



Teck Coal Environmental Office
Box Service 2000, 421 Pine Avenue
Sparwood, B.C. Canada V0B 2G0

+1 250 425 3331 Tel
www.teck.com

Technical Report Overview

Report: Calcite Effects on Aquatic Biota 2014-2015 Report

Overview: This report provides the results of a phased study that looked at the potential relationship between calcite deposition and benthic invertebrate community structure, periphyton productivity, and the potential effects on fish spawning.

This report was prepared for Teck by Minnow Environmental Inc.

For More Information

If you have questions regarding this report, please:

- Phone toll-free to 1.855.806.6854
- Email feedbackteckcoal@teck.com

Future studies will be made available at teck.com/elkvalley



Evaluation of Calcite Effects on Aquatic Biota in the Elk Valley (2014 & 2015)

Prepared for:
Teck Coal Limited
Sparwood, BC

Prepared by:
Minnow Environmental Inc.
Georgetown, ON

June 2016

Evaluation of Calcite Effects on Aquatic Biota in the Elk Valley (2014 & 2015)

Prepared for:

**Teck Coal Limited
Sparwood, BC**

Prepared by:

**Minnow Environmental Inc.
Georgetown, ON**



**Tim Barrett, Ph.D.
Senior Biostatistician**



**Shari Weech, Ph. D., RP.Bio.
Senior Aquatic Toxicologist**



**Patti Orr, M. Sc.
Principal and Senior Aquatic Scientist**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 .0 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Setting	1
1.2 Regional Calcite Monitoring Program	3
1.3 Evaluation of Calcite Effects on Aquatic Biota	5
1.4 Study Objectives	6
2 .0 METHODS.....	7
2.1 Benthic Invertebrates and Periphyton	7
2.1.1 Sampling Design and Overview	7
2.1.2 Sample Collection	7
2.1.2.1 Water.....	12
2.1.2.2 Benthic Invertebrate Communities	12
2.1.2.3 Periphyton	13
2.1.3 Habitat Assessment	14
2.1.4 100-Pebble Count and Calcite Index.....	14
2.2 Fish	15
2.3 Data Analyses	16
2.3.1 Benthic Invertebrates and Periphyton	16
2.3.2 Fish.....	22
3 .0 RESULTS	23
3.1 Calcite at Periphyton and Invertebrate Sampling Areas	23
3.2 Periphyton Productivity versus Calcite	23
3.3 Benthic Invertebrate Timed- Versus Density- Based Sampling	27
3.4 Initial Selection of Benthic Invertebrate Community Endpoints.....	27
3.5 Benthic Invertebrate Community Endpoints versus Calcite	30
3.6 Calcite at Cutthroat Trout Spawning Locations	38
4 .0 SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	40
5 .0 REFERENCES	42

APPENDIX A CALCITE AND HABITAT DATA

APPENDIX B BIOLOGICAL DATA

APPENDIX C WATER QUALITY DATA

APPENDIX D 2015 CALCITE EFFECTS ON CUTTHROAT TROUT DATA

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1:	Teck coal mine operations within the Elk River Valley.....	2
Figure 2.1:	Areas sampled in September 2014 for calcite biological effects study.	8
Figure 2.2:	Regional reference areas for calcite, periphyton, and benthic invertebrate sampling.....	9
Figure 2.3:	Calcite, periphyton and benthic invertebrate sampling areas in the South Elk River, Bull River and Flathead River watersheds.	10
Figure 2.4:	Calcite, periphyton and benthic invertebrate sampling areas in North Elk River Watershed.	11
Figure 3.1:	Calcite indices measured at periphyton and benthic intertebrate sampling areas.....	24
Figure 3.2:	Calcite index values for mine-exposed areas compared to the normal range.....	25
Figure 3.3:	Relationships between calcite index and periphyton productivity	26
Figure 3.4:	Benthic invertebrate density versus total sample abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples.	28
Figure 3.5:	Benthic invertebrate density regression.....	29
Figure 3.6:	Benthic invertebrate endpoints in relation to the calcite index	31
Figure 3.7:	Calcite index in relation to selected water quality variables.....	35
Figure 3.8:	Calcite index versus ratio of water quality constituent concentration.....	36
Figure 3.9:	Calcite at WCT documented areas.	39

LIST OF PHOTOS

Photo 1.1:	Rocks affected by calcite	1
Photo 1.2:	Substrate with no calcite (CI=0).....	4
Photo 1.3:	Substrate covered in calcite but no concretion (CI=1)	4
Photo 1.4:	Substrate covered in concreted calcite (CI=3).	5

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1:	Methods used to select benthic invertebrate community endpoints as indicators of calcite effects.....	18
Table 2.2:	Level 1 invertebrate benchmarks for key water quality constituents.....	20
Table 3.1:	Pearson correlations of benthic invertebrate community endpoints.....	33
Table 3.2:	Pearson or Spearman correlation analysis for calcite measurements and mine-related water quality variables.	34
Table 3.3:	Observed water concentrations in September 2014 compared to EVWQP benchmarks.	37

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Setting

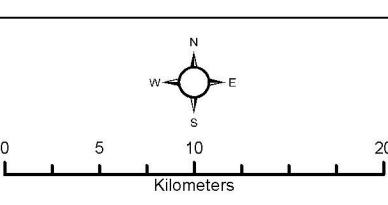
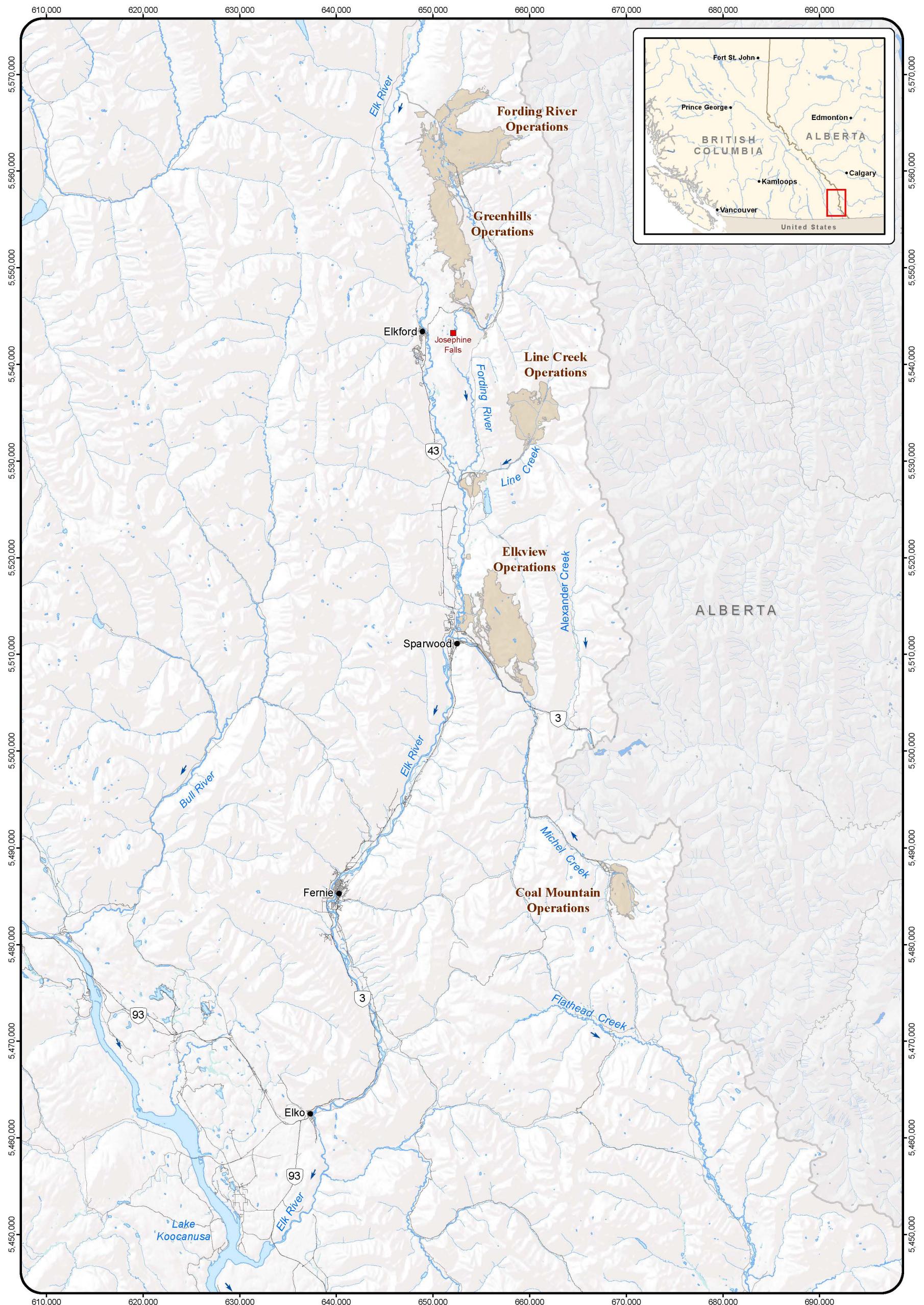
The Elk River watershed is located in southeastern British Columbia (BC). Teck Coal Limited (Teck) currently operates five steelmaking coal mines in the watershed, which are: Fording River Operations (FRO), Greenhills Operations (GHO), Line Creek Operations (LCO), Elkview Operations (EVO), and Coal Mountain Operations (CMO) (Figure 1.1).

Calcite formation has been observed in the Elk River watershed downstream of mining activities and, to a lesser extent, in reference streams unaffected by mining. Calcite is created by the reaction of dissolved calcium (Ca^{2+}) and carbonate (CO_3^{2-}) ions under conditions of saturated carbonate and/or increasing water pH or calcium concentrations. Although these conditions can occur naturally, they can be enhanced when water passes through waste rock, which elevates aqueous concentrations of both calcium and carbonate. The ensuing chemical reactions take time to equilibrate¹, and are affected by other habitat characteristics (e.g., water temperature and velocity, the presence of other ions, and potentially substrate type), such that timing and locations of calcite formation are difficult to predict.



Photo 1.1: Rocks affected by calcite

¹ Which means that they may occur some distance downstream of chemical inputs.



MAP INFORMATION
 Map Projection: UTM Zone 11N
 Data Source: Reproduced under licence from Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, Natural Resources Canada, BCGov and GeoBC.
 All rights reserved.
 Creation Date: May 2016
 Project No.: 157202.0080

- Legend**
- City
 - Teck Coal Mine Operations
 - Provincial Boundary
 - Waterbody
 - Watercourse
 - Highway
 - Local Road
 - Resource Road
 - Water Flow Direction

Figure 1.1: Teck Coal Mine Operations within the Elk River Valley, Southeast British Columbia.

1.2 Regional Calcite Monitoring Program

Teck initiated a regional calcite monitoring program in 2013 to document calcite deposition in tributary and main stem areas of the Elk River watershed (Robinson et al. 2013). The study was designed to be repeated in three successive years using consistent methods to evaluate changes over time and identify where calcite mitigation may be required. The monitoring program quantified the degree of calcite deposition using a Calcite Index (CI) as described briefly below and in more detail by Robinson and MacDonald (2014).

Calcite deposition was measured at one to three 100-m-long areas (depending on the reach size) in numerous reaches defined throughout the watershed (Robinson et al. 2013, Robinson and MacDonald 2014, 2015). At each 100-m-long area showing any evidence of calcite², a modified Wolman (1954) pebble count procedure was applied involving random selection and measurement of 100 substrate particles throughout each 100-m-long area (and distributed in proportion to the habitat types present³). To obtain an estimate of stream particle size distribution, the size of each particle was measured along the intermediate axis (i.e., perpendicular to the longest axis). An adaptation of the Wolman pebble count was used to characterize calcite deposition by also recording the presence (score = 1) or absence (score = 0) of calcite on each particle, and the degree of concretion was assessed by determining if the particle was removed with negligible resistance (not concreted; score = 0), noticeable resistance but removable (partially concreted; score = 1), or immovable (fully concreted; score = 2). Substrate that was too fine to be retrieved (e.g., sand, silt) and to visually discern calcite presence/absence was assigned presence and concretion scores of "0".

The results for each area were then expressed as a CI based on the following equation:

$$CI = CI_p + CI_c$$

Where:

$$CI = \text{Calcite Index}$$

$$CI_p = \text{Calcite Presence Score} = \frac{\text{Number of particles with calcite}}{\text{Number of particles counted}}$$

$$CI_c = \text{Calcite Concretion Score} = \frac{\text{Sum of particle concretion score}}{\text{Number of particles counted}}$$

² The pebble count is not required in areas with no visible calcite, which are simply assigned a calcite index score of 0.

³ Riffle, glide, cascade, and pool habitats.

For reaches in which multiple 100-m-long areas were sampled, an average CI was computed for the reach and used to track changes over time. Photos 1.2 to 1.4 show the range of calcite index values observed among streams in the Elk Valley.



Photo 1.2: Substrate with no calcite (CI=0).



Photo 1.3: Substrate covered in calcite but no concretion (CI=1). Note uniform colour of substrate.



Photo 1.4: Substrate covered in concreted calcite (Cl=3).

1.3 Evaluation of Calcite Effects on Aquatic Biota

In late 2013 and early 2014, as the results of the first year of regional calcite monitoring were being evaluated and reported, Teck met regularly with members of a Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) that was formed to assist Teck with developing the Elk Valley Water Quality Plan (EVWQP). Development of the EVWQP was a requirement of a Provincial Order (Number M113) issued by the British Columbia (BC) Minister of Environment in April 2013 in response to concerns about increasing waterborne concentrations of selenium, cadmium, nitrate and sulphate, as well as calcite formation within watercourses in the Elk River watershed. Among the recommendations provided by the TAC was the inclusion of assessment of benthic invertebrate community health, periphyton productivity, and fish spawning and incubation success to evaluate the degree to which calcite deposition results in biological effects. This was considered relevant for developing long-term targets for calcite management to protect aquatic ecosystem function in the Elk River watershed. Requirements to evaluate potential calcite effects to benthic invertebrate community health, periphyton productivity, and fish spawning and incubation success were subsequently stipulated in the Ministry of Environment's (MOE's) approval of the Regional Aquatic Effects Monitoring Program (RAEMP) (i.e., letter to Teck dated November 14, 2014), which stated:

“Teck shall complete the assessment to determine the potential relationships between calcite and benthic invertebrate community structure, periphyton

productivity, and fish spawning and incubation success. Teck shall work in collaboration with the Ministry and Ktunaxa Nation representatives ideally in a monitoring committee forum to prepare study designs for work proposed in 2015 and 2016.”

The present study was initiated in September 2014 as part of a phased approach, with initial focus on assessment of potential relationships between calcite deposition and both benthic invertebrate community structure and periphyton productivity. In 2015, evaluation of potential effects on fish spawning and incubation was also initiated, and will be evaluated in greater detail in 2016 (Ecofish 2016). Results from two years of study of calcite effects to periphyton productivity and benthic invertebrate community structure (2014 and 2015) and the first year of study of calcite effects on fish spawning and incubation (2015), were discussed with the Environmental Monitoring Committee (EMC)⁴ at meetings held on March 22, and April 27 to provide an opportunity for early input to this report and to the study design for 2016 (Ecofish 2016). Questions and recommendations received from the EMC have been addressed in the report, where applicable. The results presented herein also contribute to addressing Permit 107517 requirements to: “assess seasonal variation in the rate of calcite formation or dissolution, water quality, and presence and density of algae, and the presence and density of benthic invertebrates.”

1.4 Study Objectives

The objective of the biological sampling completed in 2014 and 2015 was to collect data aimed at characterizing relationships between 1) calcite deposition and benthic invertebrate community characteristics, and 2) calcite deposition and periphyton productivity endpoints, to determine the level of calcite at which biological effects occur. In 2015, calcite monitoring was also initiated in known westslope cutthroat trout spawning areas of the Upper Fording River, as well as potential juvenile rearing areas, as the first phase of investigating the relationship between calcite and fish spawning and incubation success.

⁴ The EMC includes representation from the Ministry of Environment (BCMOE), the Ministry of Energy and Mines, Environment Canada, the Ktunaxa Nation Council (KNC), Interior Health Authority, an independent scientist, and Teck. The EMC was established in fulfilment of requirements under Permit 107517 to provide input and advice to Teck.

2.0 METHODS

2.1 Benthic Invertebrates and Periphyton

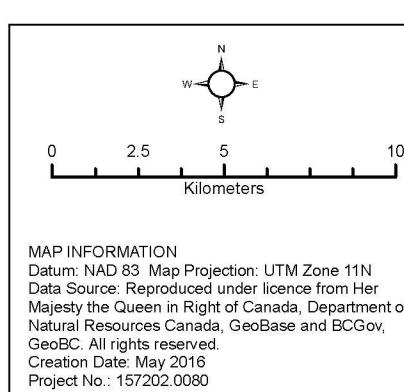
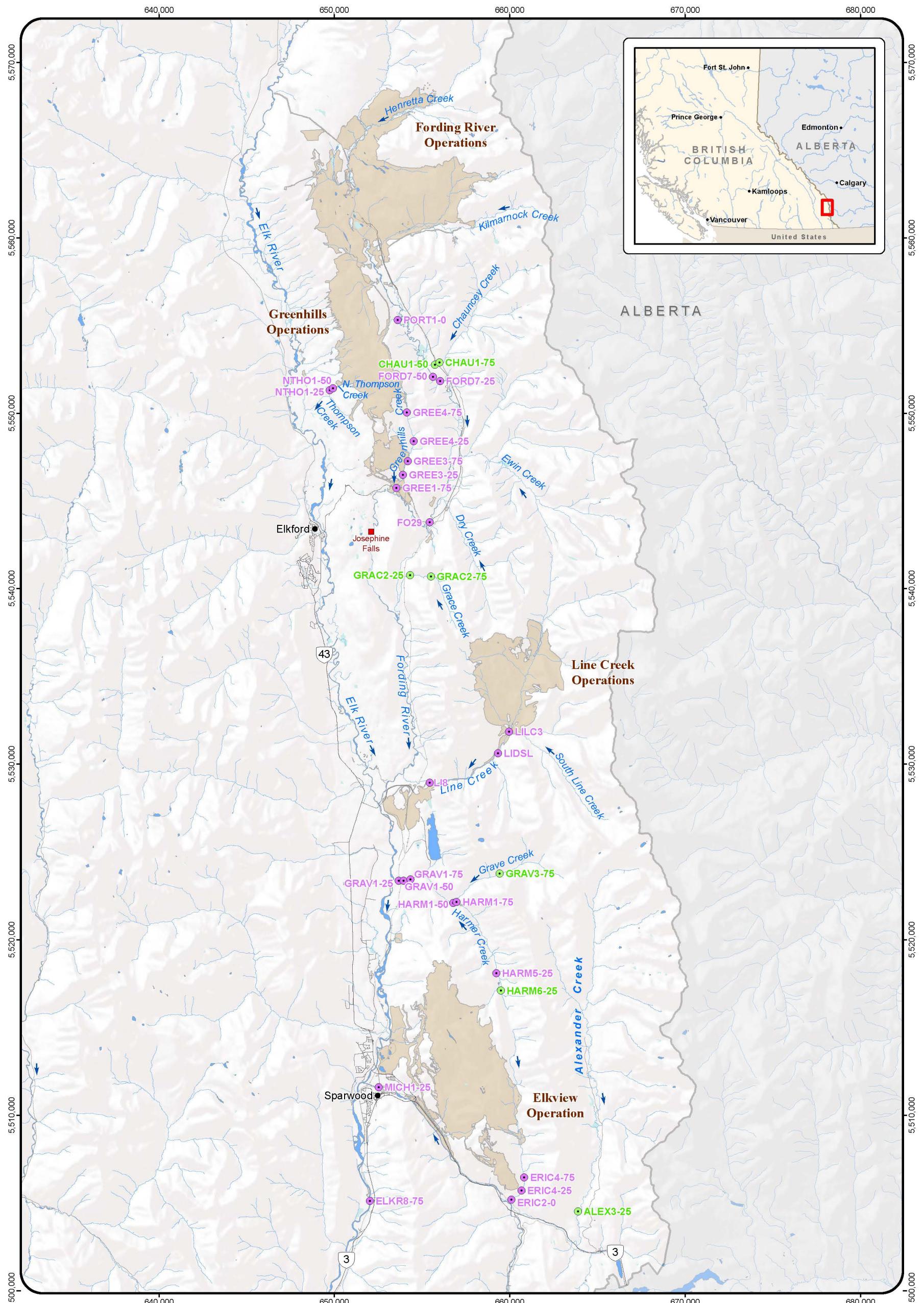
2.1.1 Sampling Design and Overview

Thirty-one areas (24 mine-exposed and seven reference) were sampled between September 11th and 19th, 2014 (Minnow 2014b; Figure 2.1) and 114 areas (74 mine-exposed and 40 reference) were sampled between September 9th and 19th, 2015 (Figures 2.2 to 2.4). The areas sampled in 2015 included the RAEMP sampling locations, where calcite measurements were added so that the data could support this project. Fifteen additional mine-exposed areas were sampled in 2015 to provide biological data over a broad range of CI values, including the range of 0.5 to 1.5, which was sparsely represented among areas sampled in 2014 (Minnow 2015b). Sampling areas in the current study that were not part of the RAEMP, were located near the middle of the 100-m-long areas monitored as part of the regional calcite monitoring program (Robinson and MacDonald 2015), and were identified by the same location code. Overall, the sampling areas were distributed throughout the Elk River watershed and in adjacent (reference) watersheds within the region (Figures 2.1 to 2.4; Appendix Tables A.1 to A.3).

To assess calcite-related effects on biological communities, it was important to minimize variation in natural habitat characteristics among sampling locations that could confound results (Beatty et al. 2006). Therefore, sampling targeted riffle habitats with cobble-gravel substrate, which is the dominant habitat type throughout the Elk River watershed (Minnow 2014a,b; Windward et al. 2014) and is consistent with the approach used for the RAEMP (Minnow 2015a). The sampling design also included replicate areas within tributaries expected to have similar water quality but a gradient of calcite conditions in an effort to isolate effects attributable to calcite from those potentially related to water quality.

2.1.2 Sample Collection

The study involved concurrent sampling of water quality, benthic invertebrate communities, and periphyton, along with *in-situ* (field) water quality measurements, and field documentation of substrate characteristics, aquatic habitat, and calcite. Sampling locations were identified using a hand-held global positioning system (GPS) unit. All field measurements were recorded on standard field data collection forms copied onto waterproof paper.

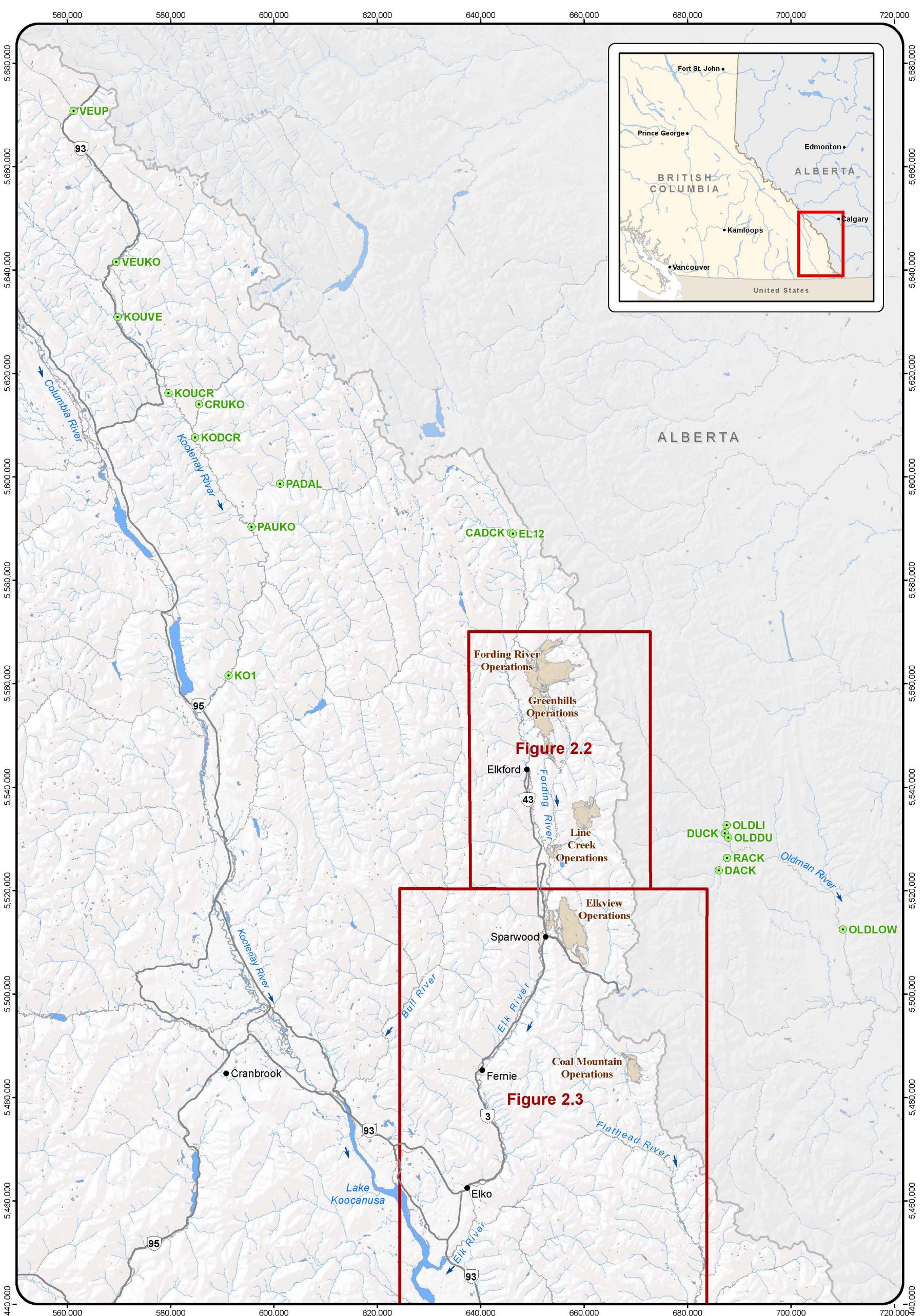


- Mine Exposed
- Reference
- Teck Coal Mine Operations
- Barrier
- Waterbody

- Watercourse
- Highway
- Local Road
- Resource Road
- Rail
- Water Flow Direction
- City

Figure 2.1: Areas Sampled in September 2014 for Calcite Biological Effects Study

minnow
environmental inc. A Trinity Consultants Company

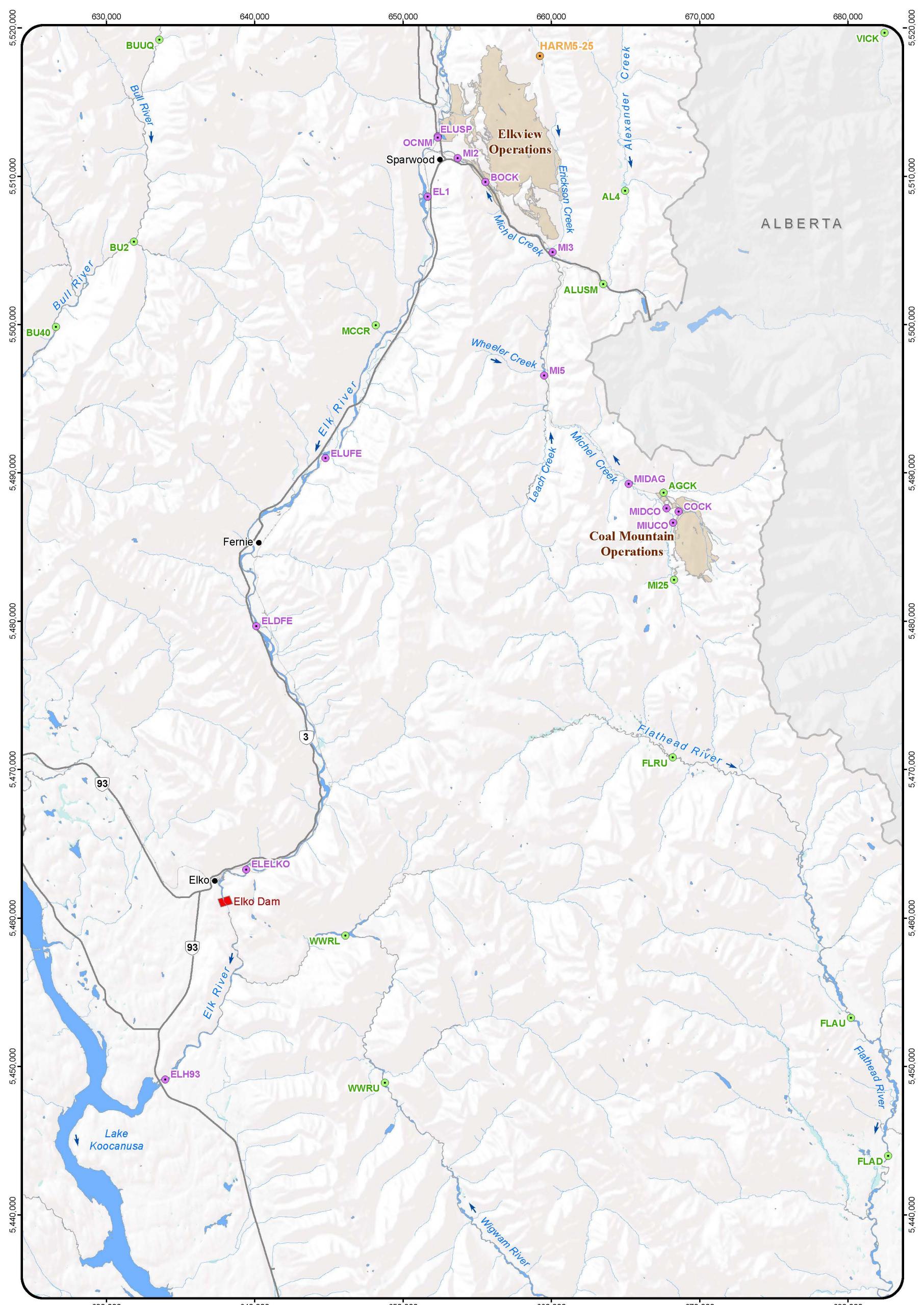


 MAP INFORMATION Datum: NAD 83 Map Projection: UTM Zone 11N Data Source: Reproduced under licence from Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, Department of Natural Resources Canada, GeoBase and BCGov, Geobc. All rights reserved. Creation Date: May 2016 Project No.: 157202.0080	Sampling Location Reference
--	---------------------------------------

- Teck Coal Mine Operations
- Waterbody
- Watercourse
- Water Flow Direction
- Highway
- Arterial
- City

Figure 2.2: Regional Reference Areas Sampled in September 2015 (Calcite, Periphyton, and Benthic Invertebrates)

minnow
environmental inc. A Trinity Consultants Company



MAP INFORMATION
Datum: NAD 83 Map Projection: UTM Zone 11N
Data Source: Reproduced under licence from Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, Department of Natural Resources Canada, GeoBase and BCGov, GeoBC. All rights reserved.
Creation Date: May 2016
Project No.: 157202.0080

 0 3 6 12 Kilometers	Sampling Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Mine-Exposed - RAEMP ● Mine-Exposed - Calcite Biological Effects Study ● Reference - RAEMP
---	--

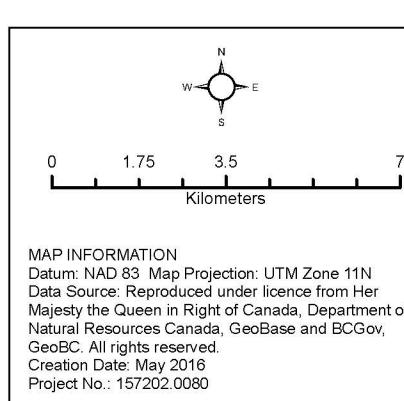
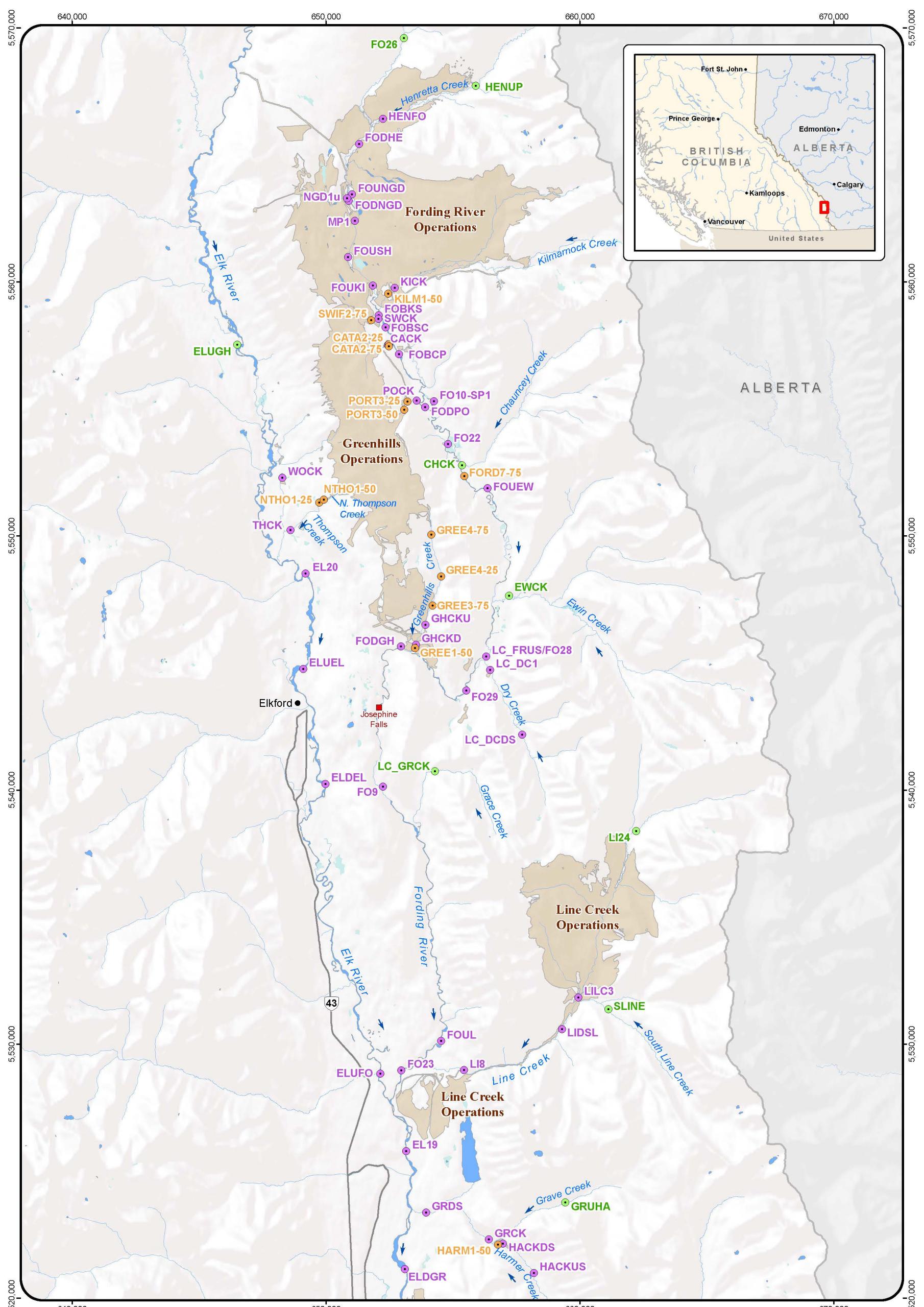
Sampling Location

- Mine-Exposed - RAEMP
- Mine-Exposed - Calcite Biological Effects Study
- Reference - RAEMP

- Teck Coal Mine Operations
- Barrier
- Waterbody
- Wetland
- Watercourse
- Highway
- Arterial
- Rail
- Water Flow Direction
- City

Figure 2.3: Calcite, Periphyton and Benthic Invertebrate Sampling Areas in the South Elk River, Bull River and Flathead River Watersheds, September 2015

minnow
environmental inc. A Trinity Consultants Company



Sampling Location

- Mine-Exposed - RAEMP
- Mine-Exposed - Calcite Biological Effects Study
- Reference - RAEMP

■ Teck Coal Mine Operations

- Barrier
- Waterbody
- Watercourse
- Water Flow Direction
- City

Figure 2.4: Calcite, Periphyton and Benthic Invertebrate Sampling Areas in North Elk River Watershed, September 2015

minnow
environmental inc. A Trinity Consultants Company

2.1.2.1 Water

In situ measurements were made and water samples were collected at sampling areas prior to substrates being disturbed by benthic invertebrate and periphyton sampling. Water temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen (DO) and specific conductivity were measured at each station using a YSI Pro Plus that was calibrated daily. Water velocity was also measured at all sampling locations using a Marsh-McBirney Flowmate.

At each area, water samples were collected for analysis of total organic carbon (TOC), dissolved organic carbon (DOC), total suspended solids (TSS), total dissolved solids (TDS), turbidity, total alkalinity, bicarbonate alkalinity, total and dissolved metals/metalloids, anions (nitrate, nitrite, sulphate, chloride, fluoride, bromide), ammonia, total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), and total phosphorus. The samples were collected by wading into a mid-channel area by moving from downstream to upstream, so as not to collect water downstream of disturbed substrates. All samples were collected at mid-depth below the water surface. Samples were collected directly into pre-cleaned sample bottles provided by the laboratory and preserved (as required) immediately upon return to shore. Samples that were analyzed for DOC and dissolved metals were field filtered through a clean 0.45 µm membrane affixed to a sterile syringe directly into an appropriate sample bottle. Samples were stored in a refrigerator until they were shipped in coolers with ice packs to ALS Environmental (Burnaby, BC, in 2014 and Calgary, AB, in 2015) for analysis.

2.1.2.2 Benthic Invertebrate Communities

Benthic invertebrate community sampling followed the 3-minute kick sampling method of the Canadian Aquatic Biomonitoring Network (CABIN) for sampling wadeable streams (Environment Canada 2012a). The samples were collected using a net with a triangular aperture measuring 36 cm per side and a mesh with 400 µm openings. During sampling, the field technician moved across the stream channel (from bank to bank, dependent on stream depth and width) in an upstream direction, actively shuffling his/her feet to dislodge organisms from the substrate. With the net being held immediately downstream of the technician's feet, the detritus and invertebrates disturbed from the substrate were passively collected in the kick-net by the stream current. After three minutes of sampling time, the technician stopped and returned to the stream bank with the sample. The kick-net was rinsed with ambient water to move all debris and invertebrates into the collection cup at the bottom of the net. The collection cup was then removed and the contents were poured into a labelled plastic jar and preserved in a 10% buffered formalin solution. A single sample was collected in each area. Benthic invertebrate community samples were sent to

Cordillera Consulting (lead taxonomist Sue Salter), in Summerland, BC, for sorting and taxonomic identification to lowest practical level (LPL).

In 2015, additional samples were collected from a sub-set of 15 areas by kick sampling three areas of 1 m² each. The three samples were composited for taxonomic identification and sent to Cordillera Consulting for analysis.

2.1.2.3 Periphyton

Two periphyton samples, one for chlorophyll-a and one for ash-free dry mass (AFDM), were collected at each sampling area in both study years. A total of five rocks of similar size were sampled (i.e., large enough to collect separate samples for both chlorophyll-a and AFDM analyses), with the periphyton scrapings from the five rocks composited to form each of the two sample types.

Periphyton samples were collected in the same stream segment as benthic invertebrate samples, but were taken from rocks that were not previously disturbed by benthic invertebrate sampling. Riffle micro-habitats with water depth of at least 10 cm, near-bottom water velocity of about 0.1 to 0.4 m/s, and substrate with similar characteristics (including relatively flat rocks with a diameter of at least 12 cm) were targeted. Periphyton samples were not collected from sampling areas located in Erickson Creek in 2014 due to the high prevalence of bryophytes and inability to sample periphyton separately from bryophytes.

Rocks selected for sampling were taken to the shore, where a thin acetate template with a 4-cm² (2 x 2 cm) opening in the middle was placed firmly on the rock and the periphyton was scraped from the opening using a scalpel. This process was repeated with four additional rocks, and all five scrapings were placed from the scalpel onto a wetted Whatman GF/F glass fibre filter (90 mm diameter, 0.7 µm pore size) to provide a single, composite sample per area for chlorophyll-a analysis. The filter paper containing the composite sample was folded in half twice, tightly wrapped with aluminum foil, and placed in a labelled Whirl-pak® bag.

The same rocks sampled for chlorophyll-a were also used to collect separate scrapings for analysis of AFDM using the same sample method, except that once the periphyton was scraped from the rock, the material was rinsed directly from the scalpel into a small container using ambient water.

Periphyton samples were stored in coolers with ice packs until they could be transferred into a freezer at the end of each day. Periphyton samples were shipped frozen to ALS Environmental for analysis of chlorophyll-a content and AFDM. Analysis of chlorophyll-a was completed using procedures adapted from EPA Method 445.0; involving routine

acetone extraction followed by fluorescence detection using a non-acidification procedure (a method that is not subject to interferences from chlorophyll-b). Analysis of AFDM followed procedures modified from American Public Health Association (APHA) Method 10300 C. Total AFDM was calculated as the difference between the dried sample weight and the ash weight, both of which were determined gravimetrically. Dry weight was determined by drying the sample at 105°C, and the ash weight was subsequently determined by ashing the dried sample at 500°C.

2.1.3 Habitat Assessment

In accordance with the CABIN sampling method, supporting information was collected at each location, including site access, land use, habitat type, substrate size class, riparian and in-stream vegetation, bank stability, stream characteristics and channel measurements (Environment Canada 2012a). Photos were taken to document the stream habitat and substrate characteristics and archived.

2.1.4 100-Pebble Count and Calcite Index

As stipulated by the CABIN sampling method, the intermediate axis (i.e., axis perpendicular to the longest axis) of each of 100 particles collected randomly at each benthic invertebrate sampling area was measured. The particles were collected over an area that included the benthic invertebrate sampling path while avoiding characterization of previously-disturbed substrate⁵. Moving through the sampling area, the technician stopped at every second step to reach down and evaluate the substrate nearest to the inside toe of his/her right foot, taking care not to bias results by avoiding larger boulders. The intermediate axis of the particle was measured to the nearest 0.5 cm. If the rock could not be picked up, it was measured in the water (e.g. large boulders and embedded rocks) or, in the case of particles too small to be picked up, an observation of “fine” was recorded. For every 10th particle encountered during sampling, an estimate of the degree of embeddedness in surrounding materials was recorded.

For each of the rocks measured during the 100-pebble count, calcite presence (score = 1) or absence (score = 0) was recorded and the degree of concretion was assessed by determining if the particle was removed with negligible resistance (not concreted; score

⁵ As noted in Section 1.2, regional calcite monitoring evaluated particles over 100-m-long areas of stream, whereas calcite measurements in this study were made in close proximity to where biological samples were collected (e.g., ~10- to 20-m-long areas). Therefore, the spatial scale of measurements made in this study differs from those made in the regional program for areas identified by the same location code.

= 0), noticeable resistance (partially concreted; score = 1), or was immovable (fully concreted; score = 2). In 2014, substrate that was too fine to visually discern calcite presence/absence was assigned CP and CC scores of “0” consistent with the protocol used in the regional monitoring program (Robinson et al. 2013; Robinson and MacDonald 2014, 2015). In 2015, if fine substrates were encountered during the 100 pebble count, those observations were not included in calculation of the calcite index and additional particles >1 cm (equivalent to the number of fine substrate observations) were collected so that the calcite index was calculated based on 100 particles of sufficient size to visually confirm calcite presence/absence. The CI was calculated as described in Section 1.2 and in Robinson and MacDonald (2014).

To possibly contribute to better understanding of calcite effects on biota, the thickness of calcite was also documented for each of the 100 pebbles examined in 2015. Calcite thickness values were categorized as follows:

0. Rock has no obvious calcite
1. Rock is covered in minor amount of calcite (0-1 mm thick)
2. Rock has noticeable thicker patches of calcite (1-5 mm thick)
3. Rock has obvious clumps of calcite (5-10 mm thick)
4. Rock is mostly obscured by thick calcite (>10 mm thick)
5. Concretion prevented accurate measurement of thickness

CI was still computed in accordance with past practice based on the equation presented in Section 1.1, but plots that explored relationships between calcite and biological responses included exploration of potential relationships with calcite thickness.

2.2 Fish

Calcite measurements were initiated upon confirmation of westslope cutthroat trout spawning activity by Westslope Fisheries (the consultant responsible for the radio telemetry study of the cutthroat trout population in the upper Fording River) and calcite index was measured at redd locations from June 7th to 11th, 2015, using the same methods as described in Section 2.1.4. Calcite measurements were made as near as possible to redds, while also taking care to avoid disturbing them⁶. Calcite measurements were repeated in

⁶ Also see footnote associated with Section 2.1.4.

the same areas in September 2015, roughly coinciding with the expected period of fry emergence, to evaluate potential changes in calcite coverage over the incubation period. Water velocity and *in situ* water quality (i.e., pH, conductivity, DO, temperature) were also measured at each area.

2.3 Data Analyses

2.3.1 Benthic Invertebrates and Periphyton

Benthic invertebrate community endpoints were calculated from the detailed community data provided by the laboratory: total abundance, family and LPL richness values for major taxa (e.g., Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Plecoptera (stoneflies), Trichoptera (caddisflies), collectively referred to as EPT), and total abundance and relative abundance (proportion) of taxa at the family and LPL levels of taxonomic identification. The Hilsenhoff Index, Simpson's Diversity index, and Simpson's Evenness index were also calculated for the benthic invertebrate community at the family and LPL levels of taxonomic identification. The Hilsenhoff tolerance values were assigned based on methods from Mandaville (2002). The tolerance index value for each area was calculated using Microsoft Excel following the equation presented in Hilsenhoff (1988):

$$\text{HBI} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_t} (x_i \times t_i)}{N}$$

Where:

x_i = number of individuals within a taxon i

t_i = tolerance value of a taxon i

n_t = total number of taxa in the sample

N = total number of organisms in the sample

Simpson's Diversity and Evenness indices were computed using Microsoft Excel following the equations presented by Smith and Wilson (1996) and Environment Canada (2012b). These indices take into account both the proportion of taxa and the number of taxa.

$$\text{Diversity} = 1 - \sum_{i=1}^s (p_i)^2$$

$$\text{Evenness} = 1 / \sum_{i=1}^s (p_i)^2 / S$$

Where:

p_i = the proportion of the i^{th} taxon in the sample

S = the total number of taxa in the sample

Abundance estimates from benthic invertebrate sampling were predominantly based on the number of invertebrates collected per three-minute kick, but as described in Section 2.1.2, additional density-based kick samples were also collected at a sub-set of 15 areas. A linear regression of density (from area-based kick sampling) versus sample abundance (from 3-minute kick samples) was completed to assess whether sample abundance associated with the 3-minute CABIN kick sampling method can be used as an estimate of organism density.

Non-metric multi-dimensional scaling (NMDS) was used to reduce the complete taxonomic data matrix to fewer dimensions. The Bray-Curtis distance was used as the measure of relative community similarity or dissimilarity, as recommended by McCune and Grace (2002), using PC-ORD[©] (McCune and Mefford 2011). Rare taxa (i.e., those occurring in less than 5% of areas) were removed from the dataset as their exclusion from multivariate analyses reduces ‘noise’ (Bailey et al. 2004) and improves the ecological interpretability of the resulting community ordination. The ‘slow and through’ option, which uses the following settings, was applied: maximum iterations = 400, instability criterion = 0.00001, number of real runs = 40, and number of randomized runs = 50 (McCune and Grace 2002). All NMDS ordinations were evaluated for solution stability, final stress <0.20, and Monte Carlo randomized determination of interpretable axes of $p < 0.05$ (McCune and Grace 2002).

NMDS is a method to visualize the level of similarity of samples based on the rank of the similarities (Clarke 1993). The NMDS takes the N-dimensional (here N = number of taxa) coordinates of each sample (i.e., area) and defines a set of new n-dimensional coordinates that reflect the locations (rank distances) among samples. The n = 2 dimension is frequently used because the sample areas can be plotted on a 2-dimensional scatterplot.

NMDS results of non-transformed data often leads “to shallow interpretation in which only the pattern of a few, very common species is represented” (Clarke 1993). A suite of transformations were applied (\log_{10} , square root, 4th root, power 2, and power 4) which assigned different weights to the rare taxa, relative to abundant taxa (Clarke 1993). All transformations were evaluated because it was not known *a priori* which transformation may best explain the differences in community structure (i.e., the appropriate weight to assign to rare taxa relative to abundant taxa). The NMDS analyses were conducted with taxa data matrices representing family and LPL levels of taxonomic identification and using abundance and proportional data. The 2- or 3-dimensional ordination was selected based

on PC-ORD© decision criteria (final stress less than 0.2, randomization test with $p < 0.05$, and a reduction of at least 5 points of stress with each additional axis).

Correlation analysis used the first two NMDS axes for each ordination (LPL and family; each transformation; abundance and proportion) and the taxa from the data matrices to identify the taxa that had a good correlation (Pearson correlation coefficient > 0.6) with the NMDS axis and thus contributed to differences in community structure among areas. These taxa were then assessed further as potential indicators of calcite effects as described below and in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1: Methods used to select benthic invertebrate community endpoints as indicators of calcite effects.

Step	Evaluation method
1	NMDS (conducted many ways) to assess differences in benthic community structure among areas. Identify taxa with good ($r > 0.6$) correlation with NMDS axes. Include data for all of these taxa, expressed as both absolute and relative abundances, along with results for corresponding higher levels of taxonomy. Also include total sample abundance, total richness at both family-level and lowest-practical-level (LPL) of taxonomy, family and LPL richness for combined Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera (EPT) and corresponding orders, Hilsenhoff index (family and LPL), and Simpson's Evenness and Diversity (family and LPL).
2	Select community endpoints from Step 1 that indicate $> 10\%$ of mine-exposed areas having values less than the reference normal range (NR) or 10% of values greater than the NR.
3	Determine if abundance or relative abundance tends to identify more mine-exposed areas as having community characteristics outside of the reference NR.
4	Select community endpoints from Steps 2 and 3 with good ($r > 0.6$) correlation with CI to maximize the likelihood that the endpoints are indicators of calcite effects.
5	Also evaluate correlations among biological endpoints to identify redundant indicator endpoints.
6	Compare key indicator endpoints by assessing which areas are identified outside of NR based on both the univariate community endpoints and multivariate endpoints that reflect overall community structure.

Reference normal ranges for CI and the periphyton productivity and benthic invertebrate community endpoints were defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of the reference area data collected in 2015. The percentiles were estimated using the inclusive percentile function in Microsoft Excel. The method of estimating the percentiles assumes the minimum

and maximum values in the dataset represent the 0th and 100th percentiles and the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles are estimated using linear interpolation between the two values in the dataset that have a percentile rank closest to the percentile that is being estimated. The upper limit of the normal range for CI was estimated to be 0.97 and rounded up to 1.0.

The use of percentiles to estimate normal ranges is a non-parametric method. Parametric methods of estimating normal ranges (i.e., prediction intervals and tolerance intervals) were explored but not applied because data distributions for many benthic invertebrate endpoints could not be normalized to meet the parametric assumptions of normality. Using the non-parametric allow for normal ranges to be developed using a consistent approach across all community endpoints.

Data for the 74 mine-exposed areas sampled in 2015 were evaluated relative to the reference normal range for each benthic invertebrate community endpoint. Endpoints that identified at least 10% of mine-exposed areas as having values greater than, or 10% of areas less than, the reference normal range were initially retained as potential indicators of calcite effects. Pearson correlations were conducted between these potential indicators and CI, and also relative to the first principal component (PC-1) from a principal component analysis (PCA) of water quality (WQ) variables. The PCA was conducted using 54 WQ variables measured in water samples collected at the same time as biological samples, including hardness, TSS, TDS, TOC, DOC, turbidity, anions, nutrients, and total metals (Appendix Table A.8). The PCA defines new variables (referred to as principal components) that are linear combinations of all other variables. The principal components are defined to maximize the variability explained in the data set and each component is defined to be orthogonal (linearly independent) of the other components. Endpoints with a good correlation with CI or WQ PC-1 (magnitude of $r > 0.6$) were retained and evaluated further as potential indicators of mine exposure, and particularly calcite effects.

Periphyton productivity endpoints (chlorophyll-a and AFDM) and benthic invertebrate community endpoints that were identified as potential indicators of calcite effects based on correlations with CI were plotted relative to CI values for each area sampled in 2014 and 2015. Reference normal ranges (defined as described above using reference area data from 2015) were displayed on the scatterplots to assess the relationship between normal range exceedance and CI. Concentrations of AFDM that were reported below a method detection limit (DL) were plotted as open symbols at the DL and substituted for the DL in calculations of summary statistics.

Pairwise Pearson correlations (or Spearman-rank correlations when paired relationships between variables were non-linear) were conducted between CI, CI_p, CI_c and key water

quality variables (i.e., selenium, nitrate, sulphate and specific conductance⁷) to assess the relationships among the mine-related stressors. Water quality variables were log₁₀-transformed to normalize the data and to achieve linearity for the Pearson correlations. The ratios of key water quality variables to effect benchmarks defined in the Elk Valley Water Quality Plan (Golder 2014a; 2014b; Table 2.2) were calculated and used to evaluate the relationships between benthic invertebrate community endpoints and CI.

Table 2.2: Level 1 invertebrate benchmarks for key water quality constituents identified in the EVWQP (Teck 2014).

Water Quality Constituent	Endpoint/Source	Level 1 (10% Effect) Benchmark	Source
Total Selenium	Sensitive invertebrate species, growth and reproduction	0.104 mg/L	Golder 2014a
Sulphate	BCMOE WQ Guideline	429 mg/L	Golder 2014b
Nitrate-N	Invertebrate reproduction/biomass	$10^{1.0003 \times \log_{10}(\text{hardness}) - 1.52}$ mg/L ^a	Golder 2014b

^a Hardness as mg/L as CaCO₃; minimum benchmark = 3 mg/L; maximum benchmark is 14.5 mg/L at a hardness of 480 mg/L.

In addition to the list of univariate benthic invertebrate community endpoints that were identified as potential indicators of calcite effects, multivariate endpoints were also evaluated by defining multivariate normal ranges, as described below.

A multivariate normal range that summarized results for the selected univariate benthic invertebrate community endpoints was defined using the Mahalanobis distance (*D*) (or generalized distance as defined in Kilgour et al. [1998]) and calculated using R (R Core Team 2015). The Mahalanobis distance is a standardized distance metric in multi-dimensional space to quantify the distance between a point (i.e., a sampling area) and the overall mean of all points in the reference area. The limits of the multivariate normal range

⁷ Although mining influences numerous water quality variables, selenium, nitrate, and sulphate are the ones that most frequently exceed water quality guidelines (Minnow and PLA 2012) and site-specific effect benchmarks (Teck 2014) in mine-exposed areas of the watershed. Specific conductance correlates strongly with concentrations of other mine-related variables (Minnow and PLA 2012), and thus is a good indicator of overall mine-related influence on water quality, similar to PC-1.

are defined by a critical value of D that captures approximately 95% of the reference area multivariate distribution. The comparison of D for an area to the critical D that captures approximately 95% of the reference area multivariate distribution is equivalent to comparing a standardized effect size (i.e., Z-score) to a critical Z value of 1.96 in the univariate comparison.

The Mahalanobis distance is defined as:

$$D = \sqrt{(\bar{X}_r - Exp)'S_r^{-1}(\bar{X}_r - Exp)}$$

where \bar{X}_r is the centroid for the reference areas (vector of mean values for each endpoint at the reference areas), Exp is a vector with the response values for each endpoint at the exposure area, and S_r^{-1} is the inverse of the variance-covariance matrix for the reference areas. The critical value of D that captures 95% of the reference area distribution is $\sqrt{\chi^2_{(0.95,p)}}$ where χ^2 is the chi-square statistic and p is the number of endpoints included in the normal range. Multivariate normality is assumed when calculating D and this assumption was tested for each endpoint individually and data were transformed when required to meet this assumption. The following data transformations were assessed: \log_{10} , $\log_{10}(X+1)$, logit, inverse, square root, and fourth root. Data were tested for normality using the Shapiro-Wilk test ($\alpha = 0.05$) and the transformation that provided the highest p-value >0.05 was selected.

Multivariate normal ranges for benthic community structure were also defined using the Mahalanobis distance on NMDS scores based on the 2- or 3-dimensional NMDS ordinations. The NMDS ordinations were conducted using proportion data at the family and LPL levels of taxonomic identification. The optimal data transformation was identified as the transformation that provided the smallest estimate of the average skew and kurtosis of all taxa variables (Appendix Tables C.12, C.13, C.24, and C.25) from the following transformations: \log_{10} , square root, fourth root, presence/absence, or by using untransformed data.

The final step in the evaluation of selected community endpoints involved comparison of results for univariate and multivariate community endpoints to identify similarities and differences with respect to which areas were classified as being outside of the normal range. This evaluation identified the endpoints most likely to identify areas as being outside of the normal range.

A canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) was conducted to relate community composition to CI and key water quality variables (selenium, nitrate, and sulphate

concentrations), and to assess the extent to which these variables explained differences in community structure among areas. CCA is an ordination technique that defines ordination axes for a matrix of taxa abundance data in light of known environmental variables (Ter Braak 1986). The environmental variables are the constraining variables in the ordination such that the ordination axes are defined as linear combinations of the environmental variables. The ordination scores from the CCA are the fitted values of a multiple regression that models the relationship in the environmental variables and ordination scores from the reciprocal averaging ordination of the taxa data (Peck 2010). Thus, CCA can be used to assess which environmental variables best explain the patterns in community variation. CCA was conducted with the LPL- and family-level taxa matrices using the same transformations as described for the NMDS analysis. CCA was conducted using PC-ORD© and included a randomization test of whether the variability explained by the first axis of the CCA is greater than a random ordination of the data.

2.3.2 Fish

Calcite indices were mapped relative to WCT spawning and juvenile rearing areas identified by Westslope Fisheries in the upper Fording River watershed, to aid in understanding calcite effects on habitat utilization. CI values observed at redds during spawning were compared to those observed shortly after fry emergence to identify any seasonal patterns among areas supporting embryo incubation.

3.0 RESULTS

3.1 Calcite at Periphyton and Invertebrate Sampling Areas

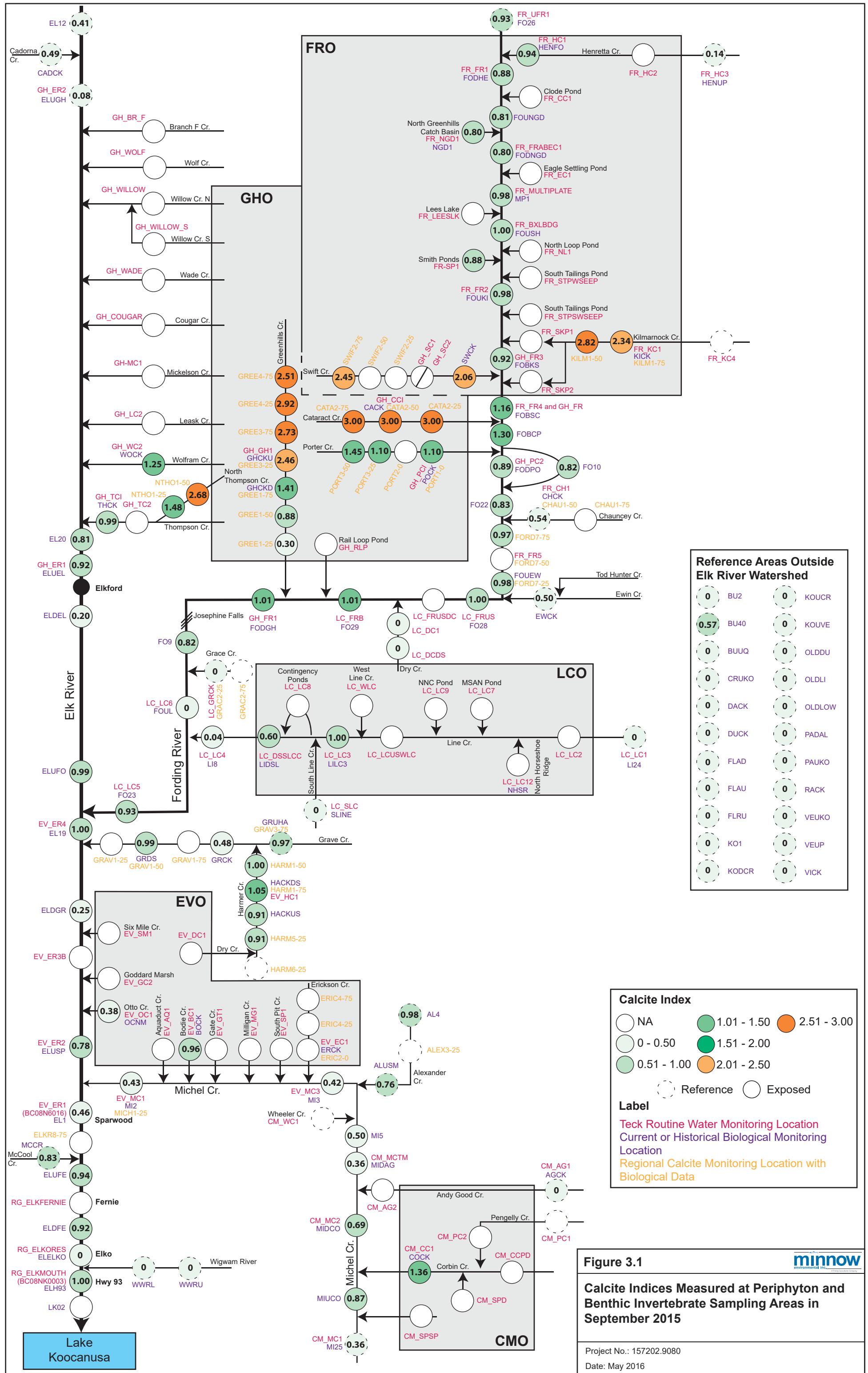
Calcite index (CI) values for areas sampled in 2015⁸ ranged from 0, at some reference and mine-exposed areas, to 3.0 (Cataract Creek), reflecting the full range of possible values (Figure 3.1; Appendix Table A.1)⁹. The greatest CI values were associated with sampling areas at Kilmarnock, Swift, Cataract, Greenhills, and North Thompson Creeks. CI values among reference areas in 2015 ranged from 0 to 1.0, with the normal range (2.5th and 97.5th percentiles) also being defined as 0 to 1.0 (Appendix Table A.1). Twenty-two of the 74 mine-exposed areas sampled in 2015 had CI values above the reference area normal range (Figure 3.2; Appendix Table A.2).

3.2 Periphyton Productivity versus Calcite

Significant positive correlations ($p < 0.001$) were observed between CI and periphyton productivity endpoints (i.e. chlorophyll-a and ADFM) measured in 2014 and 2015 (Appendix Table B.4), suggesting periphyton productivity was greater in areas having greater CI (Figure 3.3). Potential hypotheses are that calcite deposits may provide a surface favourable to periphyton growth (Minnow and Larratt 2016), that periphyton growth alters water quality near the periphyton surface in a manner that favours calcite formation, and/or bioavailable nutrient concentrations may be elevated in areas with more calcite. However, correlation coefficients for both relationships were < 0.5 , indicating that the relationships were weak (Milton and Arnold 2003). Similarly weak relationships were observed for correlations between the periphyton endpoints and measures of calcite presence/absence, concretion, and thickness (Appendix Table B.4; Figure B.1). The normal ranges of periphyton chlorophyll-a and ADFM are also depicted on Figure 3.3 (gray shade; 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of observations from reference areas sampled in 2015 as part of the RAEMP; Appendix Table A.1), and were not suggestive of a specific CI value above which periphyton productivity endpoints would be expected to deviate from the normal ranges.

⁸ CI values measured for areas sampled in 2014 are presented separately in Appendix Table A.3 and were incorporated, as appropriate, in subsequent analyses relating biological endpoints to calcite.

⁹ CI values reported in this study may differ from those reported in the regional monitoring program for the same streams because the spatial scale of calcite measurements for this study was specific to the portion of stream where biological samples were collected (see Section 2.1.4).



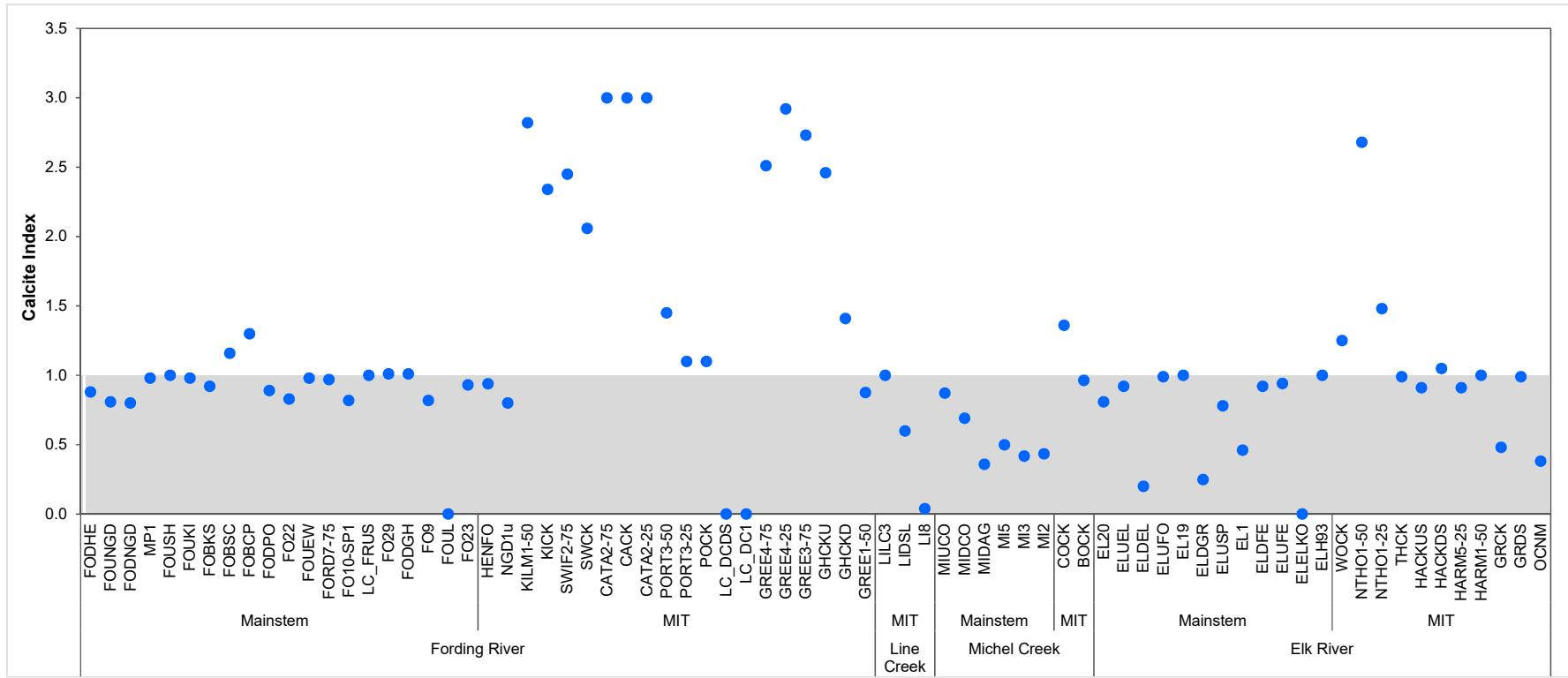


Figure 3.2: Calcite index values for mine-exposed areas compared to the normal range, where normal range is defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of observations for 40 reference areas sampled in 2015. Sampling areas are in upstream to downstream order for mainstem areas versus mine-exposed tributaries (MIT) of the Fording River, Michel Creek, and Elk River.

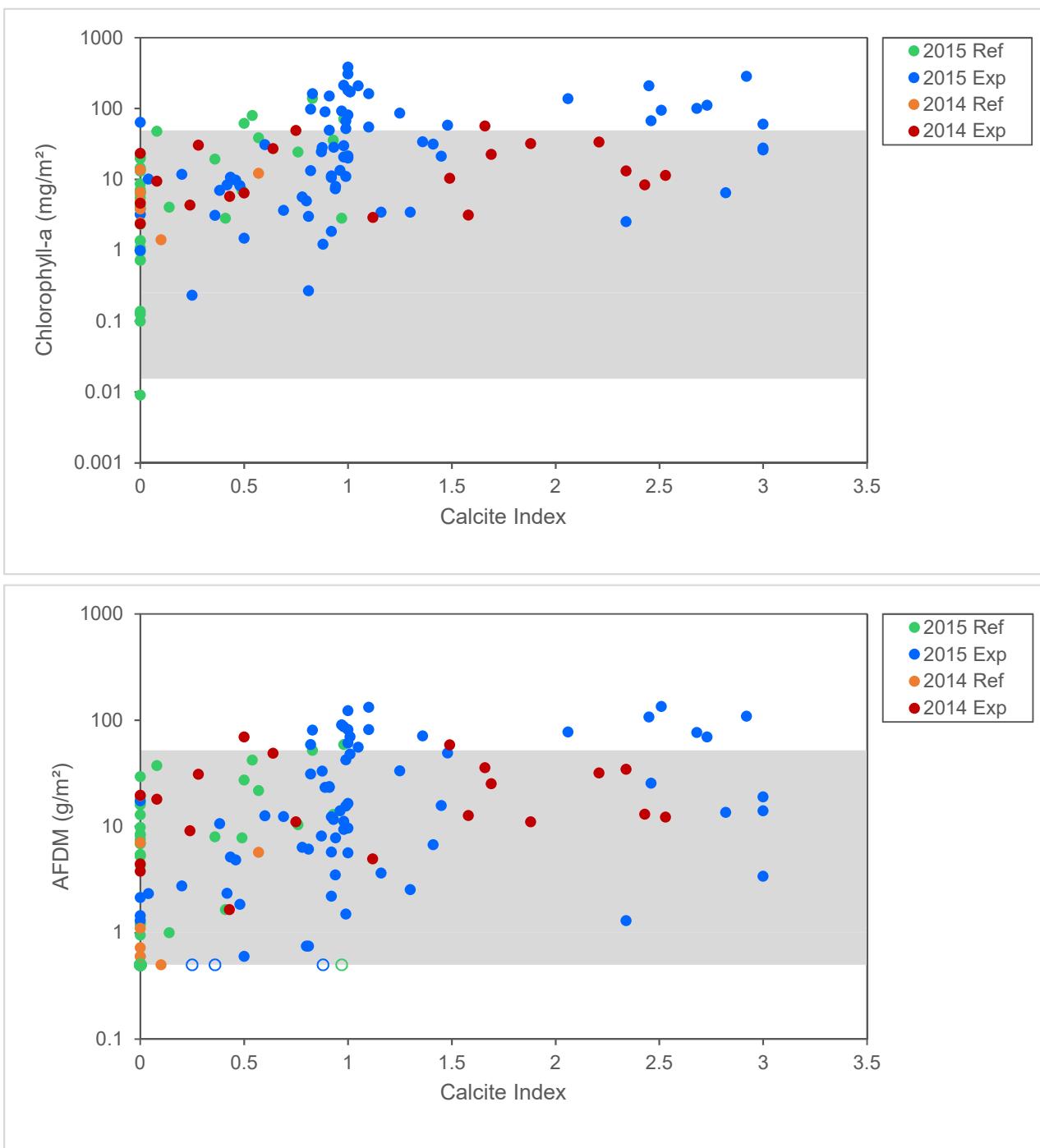


Figure 3.3: Scatterplot of chlorophyll-a and ash-free dry mass (AFDM) in relation to calcite index for all reference and mine-exposed areas sampled in Elk Valley in 2014 and 2015. Gray shade represents the normal range for each periphyton endpoint, defined as values between the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles for reference area data collected in 2015. Values below the detection limit are plotted as open symbols at the detection limit. The lower limit of the normal range for AFDM is < 0.5.

No relationship was identified between calcite and periphyton community endpoints selected as indicators of mine exposure in the periphyton community supporting study completed for Teck's Elk Valley operations in 2015 (Appendix Figure B.2; Minnow and Larratt 2016).

3.3 Benthic Invertebrate Timed- Versus Density- Based Sampling

At a subset of 15 areas, benthic invertebrates were collected using both the 3-minute travelling kick method of Environment Canada (2012a) and by kick-sampling three separate 1-m² areas¹⁰. The total abundance of benthic invertebrate organisms present in 3-minute kick samples was a strong predictor ($p < 0.001$; $r^2 = 0.867$) of the number of invertebrates measured in the density-based kick samples (Figure 3.4). The total abundances for dominant taxa based on 3-minute kick samples were also strong predictors of density (Figure 3.5). These results demonstrated that the abundance of organisms in 3-minute travelling kick samples can be interpreted as reasonable approximations of benthic invertebrate density.

3.4 Initial Selection of Benthic Invertebrate Community Endpoints

NMDS analyses were completed using abundance and proportional data at both the LPL- and family-level of taxonomy, as well as the presence/absence data matrix, for all reference ($n = 40$) and mine-exposed ($n = 74$) areas combined (2015 data only), resulting in a total of 10 data matrices (Appendix Figures C.1 to C.6). Among the 10 data matrices, 12 genera/species (*Baetis*, *Baetis tricaudatus* group, *Drunella doddsii*, *Enchytraeus*, *Limnophora*, *Micropsectra*, *Orthocladius*, *Periocoma/Telmatoscopus*, *Rithrogena*, *Sweltsa*, *Taenionmea*, and *Zapada columbiana*) and nine families (*Baetidae*, *Chironomidae*, *Chloroperlidae*, *Ephemerellidae*, *Heptagenidae*, *Muscidae*, *Nemouridae*, *Psychodidae*, *Taeniopterygidae*) best explained community variation among areas based on absolute Pearson correlation coefficients of greater than 0.6 in correlations with NMDS scores. Endpoints considered for further evaluation included the 12 genera/species and nine families identified by NMDS, described above, as well as the corresponding higher levels of taxonomy for each (e.g., family, order [class in the case of oligochaetes]) expressed on both an abundance and proportion basis. The endpoints of total sample abundance, total richness at both family-level and lowest-practical-level (LPL) of taxonomy, family and LPL richness for combined Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera (EPT) and

¹⁰ The three samples from the 1-m² areas were pooled into a single composite sample for taxonomic identification and enumeration.

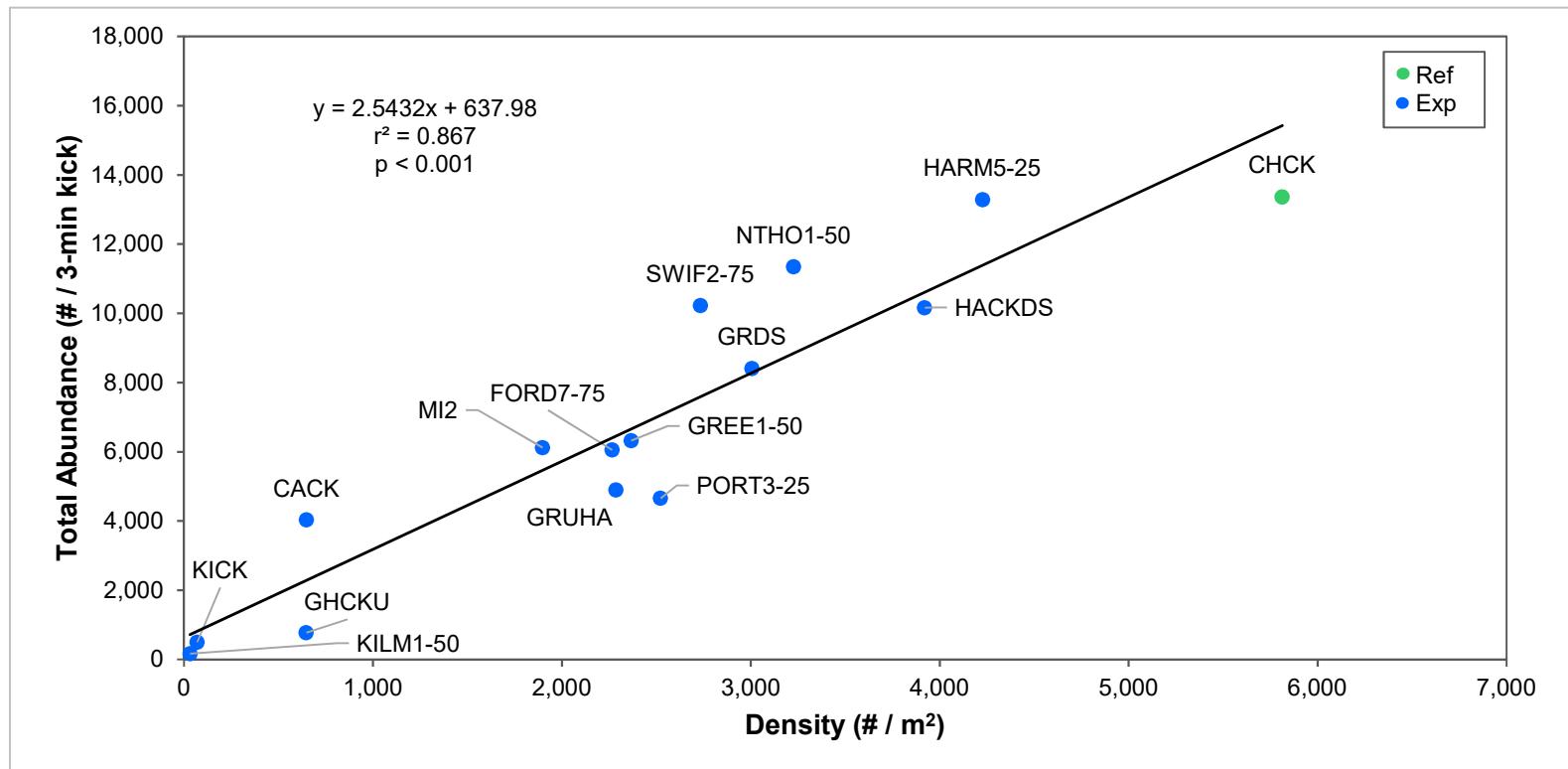


Figure 3.4: Benthic invertebrate density ($\# / \text{m}^2$) based on kick sampling over three 1-m^2 areas versus total sample abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples.

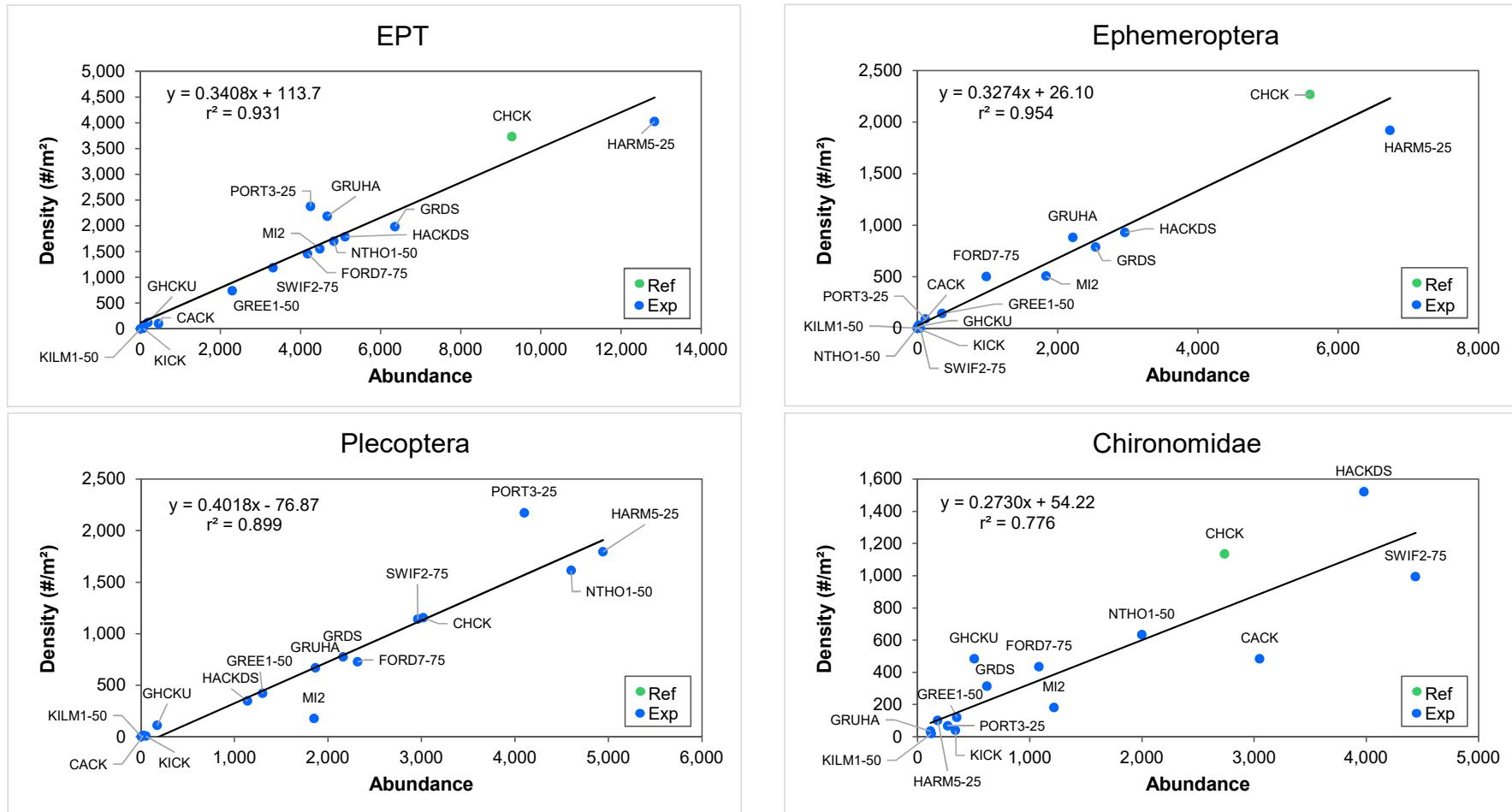


Figure 3.5: Linear regression of benthic invertebrate density (# / m²) based on kick sampling over three 1-m² areas versus total invertebrate abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected in the same area.

corresponding orders, HBI (family and LPL), and Simpson's Evenness and Diversity (family and LPL) were also evaluated. This resulted in a total of 82 endpoints that were investigated as potential indicators of calcite effects on benthic invertebrate communities (Appendix Table C.9).

Of the 82 benthic community endpoints, 46 identified at least 8 (>10%) of the mine-exposed areas sampled in 2015 as being less than the 2.5th percentile or greater than the 97.5th percentile of reference area values for the corresponding endpoint (Appendix Table C.9). Eighteen of the 46 endpoints were expressed on the basis of both total sample abundance (#/sample) and community proportion (percent composition, %) (i.e., 36 endpoints in total). For those endpoints, the proportional dataset consistently flagged as many or more areas as having values less than the normal range compared to the abundance dataset for the same endpoint and often flagged as many or more areas having values greater than the normal range. Therefore, the proportional datasets for the 18 endpoints were carried forward to the next phase of the evaluation (Table 2.1), along with the other community endpoints and indices that flagged more than 10% of areas as having values greater than or less than the normal range (total of 28 endpoints).

All 28 endpoints correlated significantly ($p < 0.05$) with multiple other benthic invertebrate community endpoints, indicating a high degree of redundancy of information among the various endpoints (Appendix Table C.10). In particular, % Ephemeroptera correlated with the most other endpoints (27 of 28; Appendix Table C.10).

3.5 Benthic Invertebrate Community Endpoints versus Calcite

Seven of the reduced set of 28 benthic invertebrate community endpoints correlated most strongly (absolute correlation coefficient > 0.6) with CI: EPT family and LPL richness, Ephemeroptera LPL richness, % EPT, % Ephemeroptera (% E), % Diptera, and % Chironomidae (Table 3.1). Scatterplots of these seven endpoints versus CI suggested a pattern of values deviating outside of the normal range at $CI > 1$, especially for % E (Figure 3.6). There was strong overlap of % E and % EPT for reference and mine-exposed areas having $CI < 1$ suggesting no mine-related effects at mine-exposed areas having CI up to about 1 (Appendix Figure C.7). Evaluation of % E and % EPT versus calcite presence/absence, concretion, or thickness scores suggested loss of mayflies occurred in areas with even minimal amounts of concretion and/or where calcite thickness scores were above 2 (i.e., >1 mm thick; Appendix Figure C.7), which occurred at the same areas having CI greater than 1 and elevated water quality concentrations (i.e., interrelated observations).

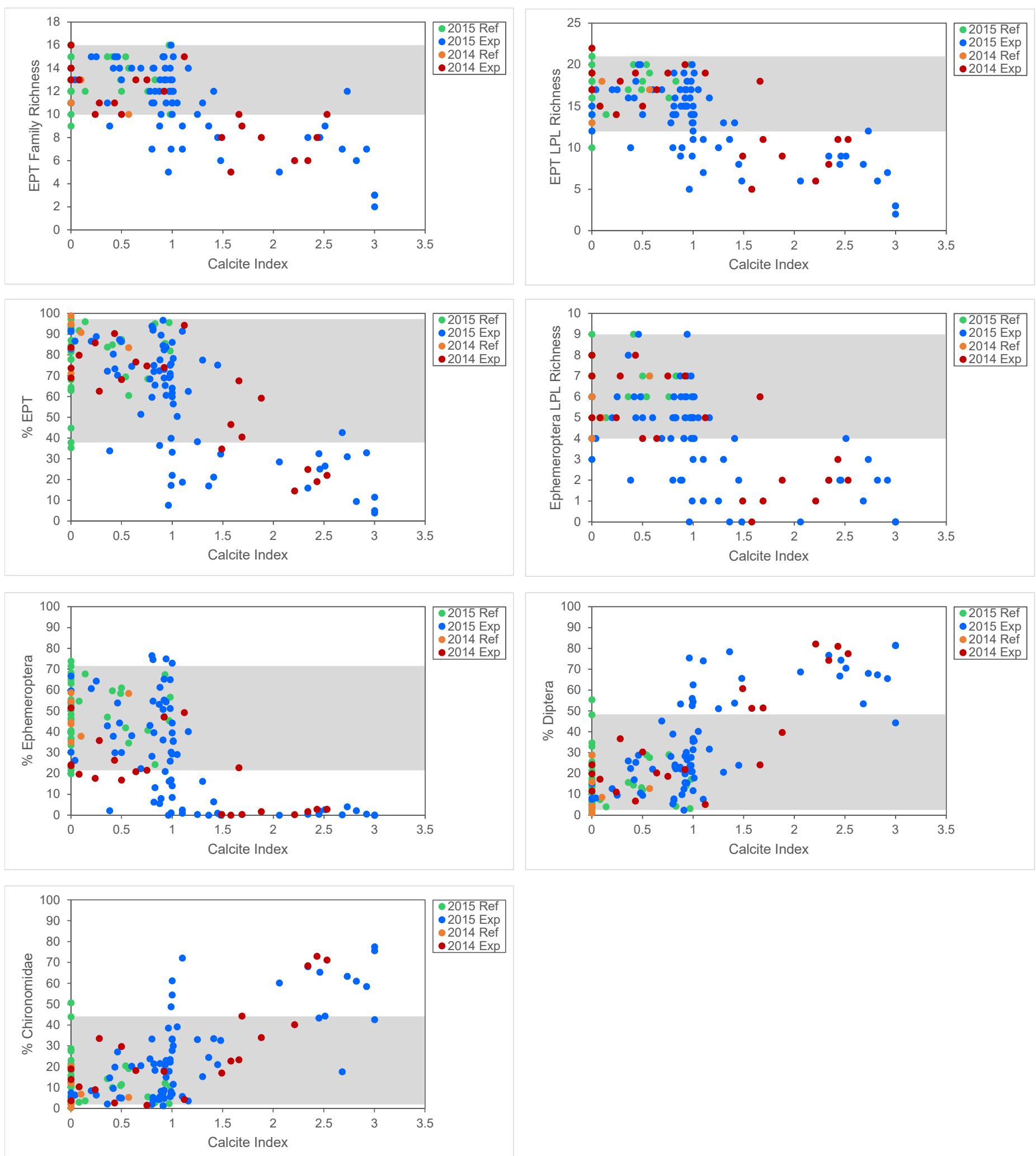


Figure 3.6: Scatterplot of selected benthic invertebrate endpoints in relation to the calcite index for all reference and mine-exposed areas sampled in Elk Valley in 2014 and 2015. Gray shade represents the normal range for each benthic endpoint, defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles for reference area data collected in 2015.

The results depicted in Figure 3.6 suggested that the seven selected benthic invertebrate community endpoints corresponded directly with relative calcite exposure. However, the same benthic invertebrate community endpoints also correlated with WQ PC-1 (Table 3.1), which reflected a gradient of mine-related influence on water quality (based on water samples collected concurrent with benthic invertebrate samples in 2014 and 2015; Appendix Figure A.1 and Table A.12). In other words, concentrations of key mine-related constituents in water correlated significantly with CI and its component scores of presence/absence and concretion (Table 3.2), such that areas with high calcite also tended to have concentrations of selenium, nitrate, and/or sulphate that were greater than the respective Level 1 benchmarks identified in the EVWQP (Table 2.2; Figure 3.7).

When concentrations of each constituent in water are expressed as a ratio of the Level 1 benchmarks identified in the EVWQP, values progressively greater than 1 indicate greater potential for biological effects, whereas no effect would be expected at areas with ratios less than 1 for all constituents. Green symbols in Figure 3.8 represent areas with % E values that were within the reference area normal range, and were typically found in areas with $CI < 1$ and concentrations of key constituents in water-to-benchmark ratios < 1 . Conversely, a large proportion of areas having $CI > 1$ also had water-to-benchmark ratios > 1 for key water quality constituents and % E that were less than the normal range (Table 3.3). Therefore, the relationships between biological endpoints and CI suggested by the scatterplots in Figure 3.6 cannot be solely ascribed to the effects of calcite because of the potentially confounding influence of the effects of water quality on benthic invertebrates.

Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) was performed in an attempt to better separate the relative effects of calcite versus water quality. The primary axis from the CCA explained very little (<10%) of the variability in community structure. The CCA ordinations separated a few mine-exposed areas (with high CI and concentrations of key water quality variables) along the primary axis from the main group of mine-exposed and reference areas. The constraining environmental variables therefore explained only a small amount of variation in community structure among all areas. The high correlations between CI and the key water quality variables resulted in the vectors on CCA ordinations generally pointing in the same direction, resulting in an inconclusive determination of which environmental variable (CI or water quality) influenced the spatial pattern in the ordination (Appendix Figures C.10 to C.13).

Table 3.1: Pearson correlations of benthic invertebrate community endpoints for reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed areas (n = 74) relative to calcite index and to PC-1 calculated for water quality.

Variables	Calcite Index		PC-1	
	r _p	P-value	r _p	P-value
HBI (Family)	0.574	<0.001	-0.606	<0.001
HBI (LPL)	0.540	<0.001	-0.518	<0.001
Total Abundance	0.035	0.713	-0.115	0.224
EPT Family Richness	-0.653	<0.001	0.642	<0.001
EPT LPL Richness	-0.683	<0.001	0.708	<0.001
Ephemeroptera Family Richness	-0.592	<0.001	0.717	<0.001
Ephemeroptera LPL Richness	-0.640	<0.001	0.792	<0.001
Plecoptera Family Richness	0.513	<0.001	-0.538	<0.001
Plecoptera LPL Richness	0.500	<0.001	-0.548	<0.001
Diptera LPL Richness	-0.383	<0.001	0.296	0.001
% EPT	-0.685	<0.001	0.696	<0.001
% Ephemeroptera	-0.625	<0.001	0.731	<0.001
% Baetidae	-0.314	0.001	0.402	<0.001
% <i>Baetis tricaudatus</i> group	-0.070	0.461	0.033	0.730
% Ephemerellidae	-0.300	0.001	0.418	<0.001
% Heptageniidae	-0.520	<0.001	0.557	<0.001
% Plecoptera	-0.023	0.812	-0.053	0.578
% Chloroperlidae	-0.494	<0.001	0.384	<0.001
% Nemouridae	0.212	0.023	-0.361	<0.001
% Zapada	0.203	0.030	-0.342	<0.001
% Diptera	0.716	<0.001	-0.708	<0.001
% Chironomidae	0.659	<0.001	-0.541	<0.001
% <i>Micropsectra</i>	0.354	<0.001	-0.396	<0.001
% Orthocladius	0.571	<0.001	-0.353	<0.001
% Muscidae	0.529	<0.001	-0.356	<0.001
% Limnophora sp.	0.529	<0.001	-0.356	<0.001
% Psychodidae	0.197	0.036	-0.286	0.002
% <i>Pericoma/Telmatoscopuss</i> sp.	0.196	0.037	-0.285	0.002

 r ≥ 0.6 or r ≤ -0.6.

 P-value < 0.05.

Table 3.2: Pearson or Spearman correlation analysis for calcite measurements and mine-related water quality variables for reference ($n = 40$) and mine-exposed ($n = 74$) areas in 2015, and reference ($n = 7$) and mine-exposed ($n = 24$) areas in 2014 associated with the RAEMP and calcite biological studies.

Variable			Calcite			Key Water Quality Variables			
			Index (CI)	Presence (Cl _p)	Concretion (Cl _c)	log ₁₀ [Selenium (mg/L)]	log ₁₀ [Nitrate (mg/L)]	log ₁₀ [Sulphate (mg/L)]	log ₁₀ [Specific Conductance (µS/cm)]
Calcite	Index (CI)	Pearson Correlation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P-value (2-tailed)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Presence (Cl _p)	Spearman Correlation	0.954	-	-	-	-	-	-
		P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Concretion (Cl _c)	Spearman Correlation	0.712	0.551	-	-	-	-	-
		P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	-	-
Key Water Quality Variables	log ₁₀ [Selenium (mg/L)]	Pearson Correlation	0.757	0.731	0.651	-	-	-	-
		P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	-
	log ₁₀ [Nitrate (mg/L)]	Pearson Correlation	0.669	0.703	0.456	0.882	-	-	-
		P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-
	log ₁₀ [Sulphate (mg/L)]	Pearson Correlation	0.794	0.725	0.653	0.917	0.853	-	-
		P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	-
	log ₁₀ [Specific Conductance (µS/cm)]	Pearson Correlation	0.822	0.715	0.626	0.894	0.817	0.938	-
		P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-

P-value <0.05.

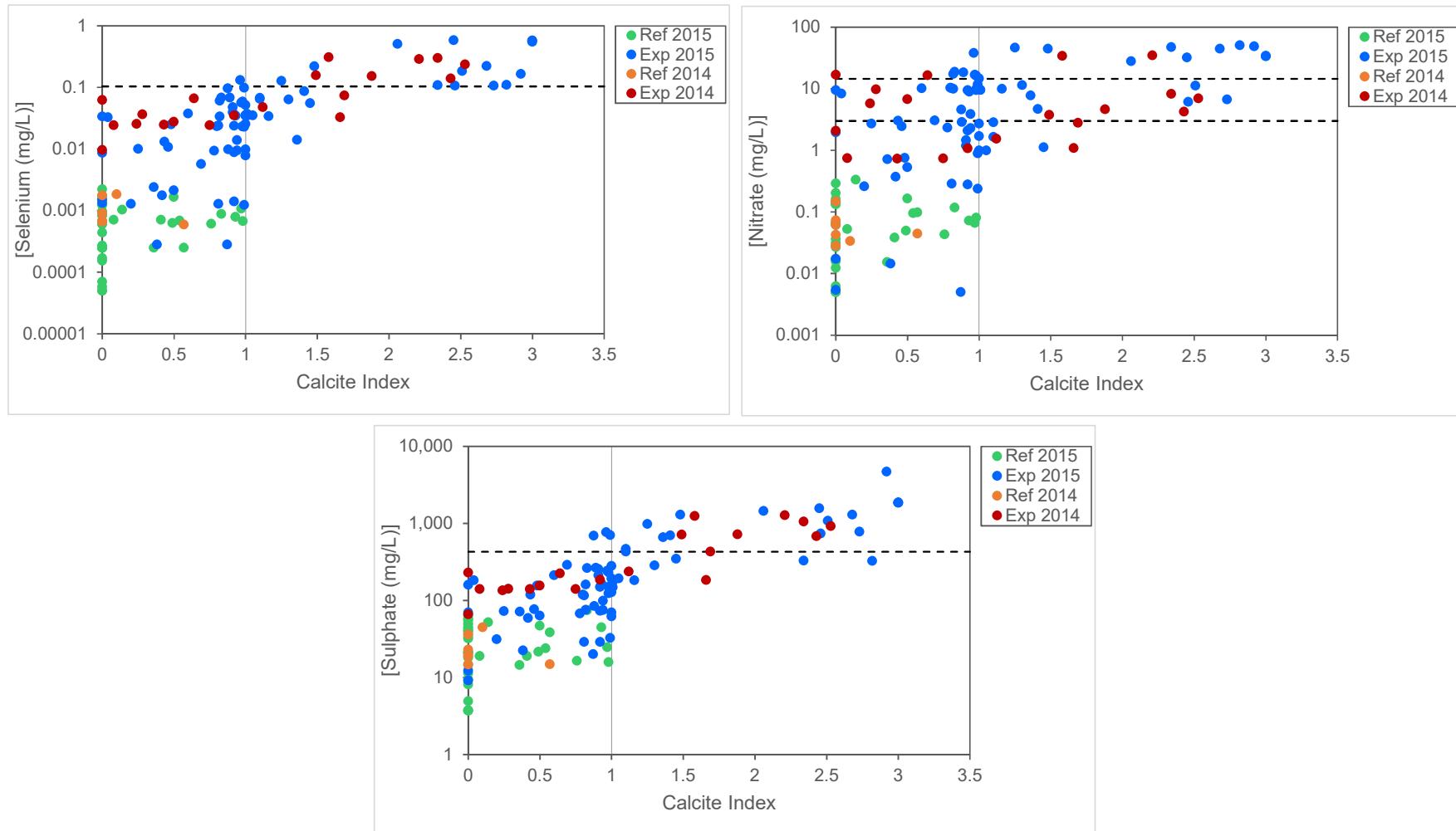


Figure 3.7: Scatterplots of the relationships between calcite index and selected water quality variables for all reference and mine-exposed areas sampled in Elk Valley in 2014 and 2015. Dashed horizontal lines are Level 1 benchmarks from the EVWQP (see Table 2.2). The benchmark for nitrate is dependent on hardness so maximum and minimum benchmarks are plotted. Solid vertical lines represent the upper limit of the normal range for calcite ($CI=1$).

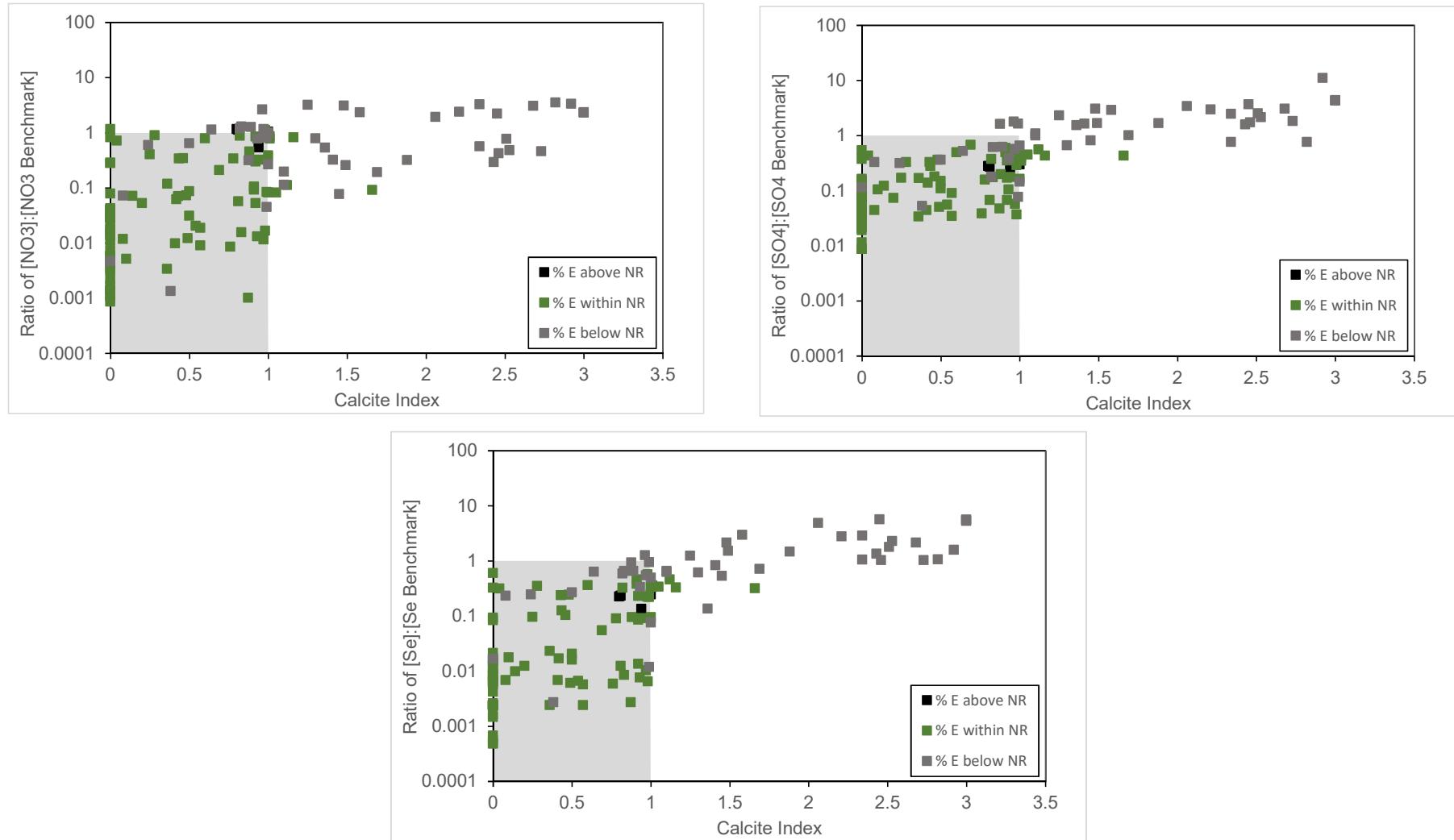


Figure 3.8: Scatterplots of calcite index versus ratio of water quality constituent concentration to the corresponding Level 1 effect benchmark for all reference and mine-exposed areas sampled in Elk Valley in 2014 and 2015 (ratios > 1 indicate increased potential for adverse effects on invertebrates). The gray box formed at $CI = 1$ and ratio = 1 and the plot axes represents the predicted no-effect area for both endpoints. (NR – normal range).

Table 3.3: Percent Ephemeroptera with comparison to normal (reference community) range (NR), calcite index, and ratios of selenium, sulphate, and nitrate concentrations in water to Level 1 effect benchmarks, and calcite index for all mine-exposed areas sampled in Elk Valley in 2014 and 2015.

Year	Sampling Area	Ephemeroptera (%)	Calcite Index	Ratio of [Se]:[Se Benchmark]	Ratio of [SO ₄]:[SO ₄ Benchmark]	Ratio of [NO ₃]:[NO ₃ Benchmark]
2015	BOCK	0	0.96	1.3	1.8	2.6
2015	CACK	0	3.0	5.3	4.3	2.3
2015	CATA2-25	0	3.0	5.5	4.3	2.3
2015	CATA2-75	0	3.0	5.5	4.3	2.3
2015	COCK	0	1.4	0.14	1.5	0.53
2015	KILM1-50	0	2.8	1.1	0.76	3.5
2015	NTHO1-25	0	1.5	2.1	3.0	3.1
2015	SWCK	0	2.1	4.9	3.4	1.9
2014	NTHO1-25	0	1.6	3.0	2.9	2.3
2015	NTHO1-50	0.18	2.7	2.1	3.0	3.1
2014	NTHO1-50	0.26	2.2	2.8	3.0	2.4
2014	GREE1-75	0.31	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.26
2015	WOCK	0.32	1.3	1.2	2.3	3.2
2014	PORT1-0	0.34	1.7	0.71	1.0	0.19
2015	SWIF2-75	0.39	2.5	5.6	3.7	2.2
2015	KICK	0.40	2.3	1.0	0.76	3.3
2015	GREE4-25	0.52	2.9	1.6	11	3.3
2015	POCK	0.90	1.1	0.62	1.0	0.2
2015	PORT3-50	0.96	1.5	0.53	0.81	0.077
2015	THCK	1.1	0.99	0.94	1.6	0.81
2014	GREE3-75	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.7	0.32
2014	GREE4-75	1.7	2.3	2.9	2.4	0.56
2015	GHCKU	1.9	2.5	1.0	1.7	0.42
2015	OCNM	2.1	0.38	0.0027	0.052	0.0013
2015	PORT3-25	2.4	1.1	0.65	1.1	0.11
2015	GREE4-75	2.6	2.5	1.8	2.5	0.77
2014	GREE4-25	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	0.48
2014	GREE3-25	2.9	2.4	1.3	1.6	0.29
2015	GREE3-75	4.0	2.7	1.0	1.8	0.46
2015	GREE1-50	5.6	0.88	0.93	1.6	0.32
2015	FO10-SP1	6.2	0.82	0.58	0.18	1.2
2015	GHCKD	6.4	1.4	0.83	1.6	0.32
2015	FODPO	7.9	0.89	0.66	0.62	1.3
2015	LILC3	8.5	1.0	0.49	0.65	1.0
2015	FO22	13	0.83	0.65	0.61	1.3
2015	ELH93	14	1.0	0.075	0.14	0.27
2015	FOBCP	16	1.3	0.61	0.66	0.78
2015	FORD7-75	16	0.97	0.54	0.56	1.2
2014	LIDSL	17	0.50	0.27	0.36	0.64
2015	ELUFO	17	0.99	0.012	0.076	0.045
2014	LI8	18	0.24	0.24	0.31	0.59
2014	GRAV1-25	20	0.08	0.23	0.33	0.072
2014	FORD7-25	21	0.64	0.63	0.52	1.1
2015	FO23	21	0.93	0.33	0.38	0.78
2014	GRAV1-50	22	-	0.23	0.33	0.071
2015	MIDCO	22	0.69	0.055	0.67	0.21
2014	HARM1-75	23	1.7	0.32	0.43	0.091
2014	MICH1-25	24	0	-	-	-
2014	FORD7-50	24	0	0.60	0.54	1.2
2015	FOUEW	26	0.98	0.57	0.54	1.1
2015	LI8	26	0.04	0.31	0.43	0.72
2014	GRAV1-75	26	0.43	0.24	0.33	0.07
2015	NGD1u	28	0.80	-	-	-
2015	HACKDS	29	1.1	0.34	0.45	0.082
2015	EL19	29	1.0	0.095	0.16	0.39
2015	MI2	30	0.43	0.13	0.28	0.34
2015	MI5	30	0.50	0.020	0.15	0.086
2015	GRDS	30	0.99	0.22	0.35	0.083
2015	FOUL	30	0	0.33	0.37	0.82
2015	FODGH	35	1.0	0.36	0.41	0.78
2015	FO29	36	1.0	0.33	0.34	0.86
2014	FO29	36	0.28	0.35	0.33	0.89
2015	HACKUS	36	0.91	0.38	0.49	0.092
2015	MI3	38	0.42	0.017	0.14	0.062
2015	LIDSL	38	0.60	0.36	0.49	0.78
2015	LC_FRUS	39	1.0	0.33	0.36	0.88
2015	FO9	40	0.82	0.32	0.37	0.88
2015	FOBSC	40	1.2	0.33	0.43	0.82
2015	MIDAG	43	0.36	0.023	0.17	0.12
2015	ELUSP	43	0.78	0.090	0.16	0.34
2015	GRCK	44	0.48	0.24	0.36	0.073
2015	HARM1-50	44	1.0	0.34	0.45	0.082
2014	HARM1-50	45	-	0.34	0.43	0.091
2015	FOBKS	47	0.92	0.23	0.35	0.85
2014	HARM5-25	49	1.1	0.46	0.55	0.11
2015	HARM5-25	51	0.91	0.46	0.59	0.10
2015	MP1	51	0.98	0.22	0.29	1.1
2015	MIUCO	53	0.87	0.0027	0.047	0.001
2015	EL1	54	0.46	0.10	0.18	0.34
2015	LC_DC1	54	0	0.013	0.021	0.0034
2015	ELUFE	54	0.94	0.090	0.18	0.32
2015	EL20	55	0.81	0.012	0.067	0.057
2015	ELUEL	55	0.92	0.013	0.067	0.053
2014	ALEX3-25	58	0.57	0.0057	0.034	0.009
2015	LC_DCD5	60	0	0.014	0.029	0.0014
2015	ELDEL	61	0.20	0.012	0.073	0.052
2015	FODHE	61	0.88	0.094	0.20	0.45
2015	ELDGR	64	0.25	0.096	0.17	0.40
2015	FOUKI	65	0.98	0.22	0.35	0.84
2014	ELKR8-75	65	0	0.093	0.15	0.29
2015	ELDFE	65	0.92	0.085	0.17	0.30
2015	ELELKO	67	0	0.083	0.16	0.28
2015	FOUSH	73	1.0	0.25	0.30	1.0
2015	FOUNGD	75	0.81	0.23	0.27	1.1
2015	HENFO	75	0.94	0.13	0.23	0.54
2015	FODNGD	77	0.80	0.23	0.28	1.2

Orange shading for % Ephemeoptera (%E): dark %E > NR; light %E < NR; no shading within the normal range

Blue shading for CI: dark CI ≥ 2.3 (heavy concretion); medium 1.7 < CI < 2.3 (moderate concretion); light 1 < CI < 1.7 (some concretion); no shading CI ≤ 1 (normal).

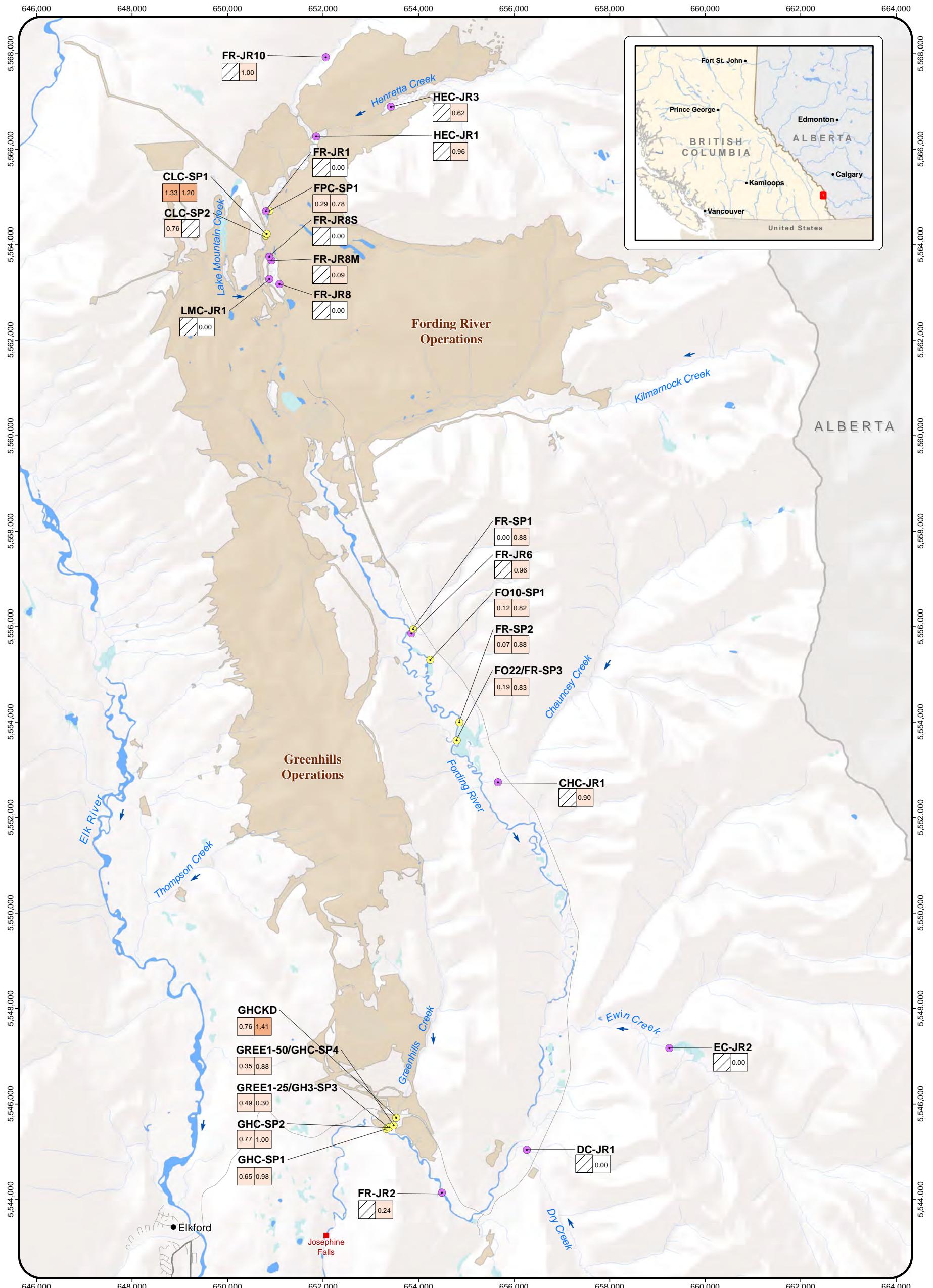
Grey shading for ratios: dark X ≥ 4; medium 2 ≤ X < 4; light 1 ≤ X < 2; no shading X ≤ 1.

Eleven multivariate indicators, including six that represented overall community structure based on NMDS of transformed or non-transformed data sets at LPL or family levels of taxonomy, showed strong agreement among each other and relative to the univariate indicator endpoints in identifying areas with community characteristics outside of the normal range (Appendix Table C.8). These results demonstrate that the seven univariate community endpoints that were selected as strongest indicators of mine-related influence, including calcite effects, accounted for the mine-related differences in overall community structure indicated by multivariate endpoints.

Overall, the data indicated that benthic invertebrate community structure, and especially the proportion of Ephemeroptera, tends to deviate from the normal range when CI is greater than 1. However, the analysis also showed that there is strong correlation between CI and the concentrations of mine-related water quality constituents such that areas having CI greater than 1 also tend to have concentrations of selenium, nitrate, and/or sulphate that are greater than the Level 1 invertebrate benchmarks indicating potential for effects related to water quality. Therefore, the effects of calcite could not be distinguished from those associated with water quality (i.e., in areas where effects are observed, the effects may be due to calcite or water quality, or both, depending on the area).

3.6 Calcite at Cutthroat Trout Spawning Locations

At spawning areas where CI was computed both in the spring and fall of 2015, CI was almost always greater in the fall than in the spring (Figure 3.9). CI was less than 1 at all but one redd location in the spring and two locations in the fall, potentially indicating preferential utilization of areas with relatively low CI. It is hypothesized that this is because spawning trout preferentially select areas with moveable gravels, and thus avoid areas where calcite concretion makes substrates immovable. Further evaluation of potential effects of calcite on fish spawning and incubation success is planned for 2016 (Ecofish 2016).



N
E
S
W
0 1 2 4 Kilometers

MAP INFORMATION
Datum: NAD 83 Map Projection: UTM Zone 11N
Data Source: Reproduced under licence from Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, Department of Natural Resources Canada, GeoBase and BCGov, GeoBC. All rights reserved.
Creation Date: June 2016
Project No.: 157202.0080

Juvenile Rearing Monitoring Location
WCT Spawning Location

No Data
0
0.01 - 1
1.01 - 2
2.01 - 3

June September

Teck Coal Mine Operations
Barrier
Waterbody
Watercourse
City
Water Flow Direction

Figure 3.9: Calcite Indices Associated with WCT Spawning and Juvenile Rearing Monitoring Locations in the Upper Fording River, 2015. (WCT Locations from Westslope Fisheries)

minnow
environmental inc. A Kellog, Brown & Root Company

4.0 SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Calcite formation has been observed in the Elk River watershed downstream of mining activities and, to a lesser extent, in reference streams unaffected by mining. In 2013, Teck initiated a three-year regional calcite monitoring program to document calcite deposition in tributary and main stem areas of the Elk River watershed, using a calcite index that reflects the presence/absence and degree of concretion of calcite based on measurement of 100 rocks in each sampling area. To guide interpretation of the regional monitoring results with respect to potential effects on aquatic biota, a supporting study was initiated by Teck in September 2014. The calcite effects study is being undertaken in a phased approach, with initial focus on assessment of potential relationships between calcite deposition and both benthic invertebrate community structure and periphyton productivity. In 2015, the study was expanded to include initial evaluation of potential effects on fish spawning and incubation success, which will be evaluated in greater detail in 2016. This report presents results from the sampling completed in 2014 and 2015 to evaluate calcite effects on periphyton productivity and benthic invertebrate community structure, as well as the first year of investigation of calcite effects on fish.

In the first year of study (2014), field activities included collection of water samples, benthic invertebrate community samples (using the CABIN 3-minute travelling kick approach), and periphyton productivity samples (i.e., chlorophyll-a and AFDM), along with *in-situ* water quality measurements and field documentation of substrate characteristics, aquatic habitat, and calcite at 31 areas within the Elk River watershed. In 2015, 114 areas (74 mine-exposed and 40 reference) situated throughout the Elk River watershed and in adjacent watersheds within the region, including areas that are part of the RAEMP, were sampled using methods similar to those in 2014. Area-based benthic invertebrate community samples were also collected at a sub-set of 15 areas in 2015, to obtain estimates of organism density. Comparison of results for timed- versus area-based kick sampling demonstrated that the abundance of organisms in 3-minute travelling kick samples can be interpreted as reasonable approximation of organism density.

Periphyton chlorophyll-a and AFDM values were weakly (e.g., $r<0.5$) positively correlated with CI values among areas. It is hypothesized that calcite deposits may provide a surface favourable to periphyton growth, that periphyton growth alters water quality near the periphyton surface in a manner that favours calcite formation, and/or bioavailable nutrient concentrations may be elevated in areas with more calcite. The data were not suggestive of a specific CI value above which periphyton productivity would be expected to deviate from the normal range (defined as the range bounded by the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of reference area observations).

A total of 82 benthic invertebrate community endpoints were evaluated as potential indicators of calcite effects using data collected in 2015. Seven of the 82 endpoints were selected as the strongest univariate indicator endpoints because they identified at least 10% of mine-exposed areas as having community characteristics outside of the normal range and they also correlated with CI values (absolute $r > 0.6$). In addition to the univariate endpoints, 11 multivariate indicators were examined, including six that represented overall community structure based on NMDS. The multivariate endpoints showed strong agreement among each other and relative to the univariate endpoints in identifying areas with community characteristics that differed from the normal range observed among reference areas. The results also indicated that the selected univariate community endpoints were effective in identifying areas that were unusual based on overall community structure.

Overall, the data indicated that benthic invertebrate community structure, and especially the proportion of Ephemeroptera, tended to deviate from the normal range when CI was greater than 1. However, the analysis also showed that there was strong correlation between CI and the concentrations of mine-related constituents in water among areas. Areas having CI greater than 1 also tended to have concentrations of selenium, nitrate, and/or sulphate that were greater than the Level 1 invertebrate benchmarks identified in the EVWQP, indicating potential for water quality effects. Therefore, the effects of calcite could not be distinguished from those associated with water quality (i.e., in areas where effects are observed, the effects may be due to calcite or water quality, or both, depending on the area).

Further evaluation of effects of calcite on periphyton productivity or benthic invertebrate community structure is not recommended at this time, except in streams targeted for calcite treatment. At such areas, biological monitoring following mitigation of calcite deposits will allow for characterization of any residual water quality effects because calcite treatment is not expected to reduce concentrations of selenium, nitrate, or sulphate. Evaluation of effects on fish spawning and incubation success should continue as planned in 2016.

5.0 REFERENCES

- Bailey, R.C., R.H. Norris, and T.B. Reynoldson. 2004. Bioassessment of Freshwater Ecosystems: Using the Reference Condition Approach. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Massachusetts, USA.
- Beatty, J.M., L.E. McDonald, F.M. Westcott, and C.J. Perrin. 2006. Guidelines for Sampling Benthic Invertebrates in British Columbia Streams. British Columbia Ministry of Environment. Updated January 2006.
- Clarke, SE. 1993. Non-parametric multivariate analyses of changes in community structure. Australian Journal of Ecology. 18: 117:143.
- Ecofish Research. 2016. Study Design for Calcite Effects to Fish Spawning and Incubation. Prepared for Teck Coal Limited, Calgary, AB. June.
- Environment Canada. 2012a. Field Manual: Wadeable Streams. Canadian Aquatic Biomonitoring Network (CABIN).
- Environment Canada. 2012b. Metal Mining Environmental Effects Monitoring (EEM) Technical Guidance Document. Environment Canada Report. <http://www.ec.gc.ca/Publications/default.asp?lang=En&xml=D175537B-24E3-46E8-9BB4-C3B0D0DA806D>
- Golder Associates. 2014a. Elk Valley Water Quality Plan: Benchmark Derivation Report for Nitrate and Sulphate. Submitted to C. Stroich, Teck Coal Limited, Calgary, AB. July.
- Golder Associates. 2014b. Elk Valley Water Quality Plan: Benchmark Derivation Report for Selenium. Submitted to C. Stroich, Teck Coal Limited, Calgary, AB. July.
- Hilsenhoff, W.L. 1998. Rapid field assessment of organic pollution with a family-level biotic index. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 7(1): 65-68.
- Kilgour B.W., K.M. Somers, and D.E. Matthews. 1998. Using the normal range as a criterion for ecological significance in environmental monitoring and assessment. Écoscience 5:542-550.
- Mandaville, SM. 2002. Benthic macroinvertebrates in freshwaters - taxa tolerance values, metrics, and protocols. Soil & Water Conservation Society of Metro Halifax. <http://chebucto.ca/Science/SWCS/SWCS.html>.
- McCune, B., and J.B. Grace. 2002. Analysis of Ecological Communities. MjM Software, Gleneden Beach, Oregon, USA.
- McCune, B., and M.J. Mefford. 2011. PC-ORD. Multivariate Analysis of Ecological Data. Version 6.08. MjM Software, Gleneden Beach, Oregon, USA.

Milton, J.S., and J.C. Arnold. 2003. Introduction to Probability and Statistics, 4th ed. McGraw-Hill, New York.

Minnow Environmental Inc. 2014a. 2012 Biological Monitoring Program for Coal Mines in the Elk River Valley, B.C. Prepared for Teck Coal Limited, Sparwood, BC, by Minnow Environmental Inc. Georgetown, Ontario (ON) and Victoria (BC). March. Project #2456.

Minnow Environmental Inc. 2014b. 2013 Sediment Sampling Program for the Coal Mines in the Elk River Watershed, BC. Prepared for Teck Coal Limited, Sparwood, BC. July. Project #2494.

Minnow Environmental Inc. 2015a. Design for the Regional Aquatic Effects Monitoring Program (RAEMP), Elk River Watershed. Prepared for Teck Coal Limited, Sparwood, B.C. March 2015

Minnow Environmental Inc. 2015b. Preliminary (2014) Evaluation of Calcite Effects on Benthic Invertebrate Communities and Periphyton Productivity. Prepared for Teck Coal Limited, Sparwood, BC. July.

Minnow Environmental Inc. and Larratt Aquatic Consulting. 2016. Periphyton Community Assessment Supporting Study, Elk River Watershed, BC. Prepared for Teck Coal Limited. May 2016. Project #2561.

Minnow Environmental Inc. and Paine, Ledge and Associates (PLA). 2012. Surface Water Quality Evaluation for Teck's Coal Mining Operations in the Elk River Valley, BC. Prepared for Teck Coal Limited. August 2012. Project #2386.

Peck, J.E. 2010. Multivariate analysis for community ecologists: Step-by-step using PC-ORD. MjM Software Design, Geneden Beach, OR. 162 pp.

R Core Team. 2015. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <http://www.R-project.org/>.

Robinson, M.D., and R.J. MacDonald. 2014. Teck Coal Ltd – 2013 Calcite Monitoring Program. Prepared for Teck Coal Ltd by Lotic Environmental Ltd. 13 pp + appendices.

Robinson, M.D., and R.J. MacDonald. 2015. Teck Coal Ltd – Elk Valley 2014 Calcite Monitoring Program. Prepared for Teck Coal Ltd by Lotic Environmental Ltd. 6 pp + appendices.

- Robinson, M.D., R.J. MacDonald, S. Day, S. Swanson, and S. McPherson. 2013. Teck Coal Ltd – Calcite Monitoring Plan, vers. 1. Prepared for Teck Coal Ltd. by Lotic Environmental Ltd., SRK Consulting Inc. and Swanson Environmental Strategies Ltd. 24 pp + appendices.
- Smith, B., and J.B. Wilson. 1996. A Consumer's Guide to Evenness Indices. *Oikos* 76: 70-82.
- Teck. 2014. Elk Valley Water Quality Plan. Submitted to the British Columbia Minister of Environment for approval on July 22, 2014.
- Ter Braak, C.J.F. 1986. Canonical Correspondence Analysis: A New Eigenvector Technique for Multivariate Direct Gradient Analysis. *Ecology* 67: 1167-1179.
- Windward Environmental LLC, Minnow Environmental Inc. and CH2M HILL Ltd. 2014. Elk River Watershed and Lake Koocanusa British Columbia Aquatic Environment Synthesis Report. Prepared for Teck Coal Ltd. October.
- Wolman, M.G. 1954. A method of sampling coarse river-bed material. *Transactions American Geophysical Union* 35:951-956.

APPENDIX A

Detailed Calcite and Water Quality Data, 2014 and 2015

Table A.1: Reference sampling areas and calcite measurements for the calcite-biological effects study, September 2015.

Area	Area Description	Location Code	UTMS (Zone 11U, NAD83)		Sample Date	Calcite Concretion Score (CI _c)	Calcite Presence Score (CI _p)	Calcite Thickness Score (not used in CI)	Calcite Index (CI)	Alternative Location ID (e.g., 2014 and/or regional calcite monitoring)
			Easting	Northing						
Andy Good Creek	Andy Good u/s CMO influence	AGCK	667551	5488669	12-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Alexander Creek	Upper Alexander Creek	AL4	664974	5509024	13-Sep-15	0.1	0.9	1.2	1.0	
	Alexander Creek upstream of Michel	ALUSM	663482	5502718	13-Sep-15	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.8	
Bull River	Bull River	BU2	631852	5505579	13-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Bull River 40 km Bridge	BU40	626589	5499846	13-Sep-15	0	0.6	0.6	0.6	
	Bull River u/s Quinn	BUUQ	633561	5519210	13-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Cadorna Creek	Cadorna Creek u/s Elk River	CADCK	645826	5589227	13-Sep-15	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Chauncey Creek	Chauncey Creek near mouth	CHCK	655349	5552776	12-Sep-15	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Cross River	Cross River u/s Kootenay River	CRUKO	585502	5614058	11-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Daisy Creek	Daisy Creek	DACK	685988	5523955	12-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Dutch Creek	Dutch Creek	DUCK	687139	5531110	11-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Elk River	Elk River d/s of Cadorna	EL12	646175	5589009	13-Sep-15	0	0.4	0.4	0.4	
	Elk River u/s Branch	ELUGH	646497	5557523	17-Sep-15	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Ewin Creek	Ewin Creek near mouth	EWCK	657208	5547645	12-Sep-15	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Flathead River	Flathead River Downstream	FLAD	682705	5443985	14-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Flathead River Upstream	FLAU	680187	5453294	14-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Upper Flathead River	FLRU	668175	5470823	19-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Fording River	Fording u/s Henretta (u/s all mines)	FO26	653064	5569601	14-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.0	0.9	
Grave Creek	Grave Creek u/s Harmer	GRUHA	659422	5523781	11-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	GRAV3-75
Henretta Creek	Henretta u/s all mine operations	HENUP	655887	5567716	15-Sep-15	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Kootenay River	Kootenay River	KO1	591185	5561577	13-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Kootenay River d/s Cross River	KODCR	584744	5607649	12-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Kootenay River u/s Cross River	KOUCR	579591	5616187	12-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Kootenay River u/s Vermillion	KOUVE	569766	5630957	10-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Grace Creek	Grace Creek	LC_GRCK	654283	5540738	18-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Line Creek	Line Creek Reference	LI24	662214	5538393	10-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
McCool Creek	McCool Creek	MCCR	648151	5499951	11-Sep-15	0	0.8	1.2	0.8	
Michel Creek	Michel u/s CMO influence	MI25	668266	5482795	10-Sep-15	0	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Oldman River	Oldman d/s Dutch, u/s Racehorse	OLDDU	687855	5530302	12-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Oldman d/s Livingstone	OLDLI	687526	5532685	11-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Oldman lower u/s reservoir	OLDLOW	710028	5512469	10-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Palliser River	Palliser River d/s Albert	PADAL	601173	5598667	11-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Palliser River u/s Kootenay, d/s Fenwick	PAUKO	595626	5590338	11-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Racehorse Creek	Racehorse Creek	RACK	687621	5526336	11-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
South Line Creek	South Line Creek Reference	SLINE	661122	5531374	15-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Vermillion River	Vermillion u/s Kootenay, d/s Simpson	VEUKO	569465	5641604	10-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Vermillion Upper, u/s Simpson	VEUP	561227	5670806	10-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Vicary Creek	Vicary Creek	VICK	682461	5519665	10-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Wigwam River	Lower Wigwam River	WWRL	646099	5458836	11-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Upper Wigwam River	WWRU	648769	5448916	19-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Summary Statistics			Mean	0.00	0.19	0.21	0.19			
			Median	0	0	0	0			
			Minimum	0	0	0	0			
			Maximum	0.09	0.97	1.24	0.98			
			2.5th Percentile	0	0	0	0			
			97.5th Percentile	0.07	0.93	1.19	0.97			

Table A.2: Mine-exposed sampling areas and calcite measurements for the calcite-biological effects study, September 2015.

Area	Area Description	Location Code	UTMS (Zone 11U, NAD83)		Sample Date	Calcite Concretion Score (CI _c)	Calcite Presence Score (CI _p)	Calcite Thickness Score	Calcite Index (CI)	Alternative Location ID (e.g., 2014 and/or regional calcite monitoring)
			Easting	Northing						
Bodie Creek	Bodie Creek d/s Bodie Pond	BOCK	655536	5509605	14-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.3	1.0	
Cataract Creek	Cataract Creek near mouth	CACK	652429	5557517	11-Sep-15	2.0	1.0	5.0	3.0	CATA2-50
	Cataract Creek d/s of CACK	CATA2-25	652464	5557536	11-Sep-15	2.0	1.0	5.0	3.0	
	Cataract Creek d/s of CATA2-25	CATA2-75	652464	5557463	11-Sep-15	2.0	1.0	5.0	3.0	
Corbin Creek	Corbin Creek near Mouth	COCK	668563	5487395	11-Sep-15	0.4	1.0	1.7	1.4	
Dry Creek	Dry Creek near mouth	LC_DC1	656454	5544727	13-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Dry Creek d/s sedimentation ponds	LC_DCDS	657719	5542179	16-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
Elk River	Elk d/s Sparwood & Michel	EL1	651655	5508624	16-Sep-15	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	
	Elk River d/s Fording, u/s Grave	EL19	653157	5525801	17-Sep-15	0	1.0	2.1	1.0	
	Elk River d/s Thompson & GHO	EL20	649186	5548524	17-Sep-15	0	0.8	1.2	0.8	
	Elk River d/s Elkford sewage ponds	ELDEL	649968	5540252	17-Sep-15	0	0.2	0.3	0.2	
	Elk River d/s Fernie	ELDFE	640103	5479658	16-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.1	0.9	
	Elk River d/s Grave	ELDGR	653098	5521154	17-Sep-15	0	0.3	0.3	0.3	
	Elk River u/s Elko	ELELKO	639419	5463274	14-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Elk River u/s Hwy 93 Bridge	ELH93	633954	5449117	16-Sep-15	0	1.0	2.0	1.0	
	Elk River u/s Elkford	ELUEL	649097	5544766	13-Sep-15	0.03	0.9	1.6	0.9	
	Elk River u/s Fernie	ELUFE	644755	5490993	15-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.0	0.9	
	Elk River just u/s Fording	ELUFO	652130	5528839	14-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.7	1.0	
	Elk d/s Otto, u/s Sparwood & Michel	ELUSP	652337	5512688	15-Sep-15	0	0.8	1.0	0.8	
Fording River	Fording u/s Chauncey Creek	FO22	654794	5553614	17-Sep-15	0	0.8	0.9	0.8	
	Fording River Downstream of Line Creek	FO23	652965	5528974	16-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.3	0.9	
	Fording River u/s Dry Creek	LC_FRUS/FO28	656307	5545255	13-Sep-15	0	1.0	2.1	1.0	
	Fording d/s Dry, u/s GHO & Hwy Bridge	FO29	655522	5543915	12-Sep-15	0.01	1.0	1.9	1.0	
	Fording d/s Josephine falls, u/s Grace & Line	FO9	652235	5540141	18-Sep-15	0	0.8	1.1	0.8	
	Fording Side Channel (old Fording oxbow)	FO10-SP1	654245	5555299	17-Sep-15	0	0.8	0.8	0.8	
	Fording between Cataract & Porter	FOBCP	652864	5557150	17-Sep-15	0.3	1.0	1.8	1.3	
	Fording between Kilmarnock & Swift	FOBKS	652065	5558691	16-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.2	0.9	
	Fording d/s Swift, u/s Cataract	FOBSC	652342	5558207	17-Sep-15	0.2	1.0	1.5	1.2	
	Fording River d/s GHO	FODGH	652941	5545649	16-Sep-15	0.01	1.0	1.9	1.0	
	Fording d/s Henretta	FODHE	651295	5565429	14-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.6	0.9	
	Fording d/s North Greenhills Diverson	FODNGD	650883	5563190	14-Sep-15	0	0.8	0.8	0.8	
	Fording d/s Porter, u/s Chauncey	FODPO	653901	5555074	15-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.1	0.9	
	Fording u/s FOUEW	FORD7-75	655447	5552357	18-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.6	1.0	
	Fording d/s Chauncey, u/s Ewin	FOUEW	656362	5551883	13-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.9	1.0	FORD7-25
	Fording u/s Kilmarnock Creek	FOUKI	651838	5559855	16-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.4	1.0	
	Fording River Upstream of Line Creek	FOUL	654524	5530128	17-Sep-15	0	0	0	0	
	Fording u/s North Greenhills Diversion	FOUNGD	651021	5563445	15-Sep-15	0	0.8	0.8	0.8	
	Fording u/s Shandley Creek	FOUSH	650863	5560970	15-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.7	1.0	
	Fording Multiplate d/s Eagle Ponds	MP1	651133	5562401	15-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.8	1.0	
Grave Creek	Grave Creek d/s Harmer	GRCK	656412	5522315	17-Sep-15	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	
	Grave Creek near mouth at Elk	GRDS	653936	5523373	12-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	GRAV1-50
Greenhills Creek	Greenhills Creek d/s of settling pond	GHCKD	653534	5545741	15-Sep-15	0.4	1.0	1.9	1.4	GREE1-75
	Greenhills Creek u/s settling pond	GHCKU	653911	5546497	15-Sep-15	1.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	
	Greenhills Creek d/s of GHCKD, near mouth	GREE1-25	653386	5545504	15-Sep-15	0	0.3	0.3	0.3	
	Greenhills Creek d/s of GHCKD	GREE1-50	653494	5545590	15-Sep-15	0.03	0.8	1.0	0.9	
	Greenhills Creek u/s of GHCKU	GREE3-75	654188	5547262	15-Sep-15	1.7	1.0	1.2	2.7	
	Greenhills Creek u/s of GREE3-75	GREE4-25	654524	5548403	16-Sep-15	1.9	1.0	2.8	2.9	
	Greenhills Creek u/s of GREE4-25	GREE4-75	654139	5550048	16-Sep-15	1.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	
	Harmer d/s Pond near mouth at Grave	HACKDS	656962	5522160	10-Sep-15	0.1	1.0	2.1	1.1	HARM1-75
Harmer Creek	Harmer Creek u/s Harmer Pond	HACKUS	658180	5520996	11-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.3	0.9	
	Harmer Creek d/s of HACKDS	HARM1-50	656764	5522109	12-Sep-15	0	1.0	1.8	1.0	
Henretta Creek	Henretta u/s confluence with Fording	HENFO	652236	5566412	16-Sep-15	0	0.9	1.6	0.9	
Kilmarnock Creek	Kilmarnock d/s of KICK	KILM1-50	652442	5559534	17-Sep-15	1.8	1.0	4.7	2.8	
	Kilmarnock u/s road crossing	KICK	652704	5559764	17-Sep-15	1.4	1.0	3.6	2.3	KILM1-75
Line Creek	Line Creek Downstream of Canyon	LI8	655424	5528983	13-Sep-15	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	
	Line Creek Downstream of South Line Creek and Contingency Ponds	LIDSL	659293	5530590	12-Sep-15	0	0.6	0.9	0.6	
	Line Creek Upstream of Active Water Treatment Facility	LILC3	659931	5531848	14-Sep-15	0	1.0	2.0	1.0	
Michel Creek	Michel Creek d/s EVO	MI2	653672	5511222	10-Sep-15	0	0.4	0.5	0.4	
	Michel u/s Erickson Creek	MI3	660077	5504881	14-Sep-15	0	0.4	0.4	0.4	
	Michel d/s CMO	MI5	659497	5496573	13-Sep-15	0	0.5	0.5	0.5	
	Michel d/s Andy Good	MIDAG	665212	5489264	12-Sep-15	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	
	Michel d/s Corbin, u/s Andy Good	MIDCO	667757	5487611	11-Sep-15	0	0.7	1.0	0.7	
	Michel u/s Corbin Creek	MIUCO	668203	5486653	10-Sep-15	0.1	0.7	1.0	0.9	
North Greenhills Diversion	North Greenhills Diversion	NGD1u	650820	5563294	8-Oct-15	0	0.8	0.9	0.8	
North Thompson Creek	Harmer d/s Pond near mouth at Grave	NTHO1-25	649731	5551308	18-Sep-15	0.5	1.0	2.8	1.5	
	North Thompson Creek	NTHO1-50	649915	5551422	18-Sep-15	1.7	1.0	4.6	2.7	
Otto Creek	Otto Creek near mouth	OC								

Table A.3: Sampling areas and calcite measurements for the calcite-biological effects study, September 2014.

Stream Name	Location Code	UTMS (Zone 11U, NAD83)		Sample Date	Calcite Concretion Score (CI ^c)	Calcite Presence Score (CI ^p)	Calcite Index (CI)	Location Code (if different from biological site)
		Easting	Northing					
Alexander Creek	ALEX3-25	663885	5504524	16-Sep-14	0	0.57	0.57	-
Chauncey Creek	CHAU1-50	655734	5552765	12-Sep-14	0	0	0	-
Chauncey Creek	CHAU1-75	655981	5552897	12-Sep-14	0	0	0	-
Elk River	ELKR8-75	652014	5505118	15-Sep-14	0	0	0	-
Erickson Creek	ERIC2-0	660091	5505192	15-Sep-14	1.79	0.92	2.71	-
Erickson Creek	ERIC4-25	660656	5505720	15-Sep-14	0	0.7	0.7	-
Erickson Creek	ERIC4-75	660818	5506460	15-Sep-14	0	0.23	0.23	-
Fording River	FO29	655430	5543794	16-Sep-14	0	0.28	0.28	-
Fording River	FORD7-25	656018	5551838	17-Sep-14	0.04	0.6	0.64	-
Fording River	FORD7-50	655616	5552075	13-Sep-14	0	0.03	0.03	-
Grace Creek	GRAC2-25	654319	5540780	14-Sep-14	0.02	0.08	0.1	-
Grace Creek	GRAC2-75	655502	5540694	14-Sep-14	0	0	0	-
Grave Creek	GRAV1-25	653658	5523369	13-Sep-14	0.01	0.07	0.08	-
Grave Creek	GRAV1-50	653936	5523373	17-Sep-14	0.29	0.46	0.75	-
Grave Creek	GRAV1-75	654338	5523448	13-Sep-14	0.15	0.28	0.43	-
Grave Creek	GRAV3-75	659422	5523781	17-Sep-14	0	0	0	-
Greenhills Creek	GREE1-75	653534	5545741	17-Sep-14	0.68	0.81	1.49	-
Greenhills Creek	GREE3-25	653905	5546493	14-Sep-14	1.43	1	2.43	-
Greenhills Creek	GREE3-75	654174	5547280	14-Sep-14	0.91	0.97	1.88	-
Greenhills Creek	GREE4-25	654521	5548405	14-Sep-14	1.56	0.97	2.53	-
Greenhills Creek	GREE4-75	654134	5550052	14-Sep-14	1.34	1	2.34	-
Harmer Creek	HARM1-50	656764	5522109	17-Sep-14	0.17	0.75	0.92	-
Harmer Creek	HARM1-75	656962	5522160	15-Sep-14	0.67	0.99	1.66	-
Harmer Creek	HARM5-25	659229	5518106	16-Sep-14	0.3	0.82	1.12	-
Harmer Creek	HARM6-25	659488	5517110	16-Sep-14	0	0	0	-
Line Creek	LI8	655421	5528971	18-Sep-14	0	0.5	0.5	LINE1-75
Line Creek	LIDSL	659320	5530619	18-Sep-14	0	0.24	0.24	CPOU1-0
Line Creek	LILC3	659947	5531859	18-Sep-14	0	1	1	LINE4-25
Michel Creek	MICH1-25	652519	5511603	13-Sep-14	0	0	0	-
North Thompson Creek	NTHO1-25	649731	5551308	14-Sep-14	0.6	0.98	1.58	-
North Thompson Creek	NTHO1-50	649915	5551422	14-Sep-14	1.23	0.98	2.21	-
Porter Creek	PORT1-0	653602	5555325	15-Sep-14	0.73	0.96	1.69	-

Table A.4: Mean pebble measurements for the calcite-biological effects study, September 2014 and 2015.

Location ID	2014		Location ID	2015		Location ID	2015		
	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embededness (%)		Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embededness (%)		Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embededness (%)	
Reference	ALEX3-25	10.2	43%	AGCK	8.8	38%	BOCK	4.2	30%
	CHAU1-50	10.4	28%	AL4	9.0	40%	CACK	0.0	0%
	CHAU1-75	8.8	30%	ALUSM	9.6	35%	CATA2-25	0.0	0%
	GRAC2-25	9.7	18%	BU2	14.9	5%	CATA2-75	0.0	0%
	GRAC2-75	6.5	20%	BU40	11.8	18%	COCK	6.7	45%
	ERIC2-0	4.5	0%	BUUQ	13.0	18%	EL1	10.2	33%
	ERIC4-25	5.0	20%	CADCK	10.3	23%	EL19	18.0	30%
	ERIC4-75	5.1	8%	CHCK	7.2	40%	EL20	11.6	28%
	FO29	9.5	40%	CRUKO	8.0	33%	ELDEL	5.1	20%
	FORD7-25	12.6	28%	DACK	11.9	15%	ELDFE	12.1	40%
	FORD7-50	10.0	13%	DUCK	14.0	23%	ELDGR	11.3	35%
	GRAV1-25	14.8	33%	EC-JR2	7.0	30%	ELELKO	6.6	28%
	GRAV1-75	12.8	33%	EL12	9.5	15%	ELH93	10.9	33%
	GREE1-75	7.1	38%	ELUGH	6.5	20%	ELUEL	6.9	33%
	GREE3-25	8.7	42%	EWCK	10.5	13%	ELUFE	11.6	38%
	GREE3-75	7.8	50%	FLAD	9.6	45%	ELUFO	13.8	25%
	GREE4-25	6.6	20%	FLAU	7.6	48%	ELUSP	9.8	48%
	GREE4-75	7.2	25%	FLRU	10.6	15%	FO9	9.0	43%
	HARM1-75	12.2	33%	FO26	6.4	18%	FO10-SP1	3.5	50%
	HARM5-25	10.2	28%	GRUHA	9.5	28%	FO22	3.1	10%
	HARM6-25	7.0	10%	HENUP	8.7	10%	FO23	12.0	33%
	LI8	10.1	53%	KO1	9.4	65%	FO29	13.3	25%
	LIDSL	11.2	35%	KODCR	8.4	48%	FOBCP	10.3	38%
	LILC3	12.4	43%	KOUCR	8.5	35%	FOBKS	10.6	18%
	MICH1-25	7.9	18%	KOUVE	8.3	53%	FOBSC	11.3	20%
	NTHO1-25	7.8	18%	LC_GRCK	8.7	28%	FODGH	10.3	0%
	NTHO1-50	6.8	8%	LI24	11.5	35%	FODHE	8.2	25%
	PORT1-0	8.3	18%	MCCR	12.2	43%	FODNGD	6.4	28%
Mine-exposed	MI25	8.5	38%	MI25	8.5	38%	FODPO	4.4	25%
	OLDDU	14.8	25%	OLDDU	14.8	25%	FORD7-75	9.4	20%
	OLDLI	11.4	5%	OLDLI	11.4	5%	FOUEW	9.9	36%
	OLDLOW	13.9	8%	OLDLOW	13.9	8%	FOUKI	7.9	20%
	PADAL	15.2	48%	PADAL	15.2	48%	FOUL	12.5	38%
	PAUKO	7.0	48%	PAUKO	7.0	48%	FOUNGD	7.7	20%
	RACK	12.7	8%	RACK	12.7	8%	FOUSH	8.4	25%
	SLINE	13.7	40%	SLINE	13.7	40%	GHCKD	8.8	38%
	VEUKO	7.7	53%	VEUKO	7.7	53%	GHCKU	6.3	30%
	VEUP	13.1	48%	VEUP	13.1	48%	GRCK	12.3	40%
	VICK	13.8	10%	VICK	13.8	10%	GRDS	10.6	18%
	WWRL	7.5	25%	WWRL	7.5	25%	GREE1-25/GH3-SP3	5.2	100%
	WWRU	12.8	20%	WWRU	12.8	20%	GREE1-50/GHC-SP4	6.2	30%
							GREE3-75	8.8	40%
							GREE4-25	10.8	40%
							GREE4-75	6.8	35%
							HACKDS	11.0	20%
							HACKUS	7.2	28%
							HARM1-50	9.6	28%
							HARM5-25	8.6	25%
							HEC-JR1	10.1	28%
							HEC-JR3	9.6	23%
							HENFO	7.7	19%
							KICK	8.6	14%
							KILM1-50	10.2	0%
							LC_DC1	9.5	10%
							LC_DCDS	9.5	40%
							LC_FRUS	13.8	13%
							LI8	9.5	28%
							LIDSL	14.5	38%
							LILC3	11.7	23%
							MI2	9.2	18%
							MI3	9.6	33%
							MI5	11.7	23%
							MIDAG	8.0	28%
							MIDCO	9.2	40%
							MIUCO	8.1	30%
							MP1	12.3	18%
							NGD1u	9.1	18%
							NTHO1-25	6.7	31%
							NTHO1-50	8.3	25%
							OCNM	6.1	30%
							POCK	5.7	28%
							PORT3-25	10.6	35%
							PORT3-50	6.2	33%
							SWCK	8.1	35%
							SWIF2-75	10.5	28%
							THCK	7.5	25%
							WOCK	8.6	28%

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

AGCK						AL4						ALUSM					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	10.1		1	1	1	2	12.0		1	0	1	1	5.3	
2	0	0	0	10.4		2	0	1	2	8.2		2	0	0	0	3.7	
3	0	0	0	5.3		3	1	1	2	9.1		3	0	1	1	6.4	
4	0	0	0	7.2		4	0	1	1	10.7		4	0	1	2	8.7	
5	0	0	0	8.3		5	1	1	1	16.1		5	0	1	2	18.2	
6	0	0	0	13.2		6	0	0	0	4.0		6	0	0	0	10.7	
7	0	0	0	5.4		7	0	1	1	5.1		7	0	1	2	7.8	
8	0	0	0	7.6		8	0	1	1	9.7		8	0	1	1	14.2	
9	0	0	0	6.7		9	0	0	0	1.1		9	0	1	1	15.3	
10	0	0	0	3.3	0.5	10	0	1	1	11.5	0.5	10	0	1	1	14.7	0.25
11	0	0	0	1.3		11	2	1	1	13.6		11	0	1	2	18.4	
12	0	0	0	7.2		12	0	1	1	4.2		12	0	1	1	2.9	
13	0	0	0	8.0		13	0	1	1	4.4		13	0	1	1	10.0	
14	0	0	0	4.6		14	0	1	1	9.5		14	0	1	2	15.2	
15	0	0	0	4.5		15	0	1	1	7.1		15	0	1	2	43.0	
16	0	0	0	12.0		16	0	1	2	14.2		16	0	1	2	26.2	
17	0	0	0	8.1		17	0	1	1	4.2		17	0	1	2	13.9	
18	0	0	0	1.0		18	1	1	1	9.5		18	0	1	2	9.5	
19	0	0	0	13.7		19	0	0	0	3.7		19	0	1	2	9.8	
20	0	0	0	13.6	0.25	20	0	1	1	4.3	0.25	20	0	1	2	15.2	0.25
21	0	0	0	12.0		21	0	1	1	9.8		21	0	1	1	11.0	
22	0	0	0	13.2		22	0	1	1	7.9		22	1	1	1	12.9	
23	0	0	0	5.3		23	0	1	1	9.1		23	0	1	1	14.2	
24	0	0	0	6.7		24	0	1	2	15.6		24	0	0	0	6.2	
25	0	0	0	17.7		25	0	1	1	7.7		25	0	1	1	15.0	
26	0	0	0	15.0		26	0	1	1	8.3		26	0	1	1	21.1	
27	0	0	0	2.8		27	0	1	1	25.6		27	1	1	1	10.1	
28	0	0	0	15.9		28	0	1	2	9.4		28	0	0	0	2.9	
29	0	0	0	7.7		29	0	0	0	1.0		29	0	0	0	7.9	
30	0	0	0	6.3	0.5	30	0	1	1	11.9	0.25	30	0	0	0	2.1	0.25
31	0	0	0	2.1		31	0	1	1	7.7		31	0	1	2	9.7	
32	0	0	0	28.8		32	0	1	1	8.2		32	0	1	1	7.0	
33	0	0	0	2.3		33	0	1	1	6.7		33	0	1	2	12.2	
34	0	0	0	3.9		34	0	1	1	9.3		34	0	1	2	12.6	
35	0	0	0	8.3		35	0	1	1	4.5		35	0	1	1	9.2	
36	0	0	0	22.1		36	0	1	2	12.1		36	0	1	1	8.3	
37	0	0	0	7.6		37	0	1	2	10.9		37	0	0	0	6.0	
38	0	0	0	4.1		38	0	0	0	3.7		38	0	0	0	6.6	
39	0	0	0	4.1		39	0	1	2	25.3		39	0	1	1	8.1	
40	0	0	0	4.1	0.25	40	0	1	1	12.0	0.75	40	0	1	1	12.0	0.5
41	0	0	0	23.4		41	0	1	2	14.0		41	0	1	1	10.2	
42	0	0	0	7.8		42	0	1	1	3.2		42	0	1	1	10.6	
43	0	0	0	11.3		43	0	1	1	9.4		43	0	1	1	13.5	
44	0	0	0	8.0		44	0	0	0	0.6		44	0	0	0	1.9	
45	0	0	0	6.0		45	0	1	2	5.7		45	1	1	1	14.5	
46	0	0	0	2.3		46	0	1	1	7.6		46	0	1	1	5.6	
47	0	0	0	8.4		47	0	1	2	5.6		47	1	1	1	8.1	
48	0	0	0	7.0		48	0	1	1	11.1		48	0	1	1	3.5	
49	0	0	0	10.1		49	0	1	2	6.9		49	1	1	1	12.2	
50	0	0	0	16.9	0.25	50	0	0	0	7.2	0.5	50	0	1	1	15.1	0
51	0	0	0	15.6		51	0	1	1	3.6		51	0	1	1	6.9	
52	0	0	0	2.6		52	0	1	1	9.5		52	0	0	0	6.3	
53	0	0	0	32.3		53	1	1	2	10.5		53	0	0	0	8.1	
54	0	0	0	7.4		54	0	1	1	9.1		54	0	1	2	8.4	
55	0	0	0	10.6		55	0	1	2	11.6		55	0	0	0	8.2	
56	0	0	0	2.7		56	0	1	1	7.1		56	0	0	0	7.2	
57	0	0	0	1.7		57	0	1	1	6.6		57	0	0	0	4.3	
58	0	0	0	4.2		58	0	1	1	12.6		58	0	0	0	10.5	
59	0	0	0	8.1		59	0	1	1	28.6							

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

BU2						BU40						BUUQ					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	46.0		1	0	1	1	16.0		1	0	0	0	4.5	
2	0	0	0	30.0		2	0	1	1	11.0		2	0	0	0	6.0	
3	0	0	0	9.0		3	0	1	1	11.0		3	0	0	0	15.5	
4	0	0	0	42.0		4	0	0	0	5.5		4	0	0	0	20.0	
5	0	0	0	5.0		5	0	1	1	6.0		5	0	0	0	20.0	
6	0	0	0	8.0		6	0	0	0	9.0		6	0	0	0	28.0	
7	0	0	0	4.5		7	0	1	1	7.5		7	0	0	0	13.0	
8	0	0	0	9.0		8	0	1	1	14.0		8	0	0	0	29.0	
9	0	0	0	6.0		9	0	0	0	14.5		9	0	0	0	16.0	
10	0	0	0	12.0	0	10	0	0	0	5.0	0	10	0	0	0	18.0	0.5
11	0	0	0	18.0		11	0	0	0	11.5		11	0	0	0	7.0	
12	0	0	0	17.0		12	0	0	0	11.0		12	0	0	0	8.0	
13	0	0	0	14.0		13	0	1	1	12.0		13	0	0	0	5.0	
14	0	0	0	42.0		14	0	0	0	13.5		14	0	0	0	6.0	
15	0	0	0	12.0		15	0	0	0	18.0		15	0	0	0	22.0	
16	0	0	0	7.5		16	0	1	1	16.0		16	0	0	0	15.0	
17	0	0	0	10.0		17	0	0	0	12.5		17	0	0	0	19.0	
18	0	0	0	3.5		18	0	1	1	5.5		18	0	0	0	6.5	
19	0	0	0	52.0		19	0	1	1	12.5		19	0	0	0	5.0	
20	0	0	0	19.5	0	20	0	1	1	10.5	0.25	20	0	0	0	15.0	0.5
21	0	0	0	4.0		21	0	0	0	17.5		21	0	0	0	8.5	
22	0	0	0	13.0		22	0	0	0	14.0		22	0	0	0	24.0	
23	0	0	0	8.5		23	0	1	1	18.0		23	0	0	0	8.5	
24	0	0	0	11.0		24	0	0	0	9.0		24	0	0	0	25.0	
25	0	0	0	28.0		25	0	0	0	19.0		25	0	0	0	4.0	
26	0	0	0	12.0		26	0	0	0	11.0		26	0	0	0	44.0	
27	0	0	0	37.0		27	0	0	0	10.5		27	0	0	0	8.5	
28	0	0	0	10.0		28	0	0	0	21.5		28	0	0	0	16.0	
29	0	0	0	12.0		29	0	0	0	7.5		29	0	0	0	3.5	
30	0	0	0	6.0	0	30	0	1	1	15.5	0	30	0	0	0	6.5	0
31	0	0	0	39.0		31	0	0	0	9.0		31	0	0	0	6.0	
32	0	0	0	16.0		32	0	1	1	7.5		32	0	0	0	6.5	
33	0	0	0	22.0		33	0	1	1	11.5		33	0	0	0	8.0	
34	0	0	0	14.0		34	0	1	1	14.0		34	0	0	0	5.0	
35	0	0	0	18.0		35	0	0	0	10.5		35	0	0	0	43.0	
36	0	0	0	4.0		36	0	1	1	8.0		36	0	0	0	32.0	
37	0	0	0	20.0		37	0	0	0	7.5		37	0	0	0	10.5	
38	0	0	0	3.0		38	0	1	1	13.5		38	0	0	0	28.0	
39	0	0	0	17.0		39	0	1	1	7.0		39	0	0	0	9.0	
40	0	0	0	10.0	0	40	0	1	1	13.5	0.25	40	0	0	0	8.0	0.25
41	0	0	0	17.0		41	0	1	1	14.5		41	0	0	0	11.5	
42	0	0	0	12.5		42	0	0	0	1.5		42	0	0	0	8.0	
43	0	0	0	16.0		43	0	1	1	40.0		43	0	0	0	14.0	
44	0	0	0	15.0		44	0	0	0	9.5		44	0	0	0	8.0	
45	0	0	0	8.5		45	0	1	1	18.0		45	0	0	0	1.5	
46	0	0	0	19.0		46	0	1	1	14.5		46	0	0	0	5.5	
47	0	0	0	11.5		47	0	0	0	8.0		47	0	0	0	8.0	
48	0	0	0	13.5		48	0	0	0	11.5		48	0	0	0	22.0	
49	0	0	0	10.5		49	0	1	2	17.5		49	0	0	0	13.0	
50	0	0	0	4.0	0	50	0	1	1	15.5	0.5	50	0	0	0	4.0	0
51	0	0	0	17.0		51	0	1	1	12.0		51	0	0	0	10.0	
52	0	0	0	2.5		52	0	1	1	9.0		52	0	0	0	49.0	
53	0	0	0	38.0		53	0	0	0	9.0		53	0	0	0	21.0	
54	0	0	0	10.0		54	0	1	2	22.0		54	0	0	0	18.0	
55	0	0	0	7.0		55	0	1	1	12.0		55	0	0	0	7.0	
56	0	0	0	2.5		56	0	0	0	14.0		56	0	0	0	6.5	
57	0	0	0	23.0		57	0	0	0	8.0		57	0	0	0	4.0	
58	0	0	0	9.0		58	0	1	2	13.5		58	0	0	0	9.5	
59	0	0	0	22.5		59	0	1									

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

CADCK						CHCK						CRUKO					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	7.2		1	0	1	1	8.7		1	0	0	0	9.2	
2	0	1	1	6.8		2	0	1	1	15		2	0	0	0	9.5	
3	0	0	0	5.8		3	0	0	0	4.3		3	0	0	0	5.5	
4	0	0	0	7.7		4	0	1	1	9		4	0	0	0	11.8	
5	0	0	0	5.4		5	0	1	1	6.2		5	0	0	0	6.9	
6	0					6	0	0	0	11.5		6	0	0	0	8.9	
7	0	0	0	4.8		7	0	1	1	6.7		7	0	0	0	13.1	
8	0	0	0	5.7		8	0	1	1	11.3		8	0	0	0	7.6	
9	0	1	1	17.6		9	0	1	1	5.1		9	0	0	0	7.5	
10	0	0	0	4.7	0	10	0	0	0	4.2	0	10	0	0	0	7.5	0.5
11	0	0	0	16.4		11	0	0	0	6.8		11	0	0	0	6.2	
12	0	0	0	4.2		12	0	0	0	5.2		12	0	0	0	6.5	
13	0	0	0	15.7		13	0	1	1	16.5		13	0	0	0	s	
14	0	1	1	17.9		14	0	0	0	8.7		14	0	0	0	4.5	
15	0	1	1	17.2		15	0	0	0	1.5		15	0	0	0	11.6	
16	0	0	0	15.1		16	0	0	0	3.1		16	0	0	0	7.2	
17	0	0	0	8.2		17	0	0	0	4.3		17	0	0	0	5.4	
18	0	1	1	19.2		18	0	1	1	14		18	0	0	0	7.8	
19	0	1	1	17.7		19	0	0	0	2.9		19	0	0	0	3.9	
20	0	1	1	16.9	0	20	0	0	0	6.4	0	20	0	0	0	2.8	0.25
21	0	0	0	12.0		21	0	0	0	2.9		21	0	0	0	14.4	
22	0	1	1	10.0		22	0	1	1	8.2		22	0	0	0	5.0	
23	0	1	1	13.2		23	0	0	0	6.2		23	0	0	0	5.6	
24	0	1	1	25.3		24	0	0	0	10.1		24	0	0	0	5.0	
25	0	1	1	14.4		25	0	0	0	3.9		25	0	0	0	4.3	
26	0	1	1	14.3		26	0	0	0	12.2		26	0	0	0	9.5	
27	0	0	0	6.7		27	0	1	1	4		27	0	0	0	7.4	
28	0	1	1	13.9		28	0	0	0	4.6		28	0	0	0	4.1	
29	0	1	1	11.8		29	0	0	0	2.8		29	0	0	0	5.3	
30	0	1	1	3.8	0.25	30	0	1	1	10.8	0.5	30	0	0	0	4.0	0.75
31	0	1	1	9.5		31	0	0	0	2.1		31	0	0	0	11.5	
32	0	1	1	12.7		32	0	1	1	8.7		32	0	0	0	8.0	
33	0	0	0	7.6		33	0	0	0	6.2		33	0	0	0	9.4	
34	0	1	1	33.2		34	0	1	1	6.2		34	0	0	0	7.0	
35	0	0	0	2.6		35	0	1	1	12.9		35	0	0	0	8.2	
36	0	0	0	15.9		36	0	1	1	11.5		36	0	0	0	5.1	
37	0	1	1	7.3		37	0	1	1	9.2		37	0	0	0	8.1	
38	0	0	0	3.1		38	0	1	1	5.4		38	0	0	0	g	
39	0	0	0	4.9		39	0	1	1	4.7		39	0	0	0	5.2	
40	0	0	0	4.9	0.25	40	0	1	1	12.1	0.5	40	0	0	0	4.5	0.25
41	0	0	0	11.3		41	0	1	1	7.9		41	0	0	0	2.8	
42	0	1	1	7.7		42	0	0	0	3		42	0	0	0	9.1	
43	0	1	1	11.0		43	0	0	0	3.3		43	0	0	0	10.5	
44	0	0	0	6.9		44	0	1	1	8.8		44	0	0	0	8.5	
45	0	0	0	6.2		45	0	0	0	2.5		45	0	0	0	12.4	
46	0	0	0	9.4		46	0	1	1	5.3		46	0	0	0	15.4	
47	0	0	0	4.6		47	0	1	1	6		47	0	0	0	3.3	
48	0	1	1	20.2		48	0	1	1	13		48	0	0	0	8.2	
49	0	1	1	10.6		49	0	0	0	8.3		49	0	0	0	6.1	
50	0	1	1	14.8	0.25	50	0	0	0	3.5	0.5	50	0	0	0	8.0	0.25
51	0	1	1	11.7		51	0	0	0	2.5		51	0	0	0	8.3	
52	0	1	1	22.7		52	0	0	0	4		52	0	0	0	8.0	
53	0	1	1	11.4		53	0	1	1	10.5		53	0	0	0	11.7	
54	0	1	1	11.2		54	0	0	0	9.4		54	0	0	0	8.0	
55	0	0	0	2.7		55	0	1	1	10.3		55	0	0	0	4.5	
56	0	1	1	13.0		56	0	1	1	7.2		56	0	0	0	13.0	
57	0	0	0	5.2		57	0	1	1	5.1		57	0	0	0	7.4	
58	0	1	1	15.2		58	0	0	0	6.2		58	0	0	0	16.5	
59	0	0	0	7.7		59	0	0	0	1.2		59	0	0	0	6.8	
60																	

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

DACK						DUCK						EL12					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	4.5		1	0	0	0	9.0		1	0	0	0	16.4	
2	0	0	0	8.0		2	0	0	0	4.5		2	0	1	1	7.4	
3	0	0	0	14.0		3	0	0	0	32.0		3	0	0	0	7.3	
4	0	0	0	9.0		4	0	0	0	10.0		4	0	0	0	24.7	
5	0	0	0	9.0		5	0	0	0	16.0		5	0	0	0	7.5	
6	0	0	0	13.0		6	0	0	0	9.5		6	0	0	0	8.3	
7	0	0	0	21.0		7	0	0	0	19.0		7	0	0	0	3.2	
8	0	0	0	8.5		8	0	0	0	25.0		8	0	0	0	3.9	
9	0	0	0	2.5		9	0	0	0	17.0		9	0	0	0	4.7	
10	0	0	0	11.5	0	10	0	0	0	11.5	0	10	0	0	0	9.5	0
11	0	0	0	11.0		11	0	0	0	13.0		11	0	0	0	7.7	
12	0	0	0	6.5		12	0	0	0	18.0		12	0	0	0	5.6	
13	0	0	0	12.0		13	0	0	0	38.0		13	0	1	1	6.2	
14	0	0	0	11.0		14	0	0	0	36.0		14	0	0	0	3.3	
15	0	0	0	15.5		15	0	0	0	20.0		15	0	0	0	6	
16	0	0	0	12.0		16	0	0	0	16.0		16	0	0	0	4.8	
17	0	0	0	7.0		17	0	0	0	7.5		17	0	1	1	21.9	
18	0	0	0	16.0		18	0	0	0	12.0		18	0	1	1	5.6	
19	0	0	0	15.0		19	0	0	0	12.0		19	0	0	0	5.2	
20	0	0	0	10.5	0.25	20	0	0	0	21.0	0	20	0	1	1	4.4	0
21	0	0	0	3.5		21	0	0	0	5.5		21	0	0	0	10.5	
22	0	0	0	9.0		22	0	0	0	17.0		22	0	0	0	7.4	
23	0	0	0	19.5		23	0	0	0	17.0		23	0	1	1	6.6	
24	0	0	0	7.5		24	0	0	0	5.0		24	0	1	1	7.9	
25	0	0	0	28.0		25	0	0	0	6.0		25	0	1	1	4.3	
26	0	0	0	8.0		26	0	0	0	39.0		26	0	1	1	10.9	
27	0	0	0	2.8		27	0	0	0	26.0		27	0	0	0	5.4	
28	0	0	0	9.0		28	0	0	0	7.5		28	0	1	1	12.7	
29	0	0	0	10.5		29	0	0	0	11.5		29	0	1	1	5	
30	0	0	0	8.0	0	30	0	0	0	18.0	0.25	30	0	1	1	5.1	0.25
31	0	0	0	13.0		31	0	0	0	17.0		31	0	0	0	6.2	
32	0	0	0	10.5		32	0	0	0	11.5		32	0	0	0	17.8	
33	0	0	0	14.0		33	0	0	0	13.5		33	0	0	0	5.9	
34	0	0	0	31.0		34	0	0	0	5.0		34	0	0	0	2.4	
35	0	0	0	15.0		35	0	0	0	11.5		35	0	1	1	5.9	
36	0	0	0	7.0		36	0	0	0	14.5		36	0	1	1	6.7	
37	0	0	0	8.0		37	0	0	0	16.0		37	0	0	0	9.6	
38	0	0	0	9.0		38	0	0	0	3.0		38	0	0	0	10.7	
39	0	0	0	11.0		39	0	0	0	3.0		39	0	0	0	7.5	
40	0	0	0	14.0	0.25	40	0	0	0	14.5	0	40	0	1	1	4.9	0.25
41	0	0	0	17.0		41	0	0	0	12.0		41	0	0	0	3.7	
42	0	0	0	20.0		42	0	0	0	10.5		42	0	0	0	6.6	
43	0	0	0	6.0		43	0	0	0	12.5		43	0	1	1	28.7	
44	0	0	0	7.0		44	0	0	0	18.0		44	0	0	0	4.6	
45	0	0	0	18.0		45	0	0	0	15.0		45	0	1	1	16.4	
46	0	0	0	7.5		46	0	0	0	8.0		46	0	0	0	6.1	
47	0	0	0	10.0		47	0	0	0	5.5		47	0	0	0	3	
48	0	0	0	5.5		48	0	0	0	11.5		48	0	0	0	6.6	
49	0	0	0	5.5		49	0	0	0	5.5		49	0	0	0	7.2	
50	0	0	0	17.5	0	50	0	0	0	12.0	0	50	0	0	0	7.2	0
51	0	0	0	11.0		51	0	0	0	11.0		51	0	0	0	5.5	
52	0	0	0	6.0		52	0	0	0	5.0		52	0	0	0	8.6	
53	0	0	0	14.0		53	0	0	0	28.0		53	0	0	0	2.1	
54	0	0	0	6.0		54	0	0	0	11.5		54	0	0	0	8.8	
55	0	0	0	17.0		55	0	0	0	6.5		55	0	0	0	3	
56	0	0	0	56.0		56	0	0	0	5.0		56	0	0	0	2.3	
57	0	0	0	9.5		57	0	0	0	6.5		57	0	1	1	19.6	
58	0	0	0	15.0		58	0	0	0	24.0		58	0	0	0	11.2	
59	0	0	0	6.0		59	0	0	0	21.0		59	0				

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

ELUGH						EWCK						FLAD					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	8.2		1	0	0	0	7.6		1	0	0	0	9.5	
2	0	0	0	5.2		2	0	0	0	6.8		2	0	0	0	6.6	
3	0	0	0	8.3		3	0	1	1	8.2		3	0	0	0	6.3	
4	0	0	0	8		4	0	0	0	41		4	0	0	0	3.4	
5	0	0	0	6.1		5	0	1	1	11.4		5	0	0	0	g	
6	0	0	0	8.4		6	0	0	0	8.6		6	0	0	0	14.2	
7	0	0	0	9.8		7	0	0	0	14.5		7	0	0	0	10.3	
8	0	0	0	4.2		8	0	0	0	12		8	0	0	0	7.1	
9	0	0	0	10.5		9	0	1	1	14.3		9	0	0	0	8.2	
10	0	0	0	7.5	0.25	10	0	0	0	7.5	0.25	10	0	0	0	18.1	0.25
11	0	0	0	14.6		11	0	1	1	26.5		11	0	0	0	6.1	
12	0	0	0	9.5		12	0	0	0	10		12	0	0	0	14.2	
13	0	0	0	5.6		13	0	1	1	9		13	0	0	0	4.1	
14	0	0	0	6.2		14	0	1	2	5.8		14	0	0	0	5.4	
15	0	0	0	4.4		15	0	1	1	10.9		15	0	0	0	6.9	
16	0	0	0	10.3		16	0	1	1	16.3		16	0	0	0	17.0	
17	0	0	0	5.8		17	0	0	0	6.5		17	0	0	0	13.2	
18	0	0	0	4.2		18	0	1	1	7.1		18	0	0	0	14.5	
19	0	0	0	7.8		19	0	0	0	8.2		19	0	0	0	7.1	
20	0	0	0	7.2	0	20	0	1	1	5.9	0	20	0	0	0	8.6	0.25
21	0	0	0	3.3		21	0	1	1	9.7		21	0	0	0	4.2	
22	0	0	0	6.7		22	0	0	0	5.7		22	0	0	0	20.4	
23	0	0	0	7		23	0	0	0	7		23	0	0	0	4.3	
24	0	0	0	8.1		24	0	0	0	8.7		24	0	0	0	15.0	
25	0	0	0	8		25	0	1	1	10		25	0	0	0	13.6	
26	0	0	0	6.7		26	0	0	0	6.7		26	0	0	0	13.8	
27	0	0	0	7		27	0	0	0	6.2		27	0	0	0	8.2	
28	0	0	0	5.1		28	0	0	0	11.8		28	0	0	0	g	
29	0	0	0	7.5		29	0	0	0	8.9		29	0	0	0	5.5	
30	0	0	0	9.2	0	30	0	0	0	16	0	30	0	0	0	12.4	0.75
31	0	0	0	3		31	0	1	1	8		31	0	0	0	21.5	
32	0	0	0	5.3		32	0	0	0	12.3		32	0	0	0	12.5	
33	0	0	0	3.9		33	0	0	0	12.1		33	0	0	0	4.6	
34	0	0	0	8.8		34	0	1	1	11.1		34	0	0	0	4.8	
35	0	0	0	10.2		35	0	1	1	8.4		35	0	0	0	17.0	
36	0	0	0	4.8		36	0	0	0	6		36	0	0	0	28.5	
37	0	0	0	7.1		37	0	1	1	10		37	0	0	0	11.4	
38	0	0	0	6.4		38	0	0	0	8.4		38	0	0	0	38.0	
39	0	0	0	4.5		39	0	0	0	11		39	0	0	0	15.6	
40	0	0	0	6.4	0	40	0	1	1	6.7	0	40	0	0	0	11.4	0.75
41	0	0	0	5.6		41	0	1	1	10.3		41	0	0	0	10.5	
42	0	1	1	7.2		42	0	1	1	16		42	0	0	0	7.6	
43	0	0	0	4.1		43	0	1	1	8		43	0	0	0	23.7	
44	0	0	0	2.7		44	0	0	0	14		44	0	0	0	10.4	
45	0	0	0	6		45	0	0	0	15		45	0	0	0	9.3	
46	0	0	0	3.8		46	0	0	0	5.2		46	0	0	0	3.8	
47	0	0	0	4.8		47	0	1	1	14.3		47	0	0	0	5.0	
48	0	0	0	2.6		48	0	1	1	13.2		48	0	0	0	4.0	
49	0	1	1	2.7		49	0	0	0	8.3		49	0	0	0	6.5	
50	0	0	0	4.9	0.5	50	0	1	1	7.1	0	50	0	0	0	3.8	0.25
51	0	0	0	8		51	0	0	0	10		51	0	0	0	9.4	
52	0	0	0	8.1		52	0	1	1	10		52	0	0	0	9.9	
53	0	1	1	9		53	0	1	1	11.7		53	0	0	0	10.2	
54	0	0	0	7		54	0	0	0	6.5		54	0	0	0	12.1	
55	0	0	0	6.8		55	0	1	1	22.5		55	0	0	0	12.4	
56	0	1	1	3.2		56	0	0	0	10.6		56	0	0	0	9.3	
57	0	0	0	8		57	0	1	1	11.4		57	0	0	0	12.6	
58	0	0	0	6.2		58	0	1	1	10.6		58	0	0	0	3.5	
59	0	0	0	4.3		59	0	1	1	7.7		59	0	0	0	5.5	
60	0	0	0	4.5	0.25</td												

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

FLAU						FLRU						FO26					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	7.4		1	0	0	0	11.1		1	0	1	1	8.2	
2	0	0	0	13.8		2	0	0	0	5.1		2	0	1	1	2.5	
3	0	0	0	7.1		3	0	0	0	3.1		3	0	1	1	11.3	
4	0	0	0	11.6		4	0	0	0	4.2		4	0	1	1	5.2	
5	0	0	0	7.1		5	0	0	0	5.7		5	0	1	1	3.4	
6	0	0	0	6.9		6	0	0	0	19.8		6	0	1	1	8.1	
7	0	0	0	2.6		7	0	0	0	8.3		7	0	1	1	11	
8	0	0	0	5.5		8	0	0	0	8.2		8	0	1	1	16.9	
9	0	0	0	4.8		9	0	0	0	11.2		9	0	1	1	8.3	
10	0	0	0	8.5	0.75	10	0	0	0	7.7	0	10	0	1	1	12	0.25
11	0	0	0	4.9		11	0	0	0	7.6		11	0	1	1	11.2	
12	0	0	0	6.5		12	0	0	0	12.8		12	0	1	1	3.2	
13	0	0	0	7.2		13	0	0	0	11.9		13	0	1	1	4.6	
14	0	0	0	3.0		14	0	0	0	11.7		14	0	1	1	6.1	
15	0	0	0	7.9		15	0	0	0	19.8		15	0	1	1	5	
16	0	0	0	8.8		16	0	0	0	13.7		16	0	0	0	3.1	
17	0	0	0	15.3		17	0	0	0	4.9		17	0	1	1	7.8	
18	0	0	0	6.8		18	0	0	0	10.8		18	0	1	1	7.1	
19	0	0	0	11.8		19	0	0	0	9.7		19	0	0	0	2	
20	0	0	0	4.3	0.25	20	0	0	0	6.2	0	20	0	1	1	9.3	0.25
21	0	0	0	4.8		21	0	0	0	9.6		21	0	1	1	5.4	
22	0	0	0	5.4		22	0	0	0	12.5		22	0	1	1	2.9	
23	0	0	0	5.9		23	0	0	0	7		23	0	1	1	10	
24	0	0	0	4.6		24	0	0	0	15.3		24	0	1	1	5.7	
25	0	0	0	8.0		25	0	0	0	9.1		25	0	1	1	3.2	
26	0	0	0	5.5		26	0	0	0	10.4		26	0	1	1	6.2	
27	0	0	0	15.3		27	0	0	0	13.9		27	0	1	1	6.1	
28	0	0	0	6.7		28	0	0	0	13.2		28	0	1	1	14	
29	0	0	0	10.8		29	0	0	0	19.4		29	0	1	1	7.2	
30	0	0	0	7.7	0.5	30	0	0	0	14.3	0.25	30	0	1	1	6.4	0.25
31	0	0	0	18.4		31	0	0	0	12.3		31	0	1	1	8.9	
32	0	0	0	7.0		32	0	0	0	6.9		32	0	1	1	5.1	
33	0	0	0	5.0		33	0	0	0	14.4		33	0	1	1	4.1	
34	0	0	0	5.5		34	0	0	0	6.3		34	0	1	1	5.6	
35	0	0	0	4.5		35	0	0	0	10.8		35	0	1	1	8.2	
36	0	0	0	6.0		36	0	0	0	10		36	0	1	1	6.7	
37	0	0	0	4.1		37	0	0	0	7.3		37	0	1	2	4.3	
38	0	0	0	7.5		38	0	0	0	5.8		38	0	1	1	3	
39	0	0	0	4.9		39	0	0	0	6		39	0	0	0	2.3	
40	0	0	0	6.6	0.5	40	0	0	0	8.7	0	40	0	1	1	7.6	0.25
41	0	0	0	6.7		41	0	0	0	11.2		41	0	1	1	5.9	
42	0	0	0	3.0		42	0	0	0	9.4		42	0	1	1	6.9	
43	0	0	0	11.5		43	0	0	0	10.9		43	0	1	1	6.8	
44	0	0	0	7.2		44	0	0	0	13.4		44	0	1	1	7.8	
45	0	0	0	5.2		45	0	0	0	7.5		45	0	1	1	7.8	
46	0	0	0	8.2		46	0	0	0	10.9		46	0	1	1	8.2	
47	0	0	0	6.1		47	0	0	0	14.1		47	0	1	1	3.5	
48	0	0	0	4.5		48	0	0	0	9.1		48	0	1	1	3.1	
49	0	0	0	6.4		49	0	0	0	17.2		49	0	1	1	3.6	
50	0	0	0	9.9	0.5	50	0	0	0	13.1	0.25	50	0	1	1	6.4	0
51	0	0	0	6.1		51	0	0	0	9.7		51	0	1	1	8.2	
52	0	0	0	6.4		52	0	0	0	12.2		52	0	1	1	2.4	
53	0	0	0	7.8		53	0	0	0	5.7		53	0	1	1	9.1	
54	0	0	0	4.8		54	0	0	0	11.8		54	0	1	1	4.1	
55	0	0	0	11.3		55	0	0	0	13.8		55	0	1	1	2.1	
56	0	0	0	6.7		56	0	0	0	14.2		56	0	0	0	3.5	
57	0	0	0	14.7		57	0	0	0	11.1		57	0	1	1	4.9	
58	0	0	0	7.5		58	0	0	0	14.4		58	0	1	1	3.5	
59	0	0	0	8.1		59	0	0	0	9.1		59	0	1	1	7	
60																	

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

GRUHA						HENUP						KO1					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	3.6		1	0	0	0	3.2		1	0	0	0	9.5	
2	0	1	1	4.4		2	0	0	0	6.9		2	0	0	0	11.4	
3	0	1	1	7.6		3	0	0	0	9.2		3	0	0	0	12.1	
4	0	1	1	4		4	0	0	0	2.4		4	0	0	0	6.4	
5	0	1	1	9.1		5	0	0	0	13.6		5	0	0	0	9.7	
6	0	1	1	9.7		6	0	0	0	5.2		6	0	0	0	2.5	
7	0	1	1	4.3		7	0	0	0	6.7		7	0	0	0	5.2	
8	0	1	1	13.4		8	0	0	0	2.7		8	0	0	0	14.1	
9	0	1	1	6.8		9	0	0	0	6.5		9	0	0	0	4.8	
10	0	1	1	15.3	0.25	10	0	0	0	7.9	0.25	10	0	0	0	13.1	0.75
11	0	1	1	7.8		11	0	0	0	3.7		11	0	0	0	3.8	
12	0	1	1	6.4		12	0	0	0	15.5		12	0	0	0	6.7	
13	0	1	1	5.5		13	0	0	0	9.2		13	0	0	0	9.9	
14	0	1	1	17.6		14	0	0	0	12.1		14	0	0	0	11.6	
15	0	1	1	7.6		15	0	0	0	12.2		15	0	0	0	5.6	
16	0	1	1	8.1		16	0	0	0	8		16	0	0	0	5.4	
17	0	1	1	6.2		17	0	0	0	13.8		17	0	0	0	9.7	
18	0	1	1	8.5		18	0	0	0	4.7		18	0	0	0	5.1	
19	0	1	1	6.2		19	0	0	0	6.9		19	0	0	0	5.4	
20	0	1	1	9.1	0	20	0	0	0	6.1	0.25	20	0	0	0	11.7	0.75
21	0	1	1	14.9		21	0	0	0	6.3		21	0	0	0	9.7	
22	0	1	1	7.4		22	0	0	0	7.1		22	0	0	0	5.3	
23	0	1	1	14.6		23	0	1	1	6.3		23	0	0	0	13.1	
24	0	1	1	11.6		24	0	0	0	11.8		24	0	0	0	17.8	
25	0	1	1	5.8		25	0	0	0	4		25	0	0	0	14.4	
26	0	0	0	3.7		26	0	0	0	5.2		26	0	0	0	4.5	
27	0	1	1	10		27	0	0	0	4.6		27	0	0	0	14.6	
28	0	1	1	9.1		28	0	0	0	7.2		28	0	0	0	12.1	
29	0	1	1	12.9		29	0	1	1	4.1		29	0	0	0	6.8	
30	0	1	1	10.6	0.25	30	0	0	0	10.5	0.25	30	0	0	0	9.3	0.75
31	0	1	1	6.3		31	0	0	0	8.5		31	0	0	0	9.1	
32	0	1	1	6.4		32	0	1	1	19.3		32	0	0	0	3.8	
33	0	1	1	7.2		33	0	0	0	8		33	0	0	0	12.4	
34	0	1	1	26		34	0	0	0	3.8		34	0	0	0	6.4	
35	0	1	1	5.7		35	0	0	0	4.4		35	0	0	0	15.5	
36	0	1	1	5.4		36	0	0	0	3.4		36	0	0	0	9.1	
37	0	1	1	15.2		37	0	0	0	10.8		37	0	0	0	6.5	
38						38	0	0	0	11		38	0	0	0	2.4	
39	0	1	1	7.7		39	0	0	0	4.4		39	0	0	0	9.7	
40	0	1	1	4	0.25	40	0	0	0	7.3	0	40	0	0	0	15.5	0.75
41	0	1	1	11.3		41	0	0	0	7.5		41	0	0	0	7.4	
42	0	1	1	7.4		42	0	0	0	7.9		42	0	0	0	6.8	
43	0	1	1	8.8		43	0	0	0	8.9		43	0	0	0	14.7	
44	0	1	1	12.1		44	0	0	0	5.2		44	0	0	0	14.4	
45	0	1	1	9.5		45	0	0	0	5.2		45	0	0	0	4.3	
46	0	1	1	23.2		46	0	0	0	3.8		46	0	0	0	2.5	
47	0	1	1	6.3		47	0	0	0	4.2		47	0	0	0	5.7	
48	0	1	1	3.9		48	0	0	0	17.3		48	0	0	0	11.7	
49	0	1	1	5.4		49	0	0	0	5.1		49	0	0	0	15.3	
50	0	1	1	12.2	0.5	50	0	0	0	8.1	0	50	0	0	0	4.0	0.75
51	0	1	1	13.2		51	0	0	0	12.3		51	0	0	0	7.0	
52	0	1	1	7.1		52	0	0	0	9.3		52	0	0	0	4.3	
53	0	1	1	8.5		53	0	0	0	7.1		53	0	0	0	4.4	
54	0	1	1	22		54	0	0	0	8.2		54	0	0	0	5.5	
55	0	1	1	12.2		55	0	0	0	10.2		55	0	0	0	8.7	
56	0	1	1	8.1		56	0	0	0	12.8		56	0	0	0	2.8	
57	0	1	1	10.9		57	0	0	0	10.9		57	0	0	0	7.4	
58	0	1	1	12.1		58	0	0	0	11.3		58	0	0	0	16.4	
59	0	1	1	7.2		59	0	0	0	10.2		59	0	0	0	6.7	

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

KODCR						KOUCR						KOUVE					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	10.5		1	0	0	0	7.3		1	0	0	0	3.8	
2	0	0	0	6.4		2	0	0	0	12.0		2	0	0	0	4.2	
3	0	0	0	7.0		3	0	0	0	8.4		3	0	0	0	5.5	
4	0	0	0	12.1		4	0	0	0	12.5		4	0	0	0	7.1	
5	0	0	0	7.8		5	0	0	0	5.4		5	0	0	0	6.9	
6	0	0	0	6.3		6	0	0	0	8.6		6	0	0	0	s	
7	0	0	0	7.2		7	0	0	0	7.4		7	0	0	0	6.6	
8	0	0	0	4.1		8	0	0	0	10.4		8	0	0	0	15.1	
9	0	0	0	7.5		9	0	0	0	6.0		9	0	0	0	10.5	
10	0	0	0	10.9	0.25	10	0	0	0	13.2	0.5	10	0	0	0	7.6	0.5
11	0	0	0	13.3		11	0	0	0	5.5		11	0	0	0	4.7	
12	0	0	0	6.1		12	0	0	0	7.5		12	0	0	0	6.1	
13	0	0	0	5.4		13	0	0	0	8.3		13	0	0	0	9.3	
14	0	0	0	4.2		14	0	0	0	24.5		14	0	0	0	7.1	
15	0	0	0	12.6		15	0	0	0	5.9		15	0	0	0	8.7	
16	0	0	0	11.8		16	0	0	0	8.4		16	0	0	0	27.1	
17	0	0	0	12.8		17	0	0	0	10.4		17	0	0	0	9.4	
18	0	0	0	10.8		18	0	0	0	5.4		18	0	0	0	3.9	
19	0	0	0	7.8		19	0	0	0	5.4		19	0	0	0	3.5	
20	0	0	0	5.9	0.75	20	0	0	0	7.3	0.5	20	0	0	0	9.8	0.5
21	0	0	0	12.4		21	0	0	0	8.6		21	0	0	0	9.2	
22	0	0	0	13.8		22	0	0	0	12.6		22	0	0	0	4.9	
23	0	0	0	7.5		23	0	0	0	8.2		23	0	0	0	2.5	
24	0	0	0	4.6		24	0	0	0	13.4		24	0	0	0	11.3	
25	0	0	0	6.5		25	0	0	0	4.9		25	0	0	0	6.0	
26	0	0	0	6.3		26	0	0	0	8.0		26	0	0	0	6.9	
27	0	0	0	6.9		27	0	0	0	14.6		27	0	0	0	7.8	
28	0	0	0	11.3		28	0	0	0	5.9		28	0	0	0	4.8	
29	0	0	0	3.8		29	0	0	0	4.1		29	0	0	0	10.0	
30	0	0	0	7.4	0.25	30	0	0	0	7.5	0.75	30	0	0	0	6.2	0.5
31	0	0	0	10.5		31	0	0	0	2.9		31	0	0	0	6.5	
32	0	0	0	7.0		32	0	0	0	14.2		32	0	0	0	7.0	
33	0	0	0	7.9		33	0	0	0	4.4		33	0	0	0	7.0	
34	0	0	0	8.1		34	0	0	0	6.8		34	0	0	0	4.4	
35	0	0	0	11.4		35	0	0	0	6.5		35	0	0	0	7.1	
36	0	0	0	2.8		36	0	0	0	19.1		36	0	0	0	10.3	
37	0	0	0	7.3		37	0	0	0	6.1		37	0	0	0	6.9	
38	0	0	0	9.4		38	0	0	0	3.6		38	0	0	0	13.1	
39	0	0	0	8.5		39	0	0	0	12.5		39	0	0	0	7.4	
40	0	0	0	7.3	0.25	40	0	0	0	9.8	0.25	40	0	0	0	7.4	0.75
41	0	0	0	12.0		41	0	0	0	5.0		41	0	0	0	10.2	
42	0	0	0	11.5		42	0	0	0	13.2		42	0	0	0	1.6	
43	0	0	0	6.4		43	0	0	0	6.4		43	0	0	0	24.7	
44	0	0	0	7.2		44	0	0	0	5.4		44	0	0	0	6.1	
45	0	0	0	5.7		45	0	0	0	8.7		45	0	0	0	15.0	
46	0	0	0	7.6		46	0	0	0	4.9		46	0	0	0	8.9	
47	0	0	0	7.6		47	0	0	0	10.5		47	0	0	0	10.9	
48	0	0	0	7.9		48	0	0	0	14.2		48	0	0	0	12.2	
49	0	0	0	11.1		49	0	0	0	9.9		49	0	0	0	12.5	
50	0	0	0	3.8	0.75	50	0	0	0	6.0	0.25	50	0	0	0	5.5	0.25
51	0	0	0	9.0		51	0	0	0	9.4		51	0	0	0	7.6	
52	0	0	0	10.5		52	0	0	0	11.9		52	0	0	0	5.0	
53	0	0	0	6.0		53	0	0	0	6.0		53	0	0	0	9.0	
54	0	0	0	4.0		54	0	0	0	6.0		54	0	0	0	6.9	
55	0	0	0	13.1		55	0	0	0	3.1		55	0	0	0	4.0	
56	0	0	0	8.5		56	0	0	0	3.6		56	0	0	0	9.8	
57	0	0	0	10.6		57	0	0	0	12.2		57	0	0	0	9.1	
58	0	0	0	11.3		58	0	0	0	4.4		58	0	0	0	7.5	
59	0	0	0	5.4		59	0	0	0	14.3		59	0				

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

LC_GRCK						LI24						MCCR					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	6.7		1	0	0	0	6		1	0	1	1	9	
2	0	0	0	7.1		2	0	0	0	5		2	0	1	2	6.8	
3	0	0	0	10.5		3	0	0	0	4.5		3	0	1	2	15.5	
4	0	0	0	10.1		4	0	0	0	5.5		4	0	1	2	12.5	
5	0	0	0	6.6		5	0	0	0	9		5	0	1	2	24	
6	0	0	0	9.4		6	0	0	0	4.5		6	0	1	1	13.5	
7	0	0	0	4.8		7	0	0	0	28		7	0	1	2	7.5	
8	0	0	0	11		8	0	0	0	9.5		8	0	1	1	4.5	
9	0	0	0	9		9	0	0	0	45		9	0	1	2	30	
10	0	0	0	20.3	0	10	0	0	0	7	0.5	10	0	1	2	5.3	0.5
11	0	0	0	10.1		11	0	0	0	21		11	0	1	1	2.5	
12	0	0	0	9.6		12	0	0	0	9		12	0	1	1	7.6	
13	0	0	0	4.4		13	0	0	0	14		13	0	1	1	6.2	
14	0	0	0	22.6		14	0	0	0	6.5		14	0	1	1	14.3	
15	0	0	0	3.5		15	0	0	0	8		15	0	1	2	24	
16	0	0	0	4.6		16	0	0	0	29		16	0	1	2	16.5	
17	0	0	0	3.6		17	0	0	0	6.5		17	0	1	1	7.8	
18	0	0	0	7.2		18	0	0	0	15		18	0	1	1	8.1	
19	0	0	0	8.6		19	0	0	0	15.5		19	0	1	2	14.8	
20	0	0	0	7.6	0	20	0	0	0	6.5	0.5	20	0	1	2	44	0.25
21	0	0	0	10.3		21	0	0	0	22		21	0	1	1	8	
22	0	0	0	4.1		22	0	0	0	8		22	0	1	2	9.5	
23	0	0	0	9.5		23	0	0	0	15.5		23	0	1	2	18	
24	0	0	0	3.5		24	0	0	0	5.5		24	0	0	0	4.2	
25	0	0	0	10.5		25	0	0	0	15		25	0	1	1	17	
26	0	0	0	18.2		26	0	0	0	26		26	0	1	1	7.4	
27	0	0	0	12.1		27	0	0	0	9.5		27	0	1	1	6.6	
28	0	0	0	3.3		28	0	0	0	9.5		28	0	1	1	8.8	
29	0	0	0	9.5		29	0	0	0	8.5		29	0	1	2	26	
30	0	0	0	4.4	0.25	30	0	0	0	11	0.25	30	0	1	1	12	0
31	0	0	0	10.1		31	0	0	0	5		31	0	1	1	8.5	
32	0	0	0	6.3		32	0	0	0	7.5		32	0	1	2	12	
33	0	0	0	8.4		33	0	0	0	11		33	0	1	1	13	
34	0	0	0	3.9		34	0	0	0	8.5		34	0	1	1	10.8	
35	0	0	0	2.3		35	0	0	0	9		35	0	1	1	26	
36	0	0	0	4		36	0	0	0	5		36	0	1	1	17	
37	0	0	0	17.2		37	0	0	0	9.5		37	0	1	1	4.2	
38	0	0	0	10.5		38	0	0	0	3.5		38	0	1	2	29.5	
39	0	0	0	5.8		39	0	0	0	7		39	0	1	2	17.5	
40	0	0	0	16.5	0.25	40	0	0	0	7	0.25	40	0	1	1	4	0.5
41	0	0	0	11.9		41	0	0	0	6		41	0	1	2	24	
42	0	0	0	8		42	0	0	0	8		42	0	1	2	8.2	
43	0	0	0	19.1		43	0	0	0	28		43	0	1	1	9	
44	0	0	0	3.4		44	0	0	0	6.5		44	0	0	0	3.2	
45	0	0	0	6.2		45	0	0	0	5.5		45	0	1	1	16	
46	0	0	0	2.6		46	0	0	0	10		46	0	1	1	10.5	
47	0	0	0	11.5		47	0	0	0	10		47	0	0	0	20.5	
48	0	0	0	14.3		48	0	0	0	10.5		48	0	1	2	15.5	
49	0	0	0	5.9		49	0	0	0	17		49	0	1	2	22.5	
50	0	0	0	7.1	0.75	50	0	0	0	10	0.5	50	0	1	2	5	0.25
51	0	0	0	3.2		51	0	0	0	7.5		51	0	0	0	8.7	
52	0	0	0	5.1		52	0	0	0	32		52	0	1	2	35	
53	0	0	0	5.7		53	0	0	0	7.5		53	0	0	0	9	
54	0	0	0	4.6		54	0	0	0	4.5		54	0	0	0	3.5	
55	0	0	0	10.4		55	0	0	0	9.5		55	0	1	2	30	
56	0	0	0	7.9		56	0	0	0	11.5		56	0	0	0	2.5	
57	0	0	0	3.5		57	0	0	0	36		57	0	1	1	16.5	
58	0	0	0	5.5		58	0	0	0	12		58	0	1	2	45	
59	0	0	0	5.6		59	0	0	0	9.5		59	0	0	0	2.7	
60	0	0	0	4.3	0	60	0	0	0	23	0.25</td						

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

MI25						OLDDU						OLDLI					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	2.8		1	0	0	0	8.0		1	0	0	0	10.0	
2	0	0	0	3.7		2	0	0	0	11.0		2	0	0	0	4.5	
3	0	0	0	4.3		3	0	0	0	21.0		3	0	0	0	11.0	
4	0	0	0	3.2		4	0	0	0	49.0		4	0	0	0	16.0	
5	0	0	0	5.5		5	0	0	0	4.0		5	0	0	0	8.0	
6	0	0	0	8.0		6	0	0	0	29.0		6	0	0	0	16.0	
7	0	0	0	15.9		7	0	0	0	12.0		7	0	0	0	14.0	
8	0	0	0	3.8		8	0	0	0	10.0		8	0	0	0	15.0	
9	0	0	0	1.1		9	0	0	0	18.0		9	0	0	0	7.0	
10	0	0	0	6.5	0	10	0	0	0	17.5	0	10	0	0	0	8.0	0
11	0	1	1	24.7		11	0	0	0	12.0		11	0	0	0	28.0	
12	0	1	1	15.9		12	0	0	0	11.5		12	0	0	0	29.0	
13	0	0	0	3.4		13	0	0	0	41.0		13	0	0	0	15.0	
14	0	1	1	15.5		14	0	0	0	25.0		14	0	0	0	21.0	
15	0	0	0	8.9		15	0	0	0	13.0		15	0	0	0	12.0	
16	0	1	1	10.1		16	0	0	0	29.5		16	0	0	0	10.5	
17	0	1	1	11.2		17	0	0	0	13.5		17	0	0	0	11.5	
18	0	1	1	9.8		18	0	0	0	16.5		18	0	0	0	31.0	
19	0	0	0	11.2		19	0	0	0	23.0		19	0	0	0	5.0	
20	0	0	0	2.6	0	20	0	0	0	13.0	0.5	20	0	0	0	14.0	0
21	0	0	0	6.6		21	0	0	0	18.0		21	0	0	0	7.0	
22	0	0	0	10.6		22	0	0	0	13.0		22	0	0	0	9.0	
23	0	0	0	14.3		23	0	0	0	21.0		23	0	0	0	37.0	
24	0	1	1	8.9		24	0	0	0	28.0		24	0	0	0	8.0	
25	0	0	0	1.7		25	0	0	0	17.0		25	0	0	0	9.0	
26	0	0	0	4.4		26	0	0	0	6.0		26	0	0	0	6.5	
27	0	0	0	0.6		27	0	0	0	9.0		27	0	0	0	7.0	
28	0	0	0	1.6		28	0	0	0	17.0		28	0	0	0	9.0	
29	0	0	0	6.2		29	0	0	0	5.5		29	0	0	0	10.0	
30	0	0	0	6.8	0.5	30	0	0	0	14.0	0	30	0	0	0	10.0	0.25
31	0	1	1	16.4		31	0	0	0	7.0		31	0	0	0	21.0	
32	0	0	0	4.4		32	0	0	0	8.0		32	0	0	0	7.0	
33	0	0	0	5.1		33	0	0	0	8.5		33	0	0	0	4.0	
34	0	1	1	11.6		34	0	0	0	6.0		34	0	0	0	7.5	
35	0	0	0	1.0		35	0	0	0	13.5		35	0	0	0	4.5	
36	0	1	1	3.2		36	0	0	0	42.0		36	0	0	0	10.0	
37	0	0	0	4.5		37	0	0	0	15.5		37	0	0	0	3.0	
38	0	1	1	7.8		38	0	0	0	7.5		38	0	0	0	17.0	
39	0	1	1	14.6		39	0	0	0	14.5		39	0	0	0	10.5	
40	0	0	0	3.6	0	40	0	0	0	18.5	0.5	40	0	0	0	14.0	0
41	0	0	0	1.7		41	0	0	0	25.0		41	0	0	0	6.0	
42	0	0	0	10.9		42	0	0	0	22.0		42	0	0	0	27.0	
43	0	0	0	1.3		43	0	0	0	4.5		43	0	0	0	13.0	
44	0	1	1	11.4		44	0	0	0	14.0		44	0	0	0	9.0	
45	0	1	1	16.8		45	0	0	0	23.0		45	0	0	0	10.0	
46	0	1	1	25.2		46	0	0	0	3.5		46	0	0	0	9.0	
47	0	0	0	2.7		47	0	0	0	21.5		47	0	0	0	23.0	
48	0	1	1	12.3		48	0	0	0	7.5		48	0	0	0	8.0	
49	0	0	0	1.0		49	0	0	0	13.0		49	0	0	0	6.0	
50	0	0	0	30.0	0.5	50	0	0	0	17.0	0.25	50	0	0	0	5.0	0
51	0	0	0	3.5		51	0	0	0	22.0		51	0	0	0	13.0	
52	0	1	1	11.2		52	0	0	0	9.0		52	0	0	0	10.5	
53	0	0	0	7.0		53	0	0	0	9.5		53	0	0	0	10.5	
54	0	1	1	15.5		54	0	0	0	6.0		54	0	0	0	8.5	
55	0	0	0	10.2		55	0	0	0	16.0		55	0	0	0	10.0	
56	0	0	0	1.2		56	0	0	0	5.5		56	0	0	0	20.0	
57	0	1	1	19.3		57	0	0	0	24.0		57	0	0	0	22.0	
58	0	1	1	11.4		58	0	0	0	5.0		58	0	0	0	19.0	
59	0	0	0	4.5		59	0	0	0	10.							

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

OLDLOW						PADAL						PAUKO					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	16.0		1	0	0	0	7.0		1	0	0	0	4.0	
2	0	0	0	17.0		2	0	0	0	s		2	0	0	0	3.5	
3	0	0	0	20.0		3	0	0	0	8.9		3	0	0	0	2.1	
4	0	0	0	17.0		4	0	0	0	7.9		4	0	0	0	6.8	
5	0	0	0	6.5		5	0	0	0	12.4		5	0	0	0	7.6	
6	0	0	0	22.0		6	0	0	0	11.1		6	0	0	0	6.6	
7	0	0	0	17.0		7	0	0	0	17.6		7	0	0	0	4.9	
8	0	0	0	5.0		8	0	0	0	24.3		8	0	0	0	6.5	
9	0	0	0	42.0		9	0	0	0	16.7		9	0	0	0	14.8	
10	0	0	0	12.5	0.25	10	0	0	0	27.2	0.5	10	0	0	0	5.5	0.5
11	0	0	0	7.0		11	0	0	0	9.8		11	0	0	0	10.4	
12	0	0	0	19.0		12	0	0	0	20.3		12	0	0	0	5.2	
13	0	0	0	12.5		13	0	0	0	17.1		13	0	0	0	10.6	
14	0	0	0	11.5		14	0	0	0	9.2		14	0	0	0	7.0	
15	0	0	0	4.0		15	0	0	0	23.3		15	0	0	0	16.8	
16	0	0	0	14.0		16	0	0	0	s		16	0	0	0	10.1	
17	0	0	0	9.5		17	0	0	0	22.0		17	0	0	0	11.2	
18	0	0	0	12.0		18	0	0	0	8.1		18	0	0	0	8.0	
19	0	0	0	9.5		19	0	0	0	241.0		19	0	0	0	7.4	
20	0	0	0	7.5	0	20	0	0	0	6.2	0.25	20	0	0	0	10.5	0.5
21	0	0	0	8.0		21	0	0	0	6.1		21	0	0	0	23.5	
22	0	0	0	16.0		22	0	0	0	12.5		22	0	0	0	8.9	
23	0	0	0	19.0		23	0	0	0	21.1		23	0	0	0	9.4	
24	0	0	0	22.0		24	0	0	0	12.5		24	0	0	0	5.5	
25	0	0	0	4.5		25	0	0	0	14.0		25	0	0	0	6.0	
26	0	0	0	16.5		26	0	0	0	6.3		26	0	0	0	8.5	
27	0	0	0	11.5		27	0	0	0	12.0		27	0	0	0	6.5	
28	0	0	0	21.0		28	0	0	0	9.5		28	0	0	0	5.0	
29	0	0	0	9.0		29	0	0	0	10.8		29	0	0	0	9.5	
30	0	0	0	24.0	0	30	0	0	0	24.3	0.5	30	0	0	0	7.1	0.25
31	0	0	0	7.5		31	0	0	0	13.5		31	0	0	0	5.7	
32	0	0	0	6.5		32	0	0	0	10.5		32	0	0	0	9.3	
33	0	0	0	6.0		33	0	0	0	16.3		33	0	0	0	3.2	
34	0	0	0	18.5		34	0	0	0	11.3		34	0	0	0	g	
35	0	0	0	10.0		35	0	0	0	15.4		35	0	0	0	4.4	
36	0	0	0	9.0		36	0	0	0	10.9		36	0	0	0	3.4	
37	0	0	0	17.0		37	0	0	0	6.7		37	0	0	0	2.9	
38	0	0	0	14.0		38	0	0	0	10.5		38	0	0	0	6.9	
39	0	0	0	11.0		39	0	0	0	6.7		39	0	0	0	5.8	
40	0	0	0	12.0	0	40	0	0	0	17.0	0.5	40	0	0	0	4.7	0.5
41	0	0	0	13.0		41	0	0	0	10.5		41	0	0	0	3.4	
42	0	0	0	18.5		42	0	0	0	16.0		42	0	0	0	6.8	
43	0	0	0	22.0		43	0	0	0	9.8		43	0	0	0	5.7	
44	0	0	0	45.0		44	0	0	0	10.1		44	0	0	0	4.6	
45	0	0	0	18.0		45	0	0	0	20.0		45	0	0	0	7.6	
46	0	0	0	15.0		46	0	0	0	10.7		46	0	0	0	6.3	
47	0	0	0	5.5		47	0	0	0	18.5		47	0	0	0	5.2	
48	0	0	0	8.5		48	0	0	0	5.5		48	0	0	0	9.5	
49	0	0	0	13.5		49	0	0	0	36.5		49	0	0	0	5.6	
50	0	0	0	6.5	0	50	0	0	0	5.6	0.25	50	0	0	0	10.4	0.75
51	0	0	0	18.0		51	0	0	0	11.7		51	0	0	0	17.2	
52	0	0	0	16.0		52	0	0	0	5.5		52	0	0	0	5.9	
53	0	0	0	14.0		53	0	0	0	6.6		53	0	0	0	5.1	
54	0	0	0	17.0		54	0	0	0	8.9		54	0	0	0	6.1	
55	0	0	0	15.5		55	0	0	0	6.6		55	0	0	0	6.0	
56	0	0	0	15.0		56	0	0	0	s		56	0	0	0	10.8	
57	0	0	0	4.0		57	0	0	0	11.4		57	0	0	0	6.2	
58	0	0	0	11.5		58	0	0	0	17.5		58	0	0	0	8.5	
59	0	0	0	23.0		59	0	0	0	18.4							

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

RACK						SLINE						VEUKO					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	10.0		1	0	0	0	11		1	0	0	0	8.5	
2	0	0	0	13.0		2	0	0	0	9		2	0	0	0	6.5	
3	0	0	0	28.0		3	0	0	0	9.5		3	0	0	0	5.0	
4	0	0	0	10.0		4	0	0	0	18		4	0	0	0	7.4	
5	0	0	0	24.0		5	0	0	0	5.5		5	0	0	0	6.5	
6	0	0	0	27.0		6	0	0	0	28		6	0	0	0	11.4	
7	0	0	0	28.0		7	0	0	0	16		7	0	0	0	12.2	
8	0	0	0	15.0		8	0	0	0	7		8	0	0	0	10.3	
9	0	0	0	9.0		9	0	0	0	10.5		9	0	0	0	7.4	
10	0	0	0	8.5	0	10	0	0	0	16	0	10	0	0	0	8.5	0.5
11	0	0	0	8.0		11	0	0	0	13.5		11	0	0	0	6.4	
12	0	0	0	6.5		12	0	0	0	17		12	0	0	0	4.1	
13	0	0	0	8.0		13	0	0	0	18.5		13	0	0	0	6.6	
14	0	0	0	9.0		14	0	0	0	18		14	0	0	0	10.9	
15	0	0	0	8.0		15	0	0	0	13		15	0	0	0	6.8	
16	0	0	0	8.0		16	0	0	0	8		16	0	0	0	4.4	
17	0	0	0	8.5		17	0	0	0	22		17	0	0	0	7.9	
18	0	0	0	12.0		18	0	0	0	33		18	0	0	0	7.6	
19	0	0	0	9.0		19	0	0	0	17.5		19	0	0	0	17.5	
20	0	0	0	14.0	0.25	20	0	0	0	8.5	0.5	20	0	0	0	7.4	0.5
21	0	0	0	8.5		21	0	0	0	11		21	0	0	0	6.4	
22	0	0	0	12.0		22	0	0	0	6.5		22	0	0	0	12.6	
23	0	0	0	9.0		23	0	0	0	8		23	0	0	0	13.8	
24	0	0	0	15.0		24	0	0	0	25		24	0	0	0	8.4	
25	0	0	0	18.0		25	0	0	0	38		25	0	0	0	11.0	
26	0	0	0	5.0		26	0	0	0	3.5		26	0	0	0	11.3	
27	0	0	0	17.0		27	0	0	0	19		27	0	0	0	7.2	
28	0	0	0	14.0		28	0	0	0	7.5		28	0	0	0	5.1	
29	0	0	0	10.0		29	0	0	0	5		29	0	0	0	4.5	
30	0	0	0	7.0	0	30	0	0	0	12	0.75	30	0	0	0	11.9	0.75
31	0	0	0	24.0		31	0	0	0	22		31	0	0	0	7.0	
32	0	0	0	23.0		32	0	0	0	11.5		32	0	0	0	4.0	
33	0	0	0	42.0		33	0	0	0	11		33	0	0	0	4.8	
34	0	0	0	15.0		34	0	0	0	19.5		34	0	0	0	6.8	
35	0	0	0	5.0		35	0	0	0	6		35	0	0	0	8.0	
36	0	0	0	8.0		36	0	0	0	9		36	0	0	0	5.9	
37	0	0	0	7.5		37	0	0	0	17		37	0	0	0	6.1	
38	0	0	0	27.0		38	0	0	0	12		38	0	0	0	4.0	
39	0	0	0	5.0		39	0	0	0	11		39	0	0	0	6.6	
40	0	0	0	29.0	0	40	0	0	0	9.5	0.5	40	0	0	0	6.3	0.5
41	0	0	0	13.0		41	0	0	0	53		41	0	0	0	9.1	
42	0	0	0	27.0		42	0	0	0	7		42	0	0	0	5.6	
43	0	0	0	7.0		43	0	0	0	13.5		43	0	0	0	5.0	
44	0	0	0	29.0		44	0	0	0	6.5		44	0	0	0	5.9	
45	0	0	0	4.5		45	0	0	0	13		45	0	0	0	6.2	
46	0	0	0	5.0		46	0	0	0	7		46	0	0	0	10.8	
47	0	0	0	9.0		47	0	0	0	15.5		47	0	0	0	5.9	
48	0	0	0	17.0		48	0	0	0	6.5		48	0	0	0	10.3	
49	0	0	0	6.5		49	0	0	0	12.5		49	0	0	0	8.0	
50	0	0	0	8.0	0.25	50	0	0	0	7.5	0.5	50	0	0	0	12.2	0.25
51	0	0	0	15.0		51	0	0	0	6.5		51	0	0	0	9.0	
52	0	0	0	6.0		52	0	0	0	16.5		52	0	0	0	6.8	
53	0	0	0	15.5		53	0	0	0	10.5		53	0	0	0	9.5	
54	0	0	0	16.0		54	0	0	0	6.5		54	0	0	0	16.5	
55	0	0	0	7.0		55	0	0	0	13		55	0	0	0	8.5	
56	0	0	0	9.0		56	0	0	0	19.5		56	0	0	0	7.3	
57	0	0	0	8.0		57	0	0	0	12		57	0	0	0	7.2	
58	0	0	0	11.0		58	0	0	0	7		58	0	0	0	7.1	
59	0	0	0	16.0		59	0	0	0	5		59	0	0	0	8.3	
60	0	0	0														

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

VEUP						VICK						WWRL					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	20.1		1	0	0	0	6.0		1	0	0	0	8.5	
2	0	0	0	12.5		2	0	0	0	15.0		2	0	0	0	8.6	
3	0	0	0	11.8		3	0	0	0	10.0		3	0	0	0	11.2	
4	0	0	0	6.7		4	0	0	0	14.0		4	0	0	0	7.5	
5	0	0	0	10.0		5	0	0	0	24.0		5	0	0	0	1.8	
6	0	0	0	24.4		6	0	0	0	14.0		6	0	0	0	4.9	
7	0	0	0	10.6		7	0	0	0	9.0		7	0	0	0	18	
8	0	0	0	14.7		8	0	0	0	8.0		8	0	0	0	4.9	
9	0	0	0	15.2		9	0	0	0	21.0		9				s	
10	0	0	0	13.7	0.25	10	0	0	0	15.0	0.25	10	0	0	0	12	0.25
11	0	0	0	17.8		11	0	0	0	10.0		11	0	0	0	2.4	
12	0	0	0	7.5		12	0	0	0	18.0		12	0	0	0	2.8	
13	0	0	0	9.4		13	0	0	0	12.0		13	0	0	0	10.5	
14	0	0	0	16.6		14	0	0	0	19.0		14	0	0	0	12.3	
15	0	0	0	18.5		15	0	0	0	6.0		15	0	0	0	9.6	
16	0	0	0	6.5		16	0	0	0	5.0		16	0	0	0	4	
17	0	0	0	15.9		17	0	0	0	10.0		17	0	0	0	11.5	
18	0	0	0	8.5		18	0	0	0	20.0		18	0	0	0	12.5	
19	0	0	0	21.0		19	0	0	0	10.0		19	0	0	0	6.9	
20	0	0	0	19.6	0.75	20	0	0	0	11.5	0	20	0	0	0	5	0.25
21	0	0	0	29.1		21	0	0	0	16.5		21	0	0	0	11.2	
22	0	0	0	9.5		22	0	0	0	14.5		22	0	0	0	9.3	
23	0	0	0	10.9		23	0	0	0	14.5		23	0	0	0	19	
24	0	0	0	19.5		24	0	0	0	22.0		24	0	0	0	4.3	
25	0	0	0	1.6		25	0	0	0	4.5		25	0	0	0	2.5	
26	0	0	0	9.7		26	0	0	0	9.0		26	0	0	0	16.5	
27	0	0	0	10.5		27	0	0	0	17.0		27	0	0	0	14	
28	0	0	0	19.1		28	0	0	0	6.0		28	0	0	0	13.6	
29	0	0	0	13.3		29	0	0	0	9.5		29	0	0	0	1.5	
30	0	0	0	9.0	0.75	30	0	0	0	15.0	0	30	0	0	0	7	0.5
31	0	0	0	11.0		31	0	0	0	18.0		31				s	
32	0	0	0	10.7		32	0	0	0	12.0		32	0	0	0	6.2	
33	0	0	0	5.7		33	0	0	0	9.5		33	0	0	0	16	
34	0	0	0	8.5		34	0	0	0	10.0		34	0	0	0	3.5	
35	0	0	0	15.3		35	0	0	0	20.0		35	0	0	0	6.3	
36	0	0	0	1.7		36	0	0	0	9.5		36	0	0	0	6.8	
37	0	0	0	12.9		37	0	0	0	6.5		37	0	0	0	4.9	
38	0	0	0	8.2		38	0	0	0	8.5		38	0	0	0	3.4	
39	0	0	0	28.3		39	0	0	0	12.5		39	0	0	0	5	
40	0	0	0	7.6	0.25	40	0	0	0	7.5	0	40	0	0	0	5	0.25
41	0	0	0	15.3		41	0	0	0	13.0		41	0	0	0	15.8	
42	0	0	0	8.0		42	0	0	0	15.0		42	0	0	0	3.7	
43	0	0	0	26.6		43	0	0	0	18.0		43	0	0	0	12.3	
44	0	0	0	8.4		44	0	0	0	17.0		44	0	0	0	4	
45	0	0	0	14.3		45	0	0	0	14.5		45	0	0	0	3.3	
46	0	0	0	10.2		46	0	0	0	8.5		46	0	0	0	1.5	
47	0	0	0	11.7		47	0	0	0	13.0		47	0	0	0	6.2	
48	0	0	0	2.3		48	0	0	0	7.5		48	0	0	0	3.5	
49	0	0	0	11.0		49	0	0	0	34.0		49	0	0	0	2.2	
50	0	0	0	25.8	0.25	50	0	0	0	11.0	0	50	0	0	0	2	0
51	0	0	0	7.6		51	0	0	0	14.0		51	0	0	0	4.2	
52	0	0	0	11.0		52	0	0	0	15.0		52	0	0	0	17.3	
53	0	0	0	3.5		53	0	0	0	17.0		53	0	0	0	1.5	
54	0	0	0	44.5		54	0	0	0	15.0		54	0	0	0	7.2	
55	0	0	0	11.6		55	0	0	0	12.0		55	0	0	0	19.5	
56	0	0	0	9.9		56	0	0	0	9.0		56	0	0	0	2	
57	0	0	0	13.8		57	0	0	0	25.0		57	0	0	0	3.8	
58	0	0	0	28.0		58	0	0	0	41.0		58	0	0	0	1.3	
59	0	0	0	2.8		59	0	0	0	30.5		59	0	0	0		

Table A.5: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference areas, September 2015.

WWRU					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	8.3	
2	0	0	0	11.2	
3	0	0	0	13.8	
4	0	0	0	3.1	
5	0	0	0	2.9	
6	0	0	0	19.8	
7	0	0	0	7.6	
8	0	0	0	1.6	
9	0	0	0	53.4	
10	0	0	0	3.2	0.25
11	0	0	0	21.4	
12	0	0	0	9.7	
13	0	0	0	16.1	
14	0	0	0	11	
15	0	0	0	10.4	
16	0	0	0	13.2	
17	0	0	0	3.4	
18	0	0	0	2.4	
19	0	0	0	22.5	
20	0	0	0	12.6	0.25
21	0	0	0	22.3	
22	0	0	0	7.8	
23	0	0	0	24.9	
24	0	0	0	16.7	
25	0	0	0	4.9	
26	0	0	0	16.1	
27	0	0	0	6.2	
28	0	0	0	6.1	
29	0	0	0	15.4	
30	0	0	0	5.7	0
31	0	0	0	20.3	
32	0	0	0	24.4	
33	0	0	0	7.2	
34	0	0	0	10.1	
35	0	0	0	30.3	
36	0	0	0	24.6	
37	0	0	0	9.3	
38	0	0	0	10.2	
39	0	0	0	5.8	
40	0	0	0	19.4	0.5
41	0	0	0	7.3	
42	0	0	0	17.6	
43	0	0	0	16.8	
44	0	0	0	18.4	
45	0	0	0	30.4	
46	0	0	0	31.6	
47	0	0	0	18.5	
48	0	0	0	8.9	
49	0	0	0	16.2	
50	0	0	0	6.1	0.25
51	0	0	0	6.6	
52	0	0	0	15.4	
53	0	0	0	2.5	
54	0	0	0	13.1	
55	0	0	0	10.1	
56	0	0	0	4.3	
57	0	0	0	5.7	
58	0	0	0	15.9	
59	0	0	0	5.7	
60	0	0	0	14	0.25
61	0	0	0	7.7	
62	0	0	0	13.1	
63	0	0	0	14.7	
64	0	0	0	11.2	
65	0	0	0	18.6	
66	0	0	0	13.9	
67	0	0	0	1.6	
68	0	0	0	13.8	
69	0	0	0	19	
70	0	0	0	12.5	0.25
71	0	0	0	11.3	
72	0	0	0	10.6	
73	0	0	0	24.4	
74	0	0	0	19.2	
75	0	0	0	18.1	
76	0	0	0	11.4	
77	0	0	0	22.2	
78	0	0	0	10.1	
79	0	0	0	14.4	
80	0	0	0	12.2	0
81	0	0	0	4.8	
82	0	0	0	2.7	
83	0	0	0	14.8	
84	0	0	0	17.1	
85	0	0	0	7.9	
86	0	0	0	5.9	
87	0	0	0	5.6	
88	0	0	0	5.3	
89	0	0	0	3.8	
90	0	0	0	7.4	0
91	0	0	0	11.2	
92	0	0	0	14.6	
93	0	0	0	12.2	
94	0	0	0	16.3	
95	0	0	0	6.5	
96	0	0	0	16.4	
97	0	0	0	9.7	
98	0	0	0	7.4	
99	0	0	0	16.3	
100	0	0	0	10.7	0.25
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
Mean	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.2
CALCITE INDEX:	0.0				

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

BOCK						CACK						CATA2-25					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	4.6		1	2	1	5			1	2	1	5		
2	0	1	4	4.9		2	2	1	5			2	2	1	5		
3	0	1	2	7.1		3	2	1	5			3	2	1	5		
4	0	1	1	5.2		4	2	1	5			4	2	1	5		
5	0	1	1	6.0		5	2	1	5			5	2	1	5		
6	0	1	2	5.3		6	2	1	5			6	2	1	5		
7	0	1	2	6.1		7	2	1	5			7	2	1	5		
8	0	1	2	4.6		8	2	1	5			8	2	1	5		
9	0	1	2	8.6		9	2	1	5			9	2	1	5		
10	0	1	2	4.9	0.25	10	2	1	5			10	2	1	5		
11	0	1	2	6.9		11	2	1	5			11	2	1	5		
12	0	1	2	4.6		12	2	1	5			12	2	1	5		
13	0	1	2	7.2		13	2	1	5			13	2	1	5		
14	0	1	1	4.6		14	2	1	5			14	2	1	5		
15	0	1	2	6.6		15	2	1	5			15	2	1	5		
16	0	1	1	4.3		16	2	1	5			16	2	1	5		
17	0	1	2	6.8		17	2	1	5			17	2	1	5		
18	0	1	2	3.7		18	2	1	5			18	2	1	5		
19	0	1	2	4.2		19	2	1	5			19	2	1	5		
20	0	1	1	5.3	0.25	20	2	1	5			20	2	1	5		
21	0	1	1	2.7		21	2	1	5			21	2	1	5		
22	0	1	1	9.0		22	2	1	5			22	2	1	5		
23	0	1	1	5.1		23	2	1	5			23	2	1	5		
24	0	0	0	3.2		24	2	1	5			24	2	1	5		
25	0	1	1	6.2		25	2	1	5			25	2	1	5		
26	-	1	-	<0.1		26	2	1	5			26	2	1	5		
27	0	1	1	3.1		27	2	1	5			27	2	1	5		
28	0	1	1	4.1		28	2	1	5			28	2	1	5		
29	0	1	1	2.6		29	2	1	5			29	2	1	5		
30	0	1	1	3.4	0.5	30	2	1	5			30	2	1	5		
31	0	1	1	5.7		31	2	1	5			31	2	1	5		
32	0	1	1	3.2		32	2	1	5			32	2	1	5		
33	0	1	1	3.7		33	2	1	5			33	2	1	5		
34	-	1	-	<0.1		34	2	1	5			34	2	1	5		
35	0	1	1	2.4		35	2	1	5			35	2	1	5		
36	0	1	1	6.0		36	2	1	5			36	2	1	5		
37	0	1	1	4.0		37	2	1	5			37	2	1	5		
38	0	1	1	7.8		38	2	1	5			38	2	1	5		
39	0	1	1	3.4		39	2	1	5			39	2	1	5		
40	0	0	0	0.5		40	2	1	5			40	2	1	5		
41	-	1	-	<0.1	0	41	2	1	5			41	2	1	5		
42	0	1	1	4.3		42	2	1	5			42	2	1	5		
43	0	1	1	3.7		43	2	1	5			43	2	1	5		
44	0	1	1	3.8		44	2	1	5			44	2	1	5		
45	0	1	1	3.2		45	2	1	5			45	2	1	5		
46	0	1	1	3.3		46	2	1	5			46	2	1	5		
47	0	1	1	5.0		47	2	1	5			47	2	1	5		
48	0	1	1	2.7		48	2	1	5			48	2	1	5		
49	-	1	-	<0.1		49	2	1	5			49	2	1	5		
50	0	1	1	5.9	0.5	50	2	1	5			50	2	1	5		
51	0	1	1	4.9		51	2	1	5			51	2	1	5		
52	0	1	1	4.2		52	2	1	5			52	2	1	5		
53	-	1	-	<0.1		53	2	1	5			53	2	1	5		
54	0	1	1	2.9		54	2	1	5			54	2	1	5		
55	0	1	2	5.4		55	2	1	5			55	2	1	5		
56	0	1	2	6.0		56	2	1	5			56	2	1	5		
57	0	0	0	0.2		57	2	1	5			57	2	1	5		
58	0	1	1	4.3		58	2	1	5			58	2	1	5		
59	0	1	2	4.5		59	2	1	5			59	2	1	5		
60	0	1	1	6.3	0	60	2	1	5			60	2	1	5		
61	0	1	2	3.5		61	2	1	5			61	2	1	5		
62	0	1	2	5.3		62	2	1	5			62	2	1	5		
63	0	1	2	4.1		63	2	1	5			63	2	1	5		
64	0	1	2	4.0		64	2	1	5			64	2	1	5		

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

CATA2-75						CHC-JR1						CLC-SP1					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	2	1	5			1	0	1	1	9.2		1	0	1	1	7.4	
2	2	1	5			2	0	1	1	9.9		2	1	1	1	7.3	
3	2	1	5			3	0	1	1	11.7		3	0	1	1	10.1	
4	2	1	5			4	0	1	1	7.6		4	1	1	1	3.1	
5	2	1	5			5	0	1	1	11.0		5	1	1	1	3.2	
6	2	1	5			6	0	0	0	3.9		6	1	1	1	3.5	
7	2	1	5			7	0	0	0	6.1		7	1	1	1	11.5	
8	2	1	5			8	0	0	0	3.5		8	1	1	1	3.5	
9	2	1	5			9	0	1	1	8.7		9	1	1	1	2.1	
10	2	1	5			10	0	1	1	10.0	0.5	10	1	1	1	5.2	0.25
11	2	1	5			11	0	1	1	9.5		11	1	1	1	6.3	
12	2	1	5			12	0	0	0	7.1		12	0	1	1	8.2	
13	2	1	5			13	0	1	1	10.5		13	1	1	1	5.5	
14	2	1	5			14	0	1	1	6.3		14	0	1	1	4.3	
15	2	1	5			15	0	0	0	7.5		15	1	1	1	5.5	
16	2	1	5			16	0	1	1	12.6		16	1	1	1	2.2	
17	2	1	5			17	0	1	1	11.7		17	0	1	1	2.1	
18	2	1	5			18	0	1	1	12.0		18	0	1	1	2.5	
19	2	1	5			19	0	1	1	3.4		19	0	1	1	3.3	
20	2	1	5			20	0	1	1	14.5	0.25	20	0	0	0	2.3	0.75
21	2	1	5			21	0	1	1	7.0		21	0	0	0	2.8	
22	2	1	5			22	0	1	1	8.5		22	1	1	3	5.1	
23	2	1	5			23	0	0	0	6.2		23	0	1	1	5.9	
24	2	1	5			24	0	1	1	10.3		24	1	1	1	2.4	
25	2	1	5			25	0	1	1	26.0		25	0	1	1	2.4	
26	2	1	5			26	0	1	1	19.8		26	0	0	0	1.5	
27	2	1	5			27	0	1	1	10.5		27	1	1	1	3.5	
28	2	1	5			28	0	1	1	11.0		28	1	1	1	3.4	
29	2	1	5			29	0	1	1	18.5		29	1	1	1	2.5	
30	2	1	5			30	0	1	1	10.0	0.5	30	1	1	3	4.4	0.5
31	2	1	5			31	0	1	1	7.9		31	1	1	2	2.4	
32	2	1	5			32	0	1	1	10.4		32	1	1	2	7.9	
33	2	1	5			33	0	1	1	17.5		33	0	1	1	7.1	
34	2	1	5			34	0	1	1	5.5		34	0	1	1	3.4	
35	2	1	5			35	0	1	1	9.4		35	0	1	1	4.1	
36	2	1	5			36	0	1	1	19.0		36	0	1	1	3.4	
37	2	1	5			37	0	1	1	12.8		37	1	1	1	3.5	
38	2	1	5			38	0	1	1	15.8		38	0	1	1	3.5	
39	2	1	5			39	0	1	1	17.0		39	1	1	1	5.1	
40	2	1	5			40	0	1	1	15.0	0.25	40	0	0	0	5.5	0.5
41	2	1	5			41	0	1	1	11.9		41	1	1	1	3.3	
42	2	1	5			42	0	1	1	17.5		42	0	0	0	6.5	
43	2	1	5			43	0	1	1	13.5		43	0	1	1	2.5	
44	2	1	5			44	0	1	1	4.0		44	0	1	1	5.5	
45	2	1	5			45	0	1	1	14.7		45	0	1	1	3.4	
46	2	1	5			46	0	1	1	7.1		46	0	1	1	3.6	
47	2	1	5			47	0	1	1	12.6		47	0	1	1	5.4	
48	2	1	5			48	0	1	1	17.0		48	1	1	1	3.4	
49	2	1	5			49	0	1	1	6.8		49	0	1	1	4.5	
50	2	1	5			50	0	1	1	8.5	0.25	50	0	0	0	2.2	0.5
51	2	1	5			51	0	1	1	7.9		51	0	1	1	3.5	
52	2	1	5			52	0	1	1	5.5		52	0	1	1	3.1	
53	2	1	5			53	0	1	1	6.1		53	0	1	1	5.9	
54	2	1	5			54	0	1	1	5.7		54	0	0	0	3.4	
55	2	1	5			55	0	0	0	2.2		55	0	1	1	6.5	
56	2	1	5			56	0	1	1	7.5		56	0	1	1	9.4	
57	2	1	5			57	0	1	1	6.6		57	0	1	1	10.5	
58	2	1	5			58	0	1	1	7.0		58	0	1	1	6.6	
59	2	1	5			59	0	1	1	9.7		59	0	1	1	7.5	
60	2	1	5			60	0	1	1	6.6	0.5	60	0	1	1	8.5	0.25
61	2	1	5			61	0	1	1	5.8		61	0	1	1	9.2	
62																	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

COCK						DC-JR1						EL1					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	1	1	2	4.7		1	0	0	0	8.3		1	0	0	0	7.1	
2	0	1	2	4.0		2	0	0	0	2.3		2	0	0	0	10.9	
3	1	1	2	13.4		3	0	0	0	6.5		3	0	0	0	9.6	
4	0	1	3	3.2		4	0	0	0	6.9		4	0	1	1	12.3	
5	1	1	2	1.4		5	0	0	0	4.2		5	0	0	0	7.9	
6	0	1	3	21.4		6	0	0	0	7.9		6	0	1	1	8.9	
7	0	1	2	4.5		7	0	0	0	10.3		7	0	0	0	8.4	
8	0	1	2	2.7		8	0	0	0	4.9		8	0	0	0	7.1	
9	0	1	2	7.5		9	0	0	0	11.6		9	0	0	0	6.8	
10	0	1	1	4.7	0.25	10	0	0	0	8.7	0.25	10	0	1	1	15.1	0.5
11	1	1	2	13.0		11	0	0	0	9.2		11	0	0	0	5.8	
12	1	1	2	2.7		12	0	0	0	7.0		12	0	0	0	8.9	
13	0	1	1	4.6		13	0	0	0	5.5		13	0	0	0	4.9	
14	0	1	2	2.6		14	0	0	0	12.0		14	0	1	1	11.7	
15	1	1	2	6.2		15	0	0	0	9.6		15	0	0	0	17.8	
16	0	1	1	2.4		16	0	0	0	3.7		16	0	0	0	10.5	
17	0	1	2	4.3		17	0	0	0	7.0		17	0	0	0	12.8	
18	1	1	2	6.3		18	0	0	0	8.0		18	0	1	1	11.4	
19	0	1	1	3.1		19	0	0	0	6.7		19	0	1	1	12.6	
20	1	1	2	4.5	0.5	20	0	0	0	7.1	0.5	20	0	0	0	15.8	0.5
21	0	1	2	2.3		21	0	0	0	8.5		21	0	0	0	8.8	
22	2	1	2	3.5		22	0	0	0	9.5		22	0	0	0	12.5	
23	2	1	1	8.1		23	0	0	0	7.8		23	0	1	1	13.1	
24	0	1	2	7.1		24	0	0	0	9.5		24	0	0	0	2.1	
25	1	1	2	18.2		25	0	0	0	4.9		25	0	1	1	6	
26	2	1	2	5.7		26	0	0	0	7.4		26	0	1	1	9.1	
27	0	1	2	8.1		27	0	0	0	3.9		27	0	1	1	17.9	
28	0	1	1	4.6		28	0	0	0	11.2		28	0	1	1	7.5	
29	1	1	2	9.7		29	0	0	0	8.1		29	0	1	1	11.8	
30	0	1	2	3.2	0.5	30	0	0	0	3.6	0	30	0	0	0	5.1	0.25
31	0	1	1	4.7		31	0	0	0	3.8		31	0	1	1	11.6	
32	0	1	3	3.9		32	0	0	0	4.0		32	0	1	1	11.5	
33	0	1	2	6.1		33	0	0	0	3.4		33	0	0	0	4.8	
34	0	1	2	4.0		34	0	0	0	6.3		34	0	0	0	5.6	
35	0	1	2	3.2		35	0	0	0	3.3		35	0	0	0	16	
36	0	1	1	1.6		36	0	0	0	8.5		36	0	0	0	16.3	
37	0	1	1	1.3		37	0	0	0	8.9		37	0	1	1	6.6	
38	0	1	1	4.3		38	0	0	0	3.7		38	0	1	1	12.4	
39	0	0	0	2.3		39	0	0	0	7.4		39	0	0	0	4.7	
40	0	1	1	1.5	0	40	0	0	0	6.1	0.5	40	0	1	1	12.6	0.25
41	0	1	2	3.6		41	0	0	0	3.3		41	0	1	1	5.1	
42	0	1	2	7.0		42	0	0	0	3.4		42	0	0	0	12.4	
43	0	1	2	4.9		43	0	0	0	5.5		43	0	0	0	7.9	
44	1	1	2	4.2		44	0	0	0	4.1		44	0	0	0	14.4	
45	1	1	2	11.7		45	0	0	0	9.7		45	0	0	0	6.3	
46	1	1	3	18.2		46	0	0	0	10.0		46	0	0	0	4.5	
47	1	1	2	7.7		47	0	0	0	5.0		47	0	1	1	12.1	
48	0	1	1	2.5		48	0	0	0	4.6		48	0	0	0	6.7	
49	1	1	2	15.2		49	0	0	0	8.0		49	0	0	0	4.8	
50	0	1	1	1.9	0	50	0	0	0	6.0	0.25	50	0	1	1	5.6	0.25
51	0	1	2	9.5		51	0	0	0	9.0		51	0	0	0	7.4	
52	0	1	1	15.5		52	0	0	0	3.3		52	0	1	1	15.1	
53	1	1	1	12.0		53	0	0	0	2.4		53	0	0	0	5.9	
54	1	1	2	5.7		54	0	0	0	1.8		54	0	1	1	9.4	
55	1	1	2	13.7		55	0	0	0	6.5		55	0	0	0	4.1	
56	0	1	2	6.5		56	0	0	0	3.0		56	0	0	0	6.2	
57	0	1	1	11.5		57	0	0	0	5.4		57	0	1	1	14.6	
58	0	1	1	3.4		58	0	0	0	4.6		58	0	1	1	23.8	
59	0	1	2	5.0		59	0	0	0	3.5		59	0	0	0	4.5	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

EL19						EL20						ELDEL					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	2	22		1	0	0	0	14		1	0	0	0	1.9	
2	0	1	2	17		2	0	1	2	13		2	0	0	0	2.5	
3	0	1	2	13		3	0	1	2	7		3	0	0	0	5.7	
4	0	1	2	26		4	0	1	2	17		4	0	0	0	5.2	
5	0	1	2	10		5	0	0	0	4		5	0	0	0	5	
6	0	1	2	21		6	0	1	2	10.5		6	0	0	0	1.6	
7	0	1	2	12.5		7	0	0	0	10		7	0	0	0	5.4	
8	0	1	2	19		8	0	1	1	7		8	0	0	0	6.6	
9	0	1	2	9.5		9	0	1	2	9.5		9	0	0	0	6.9	
10	0	1	2	12.5	0.5	10	0	1	2	13.5	0.5	10	0	0	0	2.3	0.5
11	0	1	2	10.5		11	0	1	2	12		11	0	0	0	4.4	
12	0	1	2	20		12	0	1	2	9.5		12	0	0	0	4	
13	0	1	2	15		13	0	1	2	15		13	0	0	0	4.9	
14	0	1	2	23		14	0	1	1	12.5		14	0	0	0	6.3	
15	0	1	2	35		15	0	1	2	12		15	0	1	1	3.8	
16	0	1	2	16		16	0	1	2	10		16	0	0	0	6.4	
17	0	1	3	17		17	0	1	1	15.5		17	0	0	0	3	
18	0	1	2	19.5		18	0	1	1	9.5		18	0	0	0	2.3	
19	0	1	2	25		19	0	1	1	12.5		19	0	0	0	4.4	
20	0	1	2	13	0.25	20	0	1	2	17	0.25	20	0	0	0	3.4	0
21	0	1	2	17		21	0	1	2	19		21	0	0	0	3.3	
22	0	1	2	27		22	0	1	1	11		22	0	1	1	7.6	
23	0	1	2	18		23	0	1	2	17		23	0	0	0	6.4	
24	0	1	2	11.5		24	0	0	0	11.5		24	0	1	2	5.6	
25	0	1	2	43		25	0	1	1	8		25	0	0	0	2.7	
26	0	1	2	16.5		26	0	1	1	11.5		26	0	0	0	3.4	
27	0	1	2	12.5		27	0	1	2	16.5		27	0	0	0	5.6	
28	0	1	2	10		28	0	1	1	16.5		28	0	0	0	4.3	
29	0	1	2	35		29	0	1	2	11		29	0	0	0	3.4	
30	0	1	3	13	0.25	30	0	1	1	4.5	0.25	30	0	1	1	7.1	0
31	0	1	2	13		31	0	1	2	11.5		31	0	1	2	4.9	
32	0	1	2	14		32	0	1	2	16		32	0	0	0	3.8	
33	0	1	2	14.5		33	0	1	1	17		33	0	1	2	5.6	
34	0	1	2	12		34	0	1	2	12		34	0	0	0	3.8	
35	0	1	2	9.5		35	0	1	2	16		35	0	0	0	2.6	
36	0	1	2	16		36	0	1	2	15.5		36	0	0	0	1.9	
37	0	1	2	9.5		37	0	1	1	14		37	0	0	0	6.1	
38	0	1	3	11		38	0	1	1	11.5		38	0	0	0	5.2	
39	0	1	2	14		39	0	1	1	7.5		39	0	0	0	6	
40	0	1	3	19	0.25	40	0	0	0	7.5	0.25	40	0	0	0	5.5	0
41	0	1	2	18		41	0	1	1	14		41	0	0	0	3.7	
42	0	1	2	41		42	0	1	1	12		42	0	0	0	3.3	
43	0	1	2	32		43	0	1	1	14		43	0	1	2	6	
44	0	1	2	14.5		44	0	0	0	9		44	0	1	1	5	
45	0	1	2	17		45	0	1	1	8		45	0	0	0	2.2	
46	0	1	3	18		46	0	1	2	14.5		46	0	1	1	9.5	
47	0	1	2	11.5		47	0	1	1	10		47	0	0	0	5.6	
48	0	1	2	22		48	0	1	2	9		48	0	0	0	6.1	
49	0	1	2	36		49	0	1	1	5.5		49	0	0	0	5.1	
50	0	1	2	9.5	0.25	50	0	1	1	9	0.25	50	0	0	0	6	0.25
51	0	1	2	14.5		51	0	1	1	12		51	0	0	0	1.8	
52	0	1	2	11		52	0	1	1	8.5		52	0	0	0	6.2	
53	0	1	2	20		53	0	1	2	7.5		53	0	0	0	4.4	
54	0	1	2	19		54	0	0	0	11		54	0	0	0	4	
55	0	1	2	14		55	0	0	0	16		55	0	0	0	5.6	
56	0	1	2	14		56	0	1	2	11.5		56	0	0	0	5.4	
57	0	1	2	25		57	0	1	1	12		57	0	0	0	5.3	
58	0	1	2	10.5		58	0	1	2	12		58	0	0	0	5.5	
59	0	1	2	19		59	0	1	2	13.5		59	0	0	0	6.9	
60	0	1	2	11	0.25	60	0	1	1	16	0.25	60	0	1			

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

ELDFE						ELDGR						ELELKO					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	33.3		1	0	0	0	15.3		1	0	0	0	5.4	
2	0	1	1	14.1		2	0	0	0	16.5		2	0	0	0	4.8	
3	0	1	1	18.1		3	0	0	0	3.8		3	0	0	0	6.0	
4	0	1	1	10.1		4	0	0	0	8		4	0	0	0	9.9	
5	0	1	1	16		5	0	0	0	4.3		5	0	0	0	5.3	
6	0	1	1	9.1		6	0	0	0	7.2		6	0	0	0	2.6	
7	0	0	0	9.4		7	0	0	0	11.5		7	0	0	0	6.8	
8	0	0	0	1.2		8	0	0	0	10		8	0	0	0	10.1	
9	0	0	0	18.2		9	0	0	0	6.5		9	0	0	0	2.8	
10	0	1	1	5	0.25	10	0	0	0	9.7	0.25	10	0	0	0	17.6	0
11	0	1	1	3.7		11	0	0	0	13.4		11	0	0	0	2.9	
12	0	1	1	24.2		12	0	0	0	23.2		12	0	0	0	5.7	
13	0	1	1	18.7		13	0	0	0	21.5		13	0	0	0	g	
14	0	1	1	6.1		14	0	0	0	4.9		14	0	0	0	3.3	
15	0	1	1	19.1		15	0	0	0	7.8		15	0	0	0	4.4	
16	0	1	1	9.6		16	0	0	0	10.9		16	0	0	0	5.2	
17	0	1	1	11.8		17	0	0	0	5.1		17	0	0	0	2.8	
18	0	1	1	4.5		18	0	0	0	11		18	0	0	0	5.1	
19	0	1	2	5.9		19	0	0	0	6.7		19	0	0	0	5.0	
20	0	1	1	14.7	0.5	20	0	0	0	6.1	0.5	20	0	0	0	11.0	0.5
21	0	1	2	17.8		21	0	0	0	9		21	0	0	0	5.5	
22	0	1	1	11.7		22	0	0	0	2.1		22	0	0	0	1.9	
23	0	1	2	15.2		23	0	0	0	11.1		23	0	0	0	4.6	
24	0	1	2	12.7		24	0	0	0	15.2		24	0	0	0	6.3	
25	0	1	1	4.7		25	0	0	0	16.3		25	0	0	0	5.5	
26	0	1	1	2.3		26	0	1	1	8.1		26	0	0	0	4.8	
27	0	1	2	3.9		27	0	1	2	10.3		27	0	0	0	6.2	
28	0	1	1	2.4		28	0	0	0	13.4		28	0	0	0	5.8	
29	0	1	1	18.1		29	0	0	0	10		29	0	0	0	5.4	
30	0	1	2	14.6	0.5	30	0	0	0	8.4	0.25	30	0	0	0	7.2	0.25
31	0	1	1	2.2		31	0	0	0	20.7		31	0	0	0	4.2	
32	0	1	2	11.4		32	0	0	0	6		32	0	0	0	8.3	
33	0	1	2	12.1		33	0	0	0	8.6		33	0	0	0	3.9	
34	0	1	1	18.3		34	0	0	0	4.6		34	0	0	0	9.4	
35	0	1	1	3		35	0	0	0	5.2		35	0	0	0	8.5	
36	0	1	1	11.2		36	0	0	0	7.5		36	0	0	0	5.2	
37	0	1	2	10.2		37	0	0	0	27.7		37	0	0	0	5.9	
38	0	1	1	3.3		38	0	0	0	4.2		38	0	0	0	6.5	
39	0	1	1	16.4		39	0	0	0	5		39	0	0	0	7.3	
40	0	1	1	25	0.5	40	0	1	1	12		40	0	0	0	3.6	0.25
41	0	0	0	16.4		41	0	0	0	8.5	0.25	41	0	0	0	8.9	
42	0	1	1	16.4		42	0	0	0	15.5		42	0	0	0	9.7	
43	0	1	2	12.1		43	0	0	0	4.9		43	0	0	0	3.8	
44	0	1	1	17		44	0	0	0	6.4		44	0	0	0	3.6	
45	0	1	1	15.1		45	0	0	0	20.9		45	0	0	0	g	
46	0	0	0	1.8		46	0	0	0	13.2		46	0	0	0	22.2	
47	0	1	1	3.9		47	0	0	0	10.7		47	0	0	0	g	
48	0	1	1	8.2		48	0	1	2	8.9		48	0	0	0	7.0	
49	0	1	2	19.2		49	0	0	0	10.7		49	0	0	0	7.0	
50	0	1	2	6.2	0.25	50	0	0	0	9.4	0.25	50	0	0	0	5.9	0.5
51	0	1	2	3.3		51	0	0	0	3.4		51	0	0	0	3.5	
52	0	1	2	14.2		52	0	1	1	14.6		52	0	0	0	7.2	
53	0	1	1	20.2		53	0	0	0	11.9		53	0	0	0	7.4	
54	0	1	1	4.1		54	0	0	0	34.2		54	0	0	0	8.9	
55	0	1	1	2.8		55	0	0	0	16.8		55	0	0	0	6.4	
56	0	1	1	23.7		56	0	0	0	15.4		56	0	0	0	7.0	
57	0	0	0	5.3		57	0	0	0	19.2		57	0	0	0	4.8	
58	0	1	1	5.3		58	0	0	0	5		58	0	0	0	7.1	
59	0	1	1	19		59	0	1	1	15.8		59	0	0	0	7.9	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

ELH93						ELUEL						ELUFE					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	2	11.5		1	0	1	2	7		1	0	1	1	14.2	
2	0	1	2	13.2		2	0	1	2	7		2	0	1	1	10	
3	0	1	2	12.4		3	0	1	2	7.6		3	0	1	1	6.8	
4	0	1	2	3.5		4	0	1	2	8		4	0	1	1	4.8	
5	0	1	2	9.9		5	0	1	2	6.4		5	0	1	1	13.9	
6	0	1	2	10.2		6	0	0	0	2.2		6	0	1	1	5.1	
7	0	1	2	7.5		7	0	1	2	10.1		7	0	1	1	12.8	
8	0	1	2	13.5		8	0	1	2	6.3		8	0	1	1	2.6	
9	0	1	2	7.8		9	0	1	2	9.1		9	0	1	1	19.2	
10	0	1	2	13.5		10	0	1	1	4.1	0.25	10	0	1	1	14	0.25
11	0	1	2	18.6		11	0	0	0	2.2		11	0	1	1	5.7	
12	0	1	2	8.5		12	0	1	2	5.7		12	0	1	1	10.8	
13	0	1	2	7.5		13	0	1	1	2.4		13	0	1	1	18.5	
14	0	1	2	18		14	0	1	1	7		14	0	1	1	14.6	
15	0	1	2	9		15	0	1	2	3.2		15	0	1	1	5.7	
16	0	1	2	7.6		16	0	1	2	4.1		16	0	1	1	7.5	
17	0	1	2	19.2		17	0	0	0	2.2		17	0	1	1	5.9	
18	0	1	2	13		18	0	1	1	3.9		18	0	0	0	4.1	
19	0	1	2	18.4		19	0	1	2	8.8		19	0	1	1	4.6	
20	0	1	2	9.1	0.25	20	0	1	2	3.8	0.25	20	0	1	1	7.2	0.5
21	0	1	2	14.4		21	0	1	1	3		21	0	1	1	6.1	
22	0	1	2	20.3		22	0	0	0	2		22	0	1	1	13.5	
23	0	1	2	9		23	0	1	2	6.4		23	0	0	0	0.6	
24	0	1	2	9.9		24	0	1	2	15.5		24	0	1	1	13.8	
25	0	1	2	13.9		25	0	1	2	4.9		25	0	1	1	6.8	
26	0	1	2	11.2		26	0	1	2	9		26	0	1	1	7.5	
27	0	1	2	13		27	0	1	2	6.7		27	0	1	1	12.8	
28	0	1	2	7.1		28	0	1	2	5.5		28	0	1	1	10	
29	0	1	2	12.8		29	0	1	2	5.7		29	0	1	1	63.5	
30	0	1	2	5.3	0.25	30	0	1	2	7.4	0	30	0	1	2	16	0.25
31	0	1	2	15.5		31	0	1	1	5.1		31	0	1	1	27.5	
32	0	1	2	14		32	0	1	2	4.4		32	0	1	2	7.8	
33	0	1	2	13.3		33	0	1	2	3.9		33	0	1	1	19.8	
34	0	1	2	9.5		34	0	1	2	2.5		34	0	1	1	13.3	
35	0	1	2	12.8		35	0	0	0	1.9		35	0	1	1	11.6	
36	0	1	2	7		36	0	1	2	4.3		36	0	1	1	7	
37	0	1	2	7.4		37	0	1	1	5.7		37	0	1	1	9.8	
38	0	1	2	17.1		38	0	0	0	1.8		38	0	1	1	15.9	
39	0	1	2	21.1		39	0	1	2	11.3		39	0	1	1	12.2	
40	0	1	2	18.5	0.25	40	0	1	2	5.1	0.25	40	0	1	1	10	0.5
41	0	1	2	8.8		41	0	1	1	3.9		41	0	1	1	15.5	
42	0	1	2	14.4		42	0	1	2	8.6		42	0	1	1	10.1	
43	0	1	2	10.3		43	0	0	0	2.2		43	0	1	1	11.2	
44	0	1	2	11.2		44	0	1	2	13.4		44	0	1	1	14.3	
45	0	1	2	15.1		45	0	1	2	9.7		45	0	1	1	6.4	
46	0	1	2	16.8		46	0	1	2	2.8		46	0	1	1	5.5	
47	0	1	2	6.5		47	0	1	2	9.9		47	0	1	1	1.8	
48	0	1	1	11.1		48	0	1	2	9.2		48	0	1	1	15.8	
49	0	1	2	7.1		49	0	1	2	7.2		49	0	1	1	10.5	
50	0	1	2	13.4	0.5	50	0	1	1	4.7	0.25	50	0	1	1	7.8	0.5
51	0	1	2	7.8		51	0	1	2	5		51	0	1	1	4.2	
52	0	1	2	8		52	0	1	2	7.8		52	0	1	1	28.3	
53	0	1	2	9		53	0	1	2	8.6		53	0	1	1	4.6	
54	0	1	2	10.6		54	0	0	0	2.5		54	0	1	1	19.5	
55	0	1	2	4.3		55	0	1	1	3.7		55	0	1	1	4.4	
56	0	1	2	6.6		56	0	0	0	5.7		56	0	1	1	9.5	
57	0	1	2	8.7		57	0	1	2	6.2		57	0	1	1	4.2	
58	0	1	2	15.9		58	0	1	2	5.9		58	0	1	1	21.3	
59	0	1	2	9.1		59	0	0	0	3.7		59	0	1	1	8.4	
60																	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

ELUFO						ELUSP						FO9					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	9.5		1	0	1	1	4		1	0	1	1	6.2	
2	0	1	2	15		2	0	1	1	15.8		2	0	1	2	4.7	
3	0	1	2	12		3	0	1	1	12.2		3	0	1	2	17	
4	0	1	1	8.8		4	0	1	1	8.5		4	0	1	1	8.5	
5	0	1	2	11.5		5	0	1	1	17.3		5	0	1	2	10.6	
6	0	1	2	25		6	0	1	2	13.6		6	0	1	2	30.9	
7	0	1	1	23		7	0	0	0	2.8		7	0	1	1	6.6	
8	0	1	2	11		8	0	1	1	6.2		8	0	1	2	6	
9	0	1	2	21.5		9	0	1	1	9.9		9	0	1	1	9.2	
10	0	1	1	9.5	0	10	0	1	1	6	0.25	10	0	0	0	7.5	0.5
11	0	1	1	8		11	0	1	1	14.2		11	0	1	1	6.3	
12	0	1	1	9.5		12	0	1	1	17.7		12	0	1	1	4.3	
13	0	1	1	10		13	0	1	1	12.7		13	0	1	1	9.8	
14	0	1	1	6.5		14	0	0	0	4.2		14	0	1	1	5.6	
15	0	1	2	12		15	0	1	1	5.5		15	0	1	1	3	
16	0	1	2	21		16	0	1	1	3		16	0	1	1	5.6	
17	0	1	3	11		17	0	1	1	8		17	0	1	1	12.5	
18	0	1	2	11		18	0	1	1	13		18	0	1	1	4	
19	0	1	1	15		19	0	0	0	13.6		19	0	1	1	4.9	
20	0	1	1	12.5	0.5	20	0	0	0	7.9	0.5	20	0	0	0	10.9	0.25
21	0	1	2	19		21	0	1	1	9		21	0	0	0	6.3	
22	0	1	1	21		22	0	1	1	7.2		22	0	1	2	33	
23	0	1	2	26		23	0	1	1	7.4		23	0	0	0	3.5	
24	0	1	1	11		24	0	1	2	18.2		24	0	1	1	5	
25	0	1	2	14		25	0	0	0	16.6		25	0	0	0	3.8	
26	0	1	1	27		26	0	1	1	6.9		26	0	1	2	18.9	
27	0	1	1	16		27	0	1	1	16.2		27	0	0	0	3.3	
28	0	1	2	12		28	0	1	1	13.7		28	0	1	1	15.9	
29	0	1	2	28		29	0	1	1	23.2		29	0	1	2	10.3	
30	0	1	3	16	0.25	30	0	1	1	7.3	0.75	30	0	1	1	10.7	0.25
31	0	1	2	16		31	0	1	1	4.5		31	0	0	0	6.9	
32	0	1	2	17		32	0	1	1	15		32	0	1	1	6	
33	0	1	2	11		33	0	1	1	12.7		33	0	1	2	13.3	
34	0	1	2	19		34	0	1	2	13.4		34	0	1	2	11.9	
35	0	1	2	6.5		35	0	1	1	10		35	0	1	1	22.7	
36	0	1	2	9		36	0	1	1	16.6		36	0	0	0	3.5	
37	0	1	2	16		37	0	0	0	5.2		37	0	1	2	10	
38	0	1	1	6		38	0	0	0	7.4		38	0	1	1	10.3	
39	0	1	2	16		39	0	1	2	6.7		39	0	1	2	14	
40	0	1	2	16	0.5	40	0	0	0	6.1	0.5	40	0	1	1	18.2	0.5
41	0	1	2	17		41	0	0	0	9.7		41	0	1	2	3.2	
42	0	1	1	7.5		42	0	1	1	8.1		42	0	1	2	6.9	
43	0	1	2	15.5		43	0	0	0	5.1		43	0	1	2	8	
44	0	1	2	12		44	0	1	1	16.4		44	0	1	2	5.3	
45	0	1	2	12.5		45	0	0	0	5.1		45	0	0	0	4.4	
46	0	1	2	13		46	0	1	1	9.3		46	0	1	2	3.5	
47	0	1	2	23		47	0	0	0	10.4		47	0	1	2	5.7	
48	0	1	1	9		48	0	1	1	8		48	0	1	1	3.4	
49	0	1	1	23		49	0	1	1	6		49	0	1	2	10.8	
50	0	1	1	4.5	0.5	50	0	0	0	8.2	0.75	50	0	1	2	10.5	0.25
51	0	1	2	9.8		51	0	1	2	10.6		51	0	1	2	15.2	
52	0	1	3	14		52	0	1	1	4.2		52	0	1	2	13.5	
53	0	1	1	11		53	0	1	1	8.9		53	0	1	1	10.4	
54	0	1	2	13		54	0	1	1	8.4		54	0	1	1	10.6	
55	0	1	1	16		55	0	1	1	10.3		55	0	1	1	3.2	
56	0	1	2	12		56	0	1	1	5.2		56	0	1	1	8.1	
57	0	1	2	14		57	0	1	2	7.6		57	0	0	0	3.8	
58	0	1	2	7		58	0	0	0	4.1		58	0	0	0	4	
59	0	1	1	22		59	0	1	1	22.2		59	0	1	1	25.4	
60	0	1	2	12	0.25	60	0	1	2</td								

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FO10-SP1						FO22						FO23					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	3.1		1	0	0	0	2.9		1	0	1	2	32	
2	0	0	0	1.8		2	0	1	1	2.1		2	0	1	1	11	
3	0	1	1	5.5		3	0	1	1	2.2		3	0	1	2	15	
4	0	1	1	3.2		4	0	1	2	4.8		4	0	1	2	5.5	
5	0	1	1	3.4		5	0	0	0	2.6		5	0	1	1	7.5	
6	0	0	0	2.7		6	0	0	0	2.5		6	0	1	2	65	
7	0	1	1	2.3		7	0	0	0	2.2		7	0	1	2	18.5	
8	0	1	1	2.4		8	0	0	0	2.8		8	0	1	2	4.5	
9	0	1	1	2.3		9	0	1	1	3.1		9	0	1	2	16.5	
10	0	0	0	2.5	0.5	10	0	0	0	2.7	0	10	0	1	2	9	0.75
11	0	1	1	4.4		11	0	1	1	2		11	0	1	2	10	
12	0	1	1	3.5		12	0	0	0	2.3		12	0	1	2	16.5	
13	0	1	1	2.7		13	0	1	1	2.9		13	0	1	2	5.5	
14	0	1	1	3.1		14	0	1	1	3.1		14	0	1	2	8	
15	0	0	0	1.9		15	0	1	1	2.5		15	0	1	2	10.5	
16	0	0	0	1.8		16	0	1	1	2.6		16	0	1	3		
17	0	1	1	3.6		17	0	0	0	3.5		17	0	1	2	7.5	
18	0	1	1	3.8		18	0	1	2	3.2		18	0	1	3		
19	0	1	1	2.6		19	0	0	0	3.5		19	0	1	2	10	
20	0	1	1	3.5	0.5	20	0	1	1	2.2	0	20	0	1	1	6.5	0.25
21	0	1	1	4.6		21	0	0	0	3.3		21	0	1	1	4	
22	0	1	1	2.5		22	0	1	1	2.2		22	0	1	1	5.5	
23	0	1	1	3.1		23	0	0	0	1.7		23	0	1	1	15	
24	0	1	1	3.4		24	0	1	1	2.1		24	0	1	1	8.5	
25	0	1	1	4.0		25	0	1	1	3.4		25	0	1	2	11.5	
26	0	1	1	3.5		26	0	1	1	2.9		26	0	1	1	9.5	
27	0	1	1	3.1		27	0	1	1	1.8		27	0	1	1	7	
28	0	1	1	1.8		28	0	1	1	2.2		28	0	1	1	11	
29	0	1	1	2.5		29	0	0	0	2.6		29	0	1	2	7	
30	0	1	1	4.5	0.75	30	0	1	1	3.1	0	30	0	1	2	17	0.25
31	0	1	1	4.0		31	0	1	1	3.7		31	0	1	1	13.5	
32	0	1	1	3.4		32	0	1	1	3.6		32	0	1	2	13	
33	0	1	1	4.7		33	0	1	1	3.5		33	0	1	1	6	
34	0	1	1	2.3		34	0	1	1	2.8		34	0	1	1	6.5	
35	0	1	1	2.4		35	0	1	1	2.3		35	0	1	2	13	
36	0	1	1	2.4		36	0	1	2	3		36	0	1	1	15.5	
37	0	1	1	2.5		37	0	1	1	2.8		37	0	1	1	5.5	
38	0	1	1	2.4		38	0	1	1	1.6		38	0	1	1	21	
39	0	1	1	2.5		39	0	1	2	3.2		39	0	1	1	17	
40	0	1	1	2.4	0.75	40	0	1	2	4.4	0.25	40	0	1	1	12	0.25
41	0	1	1	2.4		41	0	1	1	2		41	0	1	1	6.5	
42	0	1	1	2.1		42	0	1	1	1.6		42	0	1	1	14.5	
43	0	1	1	3.3		43	0	0	0	1.7		43	0	1	1	9.5	
44	0	1	1	2.2		44	0	1	1	2		44	0	1	1	5.5	
45	0	1	1	5.3		45	0	1	1	4.1		45	0	0	0	6.5	
46	0	1	1	4.9		46	0	1	1	2.6		46	0	1	2	18	
47	0	1	1	4.6		47	0	1	1	2.1		47	0	1	1	9	
48	0	0	0	3.9		48	0	1	1	3.6		48	0	0	0	4.5	
49	0	1	1	3.1		49	0	1	1	3.6		49	0	1	1	19	
50	0	0	0	2.2	0.25	50	0	1	1	2.8	0.25	50	0	0	0	5.5	0
51	0	0	0	2.3		51	0	1	1	3.6		51	0	0	0	4.5	
52	0	1	1	4.5		52	0	1	1	6.1		52	0	1	1	13	
53	0	0	0	3.2		53	0	1	2	3.4		53	0	1	1	12	
54	0	1	1	6.6		54	0	1	1	4.1		54	0	1	1	18	
55	0	1	1	3.5		55	0	1	1	2		55	0	1	1	5.5	
56	0	1	1	3.1		56	0	1	1	3.9		56	0	1	1	17	
57	0	1	1	4.5		57	0	1	1	6.9		57	0	1	1	4.5	
58	0	0	0	2.2		58	0	1	1	2.3		58	0	1	1	11.5	
59	0	1	1	5.4		59	0	1	1	4.1		59	0	1	2	18	
60	0	1	1	5.3	0.25	60	0	1	1</td								

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FO29						FOBCP						FOBKS					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	2	10.6		1	0	1	2	12		1	0	1	1	11.2	
2	0	1	2	10.5		2	0	1	1	5.4		2	0	0	0	6.8	
3	0	1	2	17		3	0	1	1	2.7		3	0	0	0	15.3	
4	0	1	2	13.8		4	0	1	2	5.4		4	0	0	0	4.9	
5	0	1	2	6.5		5	1	1	2	14		5	0	1	1	5.1	
6	0	1	2	8.6		6	0	1	1	9.1		6	0	1	1	15	
7	0	1	2	13.7		7	0	1	1	6.7		7	0	1	1	10.5	
8	0	1	2	6.4		8	0	1	1	4.4		8	0	1	1	13.4	
9	0	1	2	4.8		9	0	1	1	10.3		9	0	1	1	4.5	
10	0	1	2	3.6	0	10	0	1	2	4.2	0.25	10	0	1	1	19.2	0
11	0	1	2	15		11	0	1	1	8.7		11	0	1	1	9	
12	0	1	2	17.7		12	0	1	1	9.8		12	0	0	0	13.7	
13	0	1	2	12		13	0	1	1	2.9		13	0	1	1	5.2	
14	0	1	2	6		14	0	1	2	10.3		14	0	1	2	14.8	
15	0	1	2	7		15	0	1	2	16		15	0	1	1	7.5	
16	0	1	2	8.6		16	0	1	1	12		16	0	1	1	15.7	
17	0	1	1	8		17	1	1	2	15.1		17	0	1	1	8.7	
18	0	1	2	11.1		18	1	1	2	11.3		18	0	1	1	7.4	
19	0	1	2	7.2		19	0	1	2	14.3		19	0	1	1	5.4	
20	0	1	2	6.7	0	20	0	1	3	14.1	0.25	20	0	1	1	11.5	0.25
21	0	1	2	6.3		21	0	1	2	10.3		21	0	1	1	11.4	
22	0	1	2	7.7		22	0	1	2	5.8		22	0	1	1	13.5	
23	0	1	2	8.9		23	0	1	2	7.3		23	0	0	0	11.9	
24	0	1	2	13.9		24	0	1	1	10.5		24	0	1	1	9	
25	0	1	2	5.6		25	0	1	2	10.4		25	0	1	2	10.5	
26	0	1	2	7.9		26	1	1	2	8.5		26	0	1	1	17	
27	0	1	2	8		27	1	1	2	15.8		27	0	1	1	7.4	
28	0	1	2	23.5		28	0	1	3	9		28	0	1	1	6.2	
29	0	1	2	9.8		29	0	1	1	12.3		29	0	1	1	2.2	
30	0	1	2	20.5	0.25	30	0	1	2	6.3	0.25	30	0	1	2	11.7	0
31	0	1	2	15.4		31	0	1	2	9.7		31	0	1	1	2.1	
32	0	1	2	28		32	0	1	3	12.2		32	0	1	1	17	
33	1	1	2	23		33	0	1	1	9.9		33	0	1	2	19.3	
34	0	1	2	14.2		34	0	1	2	3.7		34	0	1	1	12	
35	0	1	2	11.3		35	1	1	3	10.8		35	0	1	1	5.3	
36	0	1	2	13.1		36	1	1	2	8		36	0	1	1	4.9	
37	0	1	2	13.2		37	0	1	1	1.9		37	0	1	2	8.1	
38	0	1	2	12	0.5	38	0	1	2	4.3		38	0	1	2	20.7	
39	0	1	2	11.1		39	0	1	2	8.1		39	0	1	1	13	
40	0	1	2	8.6	0.5	40	0	1	1	4.2	0.5	40	0	1	1	6	0.25
41	0	1	2	10		41	0	1	2	11.3		41	0	1	1	4.3	
42	0	1	2	11.1		42	0	1	2	26.4		42	0	1	1	19.3	
43	0	1	2	7.8		43	0	1	1	5		43	0	1	2	11.4	
44	0	1	2	10.6		44	1	1	2	11.9		44	0	1	1	14.3	
45	0	1	2	5.7		45	1	1	1	7.2		45	0	1	2	20.7	
46	0	1	2	12.5		46	0	1	2	11.1		46	0	1	1	11	
47	0	1	2	12.7		47	0	1	1	9.2		47	0	1	2	8.5	
48	0	1	2	9.5		48	0	1	2	17.4		48	0	1	1	18.9	
49	0	1	2	12.9		49	1	1	2	8.9		49	0	1	2	12	
50	0	1	2	3.9	0	50	0	1	1	5.8	0.5	50	0	1	2	4.4	0.25
51	0	1	2	5.3		51	1	1	1	13.9		51	0	0	0	5.5	
52	0	1	2	4.5		52	1	1	1	16.7		52	0	1	1	7	
53	0	1	2	7.2		53	0	1	2	14.5		53	0	1	1	3.8	
54	0	1	1	6.1		54	0	1	2	7		54	0	1	2	9	
55	0	1	2	7.7		55	1	1	2	11.8		55	0	1	2	7.7	
56	0	1	2	7.5		56	0	1	1	4.1		56	0	1	1	16.8	
57	0	1	2	7.6		57	0	1	2	13.5		57	0	1	2	8.6	
58	0	1	2	12.3		58	0	1	1	10.2		58	0	1	2	9	
59	0	1	2	12.7		59	0	1	2	17.8		59	0	1	2	2.4	
60</																	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FOBSC						FODGH						FODHE					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	2	2.3		1	0	1	1	7		1	0	1	1	8.9	
2	0	1	1	15		2	0	1	1	8		2	0	1	2	7.3	
3	0	1	2	24.2		3	0	1	1	9.8		3	0	1	1	5	
4	0	1	1	12.9		4	0	1	1	10.5		4	0	1	1	2.4	
5	0	1	2	13.2		5	0	1	1	5.4		5	0	1	2	7.1	
6	1	1	1	10.7		6	0	1	1	5.8		6	0	1	2	9.9	
7	1	1	1	11.4		7	0	1	2	13.6		7	0	1	1	5.1	
8	0	1	1	14.2		8	0	1	2	9.1		8	0	0	0	6.7	
9	1	1	1	10.3		9	0	1	1	11.2		9	0	1	3	14.9	
10	1	1	1	22.4	0.25	10	0	1	1	7.5	0	10	0	1	1	11.1	0.25
11	0	1	2	24		11	0	1	2	10		11	0	0	0	8.3	
12	0	1	2	5.2		12	0	1	2	14.5		12	0	0	0	6.5	
13	0	1	1	11.1		13	0	1	1	9.6		13	0	1	2	7.8	
14	1	1	1	6.7		14	0	1	2	15		14	0	1	1	4.5	
15	0	1	2	3.3		15	0	1	2	9.3		15	0	1	1	5.2	
16	0	1	1	5.6		16	0	1	1	13		16	0	0	0	4.3	
17	0	1	1	3.2		17	0	1	1	16.5		17	0	1	1	29.7	
18	0	1	1	7.7		18	0	1	2	11.6		18	0	1	2	4.1	
19	0	1	1	8.4		19	0	1	1	7.7	0	19	0	1	2	12.2	
20	0	1	2	9.6	0.25	20						20	0	1	2	6.3	0.25
21	0	1	2	14.7		21	0	1	2	14.4		21	0	1	1	4.2	
22	0	1	1	6.5		22	0	1	2	8.3		22	0	1	1	3.9	
23	0	1	1	11.4		23	0	1	2	10.2		23	0	1	1	3.9	
24	0	1	1	3.3		24	0	1	2	8.9		24	0	0	0	9.3	
25	0	1	1	2.5		25	0	1	2	12.3		25	0	1	2	17.5	
26	0	1	1	1.2		26	0	1	2	8.4		26	0	1	2	2.8	
27	0	1	1	3.9		27	0	1	2	10.1		27	0	1	3	10.6	
28	0	1	2	9.6		28	0	1	2	13		28	0	1	2	3	
29	0	1	1	4.8		29	0	1	2	10.5		29	0	0	0	5.8	
30	0	1	1	17	0.25	30	0	1	2	20.1	0	30	0	1	2	3.2	0.25
31	0	1	1	19		31	0	1	3	15.4		31	0	1	1	4.7	
32	0	1	1	7.5		32	0	1	2	10.6		32	0	1	2	11.1	
33	0	1	1	7.2		33	0	1	2	9.3		33	0	0	0	6.6	
34	0	1	2	12.5		34	0	1	2	10.4		34	0	0	0	3.3	
35	0	1	1	7.3		35	0	1	2	8		35	0	1	2	4.7	
36	0	1	2	11.9		36	0	1	2	7.9		36	0	1	1	9.2	
37	0	1	2	8.4		37	0	1	2	10.2		37	0	0	0	6.8	
38	1	1	1	12		38	0	1	1	8.6		38	0	1	1	5.9	
39	0	1	2	6.9		39	0	1	1	9		39	0	1	1	6.8	
40	0	1	1	12.4	0	40	0	1	2	7.9	0	40	0	0	0	2.4	0
41	0	1	1	5.7		41	0	1	2	12.2		41	0	1	2	8.2	
42	0	1	1	19.8		42	0	1	2	9.4		42	0	1	2	13.5	
43	0	1	2	10.6		43	0	1	2	8.3		43	0	1	1	2.6	
44	0	1	1	6.8		44	0	1	2	10.6		44	0	1	1	6.1	
45	0	1	2	5.9		45	0	1	2	10		45	0	1	1	4.7	
46	0	1	2	10		46	0	1	2	8.1		46	0	1	2	11.8	
47	1	1	2	26.5		47	0	1	2	9.3		47	0	1	2	4.6	
48	0	1	2	17		48	0	1	2	8.3		48	0	1	2	12.8	
49	0	1	2	5.1		49	0	1	2	8.1		49	0	1	1	8.7	
50	0	1	1	6.6	0.25	50	0	1	2	7.7	0	50	0	1	2	4.3	0
51	0	1	2	17.5		51	0	1	3	8.7		51	0	1	1	5.3	
52	1	1	2	10.5		52	0	1	3	8.5		52	0	1	2	6.2	
53	0	1	2	9.1		53	0	1	3	11.4		53	0	1	4	7.7	
54	0	1	1	4.3		54	0	1	2	14.1		54	0	1	2	8.6	
55	0	1	1	13.5		55	0	1	2	18.3		55	0	1	1	5	
56	0	1	1	8.2		56	0	1	2	10.5		56	0	1	2	8.3	
57	0	1	1	8.5		57	0	1	1	5.4		57	0	1	1	3.9	
58	0	1	2	9.4		58	0	1	2	16.5		58	0	1	3	13.7	
59	0	1	1	18.6		59	0	1	2	10.1		59	0	1	2	7.3	
60	0	1</td															

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FODNGD						FODPO						FORD7-75					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	1.5		1	0	1	1	4.5		1	0	0	0	14.0	
2	0	1	1	10.6		2	0	0	0	3		2	0	1	2	15.0	
3	0	1	1	6.9		3	0	1	1	2.5		3	0	1	2	14.0	
4	0	0	0	7		4	0	1	1	3.4		4	0	1	2	12.0	
5	0	1	1	7.4		5	0	1	1	4.4		5	0	1	1	8.1	
6	0	0	0	5.1		6	0	1	1	3.4		6	0	1	2	6.8	
7	0	0	0	2.4		7	0	1	1	4.6		7	0	1	1	12.1	
8	0	1	1	8.7		8	0	0	0	2		8	0	1	1	7.6	
9	0	0	0	1.8		9	0	1	1	6.7		9	0	1	1	17.0	
10	0	1	1	10.7	0.5	10	0	0	0	2.2	0	10	0	1	2	23.5	0.25
11	0	0	0	4.7		11	0	0	0	3.7		11	0	1	1	8.1	
12	0	1	1	7.9		12	0	1	1	3.3		12	0	1	1	7.5	
13	0	1	1	5.9		13	0	1	2	4.1		13	0	1	2	11.2	
14	0	0	0	4.8		14	0	1	1	6.7		14	0	1	1	6.0	
15	0	1	1	1.9		15	0	1	2	6.2		15	0	1	2	11.0	
16	0	1	1	4.8		16	0	1	1	5.1		16	0	1	2	15.0	
17	0	1	1	6.5		17	0	0	0	5		17	0	1	1	5.0	
18	0	0	0	1.8		18	0	1	1	3.8		18	0	1	2	18.4	
19	0	0	0	4.8		19	0	1	1	5.8		19	0	1	1	14.1	
20	0	1	1	7.3	0.25	20	0	1	1	6.6	0.25	20	0	1	1	5.0	0.5
21	0	1	2	16.8		21	0	1	1	4.7		21	0	1	2	19.0	
22	0	1	1	2.9		22	0	1	1	3.6		22	0	1	1	5.1	
23	0	1	1	10.7		23	0	1	2	4.1		23	0	1	2	11.6	
24	0	1	1	3.5		24	0	1	1	3.9		24	0	1	2	14.0	
25	0	0	0	3.6		25	0	1	1	3.6		25	0	1	2	10.5	
26	0	1	1	2.6		26	0	1	2	7		26	0	1	2	9.5	
27	0	0	0	2.6		27	0	1	1	7.3		27	0	1	2	20.0	
28	0	1	2	9.2		28	0	1	1	5.2		28	0	1	2	4.0	
29	0	1	1	3.2		29	0	1	1	3.4		29	0	1	2	12.2	
30	0	1	1	6.5	0.25	30	0	1	1	3.8	0	30	0	1	1	16.0	0.25
31	0	1	1	3.1		31	0	1	1	4.6		31	0	1	2	8.0	
32	0	1	1	4.1		32	0	1	1	4.2		32	0	1	1	35.5	
33	0	1	1	3.9		33	0	1	1	3.9		33	0	1	1	27.5	
34	0	1	1	10.3		34	0	1	2	4.8		34	0	1	2	10.4	
35	0	1	1	4.3		35	0	1	1	5.6		35	0	1	2	5.2	
36	0	0	0	6		36	0	1	1	4.6		36	0	1	2	10.3	
37	0	1	1	4.3		37	0	1	1	3.7		37	0	1	2	15.6	
38	0	1	1	3.9		38	0	1	1	3.5		38	0	1	2	9.2	
39	0	1	1	2.9		39	0	1	1	3		39	0	1	1	10.2	
40	0	1	1	3.6	0	40	0	1	1	3.8	0.5	40	0	1	1	12.3	0
41	0	1	1	5.1		41	0	1	1	2.1		41	0	1	1	9.0	
42	0	1	1	4.9		42	0	1	1	4.5		42	0	1	1	5.5	
43	0	0	0	3.6		43	0	1	1	3.6		43	0	0		16.0	
44	0	0	0	4.7		44	0	1	1	1.9		44	0	1	2	17.1	
45	0	0	0	3.8		45	0	1	2	4.3		45	0	1	2	8.5	
46	0	1	1	8.2		46	0	1	1	3.7		46	0	1	1	5.7	
47	0	0	0	1.5		47	0	0	0	2.1		47	0	1	2	6.7	
48	0	1	1	32.2		48	0	1	2	4.6		48	0	1	1	7.6	
49	0	1	1	4.2		49	0	1	1	2.3		49	0	1	1	5.1	
50	0	1	1	6.5	0.25	50	0	1	1	3	0.5	50	0	1	2	6.2	0.25
51	0	0	0	5.6		51	0	1	1	2.5		51	0	1	1	3.2	
52	0	1	2	15.7		52	0	1	1	3.7		52	0	1	1	5.3	
53	0	1	1	6.5		53	0	1	1	5.2		53	0	1	2	5.3	
54	0	1	1	3.9		54	0	1	1	4.7		54	0	1	1	8.5	
55	0	1	1	1.1		55	0	0	0	3.1		55	0	1	1	10.9	
56	0	1	1	6.6		56	0	1	1	4.4		56	0	1	1	5.2	
57	0	1	1	3.7		57	0	1	1	2.7		57	0	1	1	5.4	
58	0	0	0	1.3		58	0	1	1	4.6		58	0	1	1	4.7	
59	0	1	1	3.9		59	0	1	1	3		59	0	1	2	16.3	
60</																	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FOUEW						FOUKI						FOUL					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	2	9.2		1	0	1	2	7.4		1	0	0	0	10.5	
2	0	1	2	12.2		2	0	1	1	7.6		2	0	0	0	11.5	
3	0	1	2	7.3		3	0	1	1	4.1		3	0	0	0	8	
4	0	1	1	4.6		4	0	1	1	5.4		4	0	0	0	22	
5	0	1	2	9.2		5	0	1	2	13.1		5	0	0	0	13.5	
6	0	1	1	6.3		6	0	1	2	9.9		6	0	0	0	20	
7	0	1	2	12.7		7	0	1	2	4.3		7	0	0	0	10	
8	0	1	2	8.6		8	0	1	2	2.3		8	0	0	0	11.5	
9	0	1	2	5		9	0	1	2	8.8		9	0	0	0	11	
10	0	1	2	12.1	0.75	10	0	1	2	6.4	0.25	10	0	0	0	7	0.25
11	0	1	2	14		11	0	1	1	7.5		11	0	0	0	33	
12	0	1	2	20.5		12	0	1	2	12.4		12	0	0	0	8	
13	0	1	2	10.4		13	0	1	2	5.8		13	0	0	0	11.5	
14	0	1	2	7.7		14	0	1	1	11		14	0	0	0	22	
15	0	1	2	9.3		15	0	1	2	5.2		15	0	0	0	7	
16	0	1	2	7.6		16	0	1	2	2.5		16	0	0	0	12	
17	0	1	1	8		17	0	1	1	11.8		17	0	0	0	8	
18	0	1	1	11		18	0	1	1	3.1		18	0	0	0	23	
19	0	1	2	9		19	0	1	1	5		19	0	0	0	10.5	
20	0	1	2	12.4	0.5	20	0	1	2	13.7	0.25	20	0	0	0	16	0.25
21	0	1	2	5.4		21	0	1	1	4.7		21	0	0	0	8.5	
22	0	1	2	15.5		22	0	1	1	3.6		22	0	0	0	6	
23	0	1	2	6.7		23	0	1	2	9		23	0	0	0	10	
24	0	1	2	3		24	0	1	1	4.7		24	0	0	0	10.5	
25	0	1	2	18		25	0	1	2	17.5		25	0	0	0	41	
26	0	1	2	17.6		26	0	1	1	6.9		26	0	0	0	4.5	
27	0	1	2	7.6		27	0	1	1	5.5		27	0	0	0	9.5	
28	0	1	2	7.7		28	0	1	1	8.3		28	0	0	0	30	
29	0	1	2	9.6		29	0	1	2	12.4		29	0	0	0	12	
30	0	1	2	11.8	0.25	30	0	1	2	15.9	0.5	30	0	0	0	25	
31	0	1	1	11		31	0	1	2	14		31	0	0	0	14	0.5
32	0	1	1	5.8		32	0	1	2	14.9		32	0	0	0	5	
33	0	1	2	4.5		33	0	1	2	9.4		33	0	0	0	8.5	
34	0	1	2	5.7		34	0	1	2	6.2		34	0	0	0	27	
35	0	1	2	12.8		35	0	1	1	5.1		35	0	0	0	2.5	
36	0	0	0	2.2		36	0	1	1	7.4		36	0	0	0	4.5	
37	0	1	2	10.8		37	0	1	2	12.8		37	0	0	0	8	
38	0	1	2	9.2		38	0	1	2	6.3		38	0	0	0	7.5	
39	0	1	2	11.5		39	0	1	2	13.3		39	0	0	0	6	
40	0	0	0	5.3	0.25	40	0	1	1	12.3	0	40	0	0	0	4	0.5
41	0	1	2	15.5		41	0	1	2	10.1		41	0	0	0	9	
42	0	1	2	12.5		42	0	1	1	1.6		42	0	0	0	8.5	
43	0	1	2	16.2		43	0	1	2	18.3		43	0	0	0	7.5	
44	0	1	2	9.3		44	0	1	2	9.3		44	0	0	0	27	
45	0	1	2	8		45	0	1	1	8.4		45	0	0	0	5	
46	0	1	2	9.5		46	0	1	2	2.8		46	0	0	0	12.5	
47	0	1	2	7.1		47	0	1	1	4.7		47	0	0	0	4.5	
48	0	1	2	8.4		48	0	1	1	2.7		48	0	0	0	7.5	
49	0	1	2	9.7		49	0	1	1	5.6		49	0	0	0	16	
50	0	1	2	8.4		50	0	1	2	7	0.25	50	0	0	0	17.5	0.25
51	0	1	2	8.7		51	0	1	1	4.5		51	0	0	0	43	
52	0	1	2	6.3		52	0	1	2	13.8		52	0	0	0	9	
53	0	1	2	10.1		53	0	1	2	11		53	0	0	0	4.5	
54	0	1	2	14.5		54	0	1	1	4.6		54	0	0	0	28	
55	0	1	2	7.7		55	0	1	2	13.1		55	0	0	0	30	
56	0	1	2	20		56	0	1	1	5.8		56	0	0	0	19	
57	0	1	2	7.7		57	0	1	1	7		57	0	0	0	5	
58	0	1	2	7.6		58	0	1	2	7.5		58	0	0	0	3.5	
59	0	1	3	9.5		59	0	1	1	3.2		59	0	0	0	8.5	
60	0	1	2	15	0.25	60	0	1	2								

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FOUNGD						FOUSH						FPC_SP1					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	3		1	0	1	1	3.3		1	0	0	0	2.6	
2	0	1	1	7.2		2	0	1	2	9.2		2	0	0	0	4.7	
3	0	0	0	7.9		3	0	1	2	6.8		3	0	0	0	4.8	
4	0	1	1	5.4		4	0	1	2	10.4		4	0	0	0	2.5	
5	0	1	1	1.9		5	0	1	2	10.1		5	0	0	0	3.1	
6	0	1	1	3.1		6	0	1	2	10.5		6	0	0	0	3.5	
7	0	0	0	6.8		7	0	1	2	10.4		7	0	0	0	1.5	
8	0	0	0	5.6		8	0	1	2	11.5		8	0	0	0	5.9	
9	0	1	1	10.3		9	0	1	2	16.5		9	0	1	1	6.5	
10	0	1	1	6.2	0.25	10	0	1	1	9.8	0.25	10	0	1	1	5.9	0.25
11	0	1	1	2.4		11	0	1	1	6		11	0	0	0	5.1	
12	0	0	0	6.3		12	0	1	1	7.5		12	0	0	0	4.8	
13	0	1	1	9.7		13	0	1	2	7.2		13	0	0	0	3.2	
14	0	1	1	6.8		14	0	1	1	7.2		14	0	0	0	1.5	
15	0	1	1	12.7		15	0	1	3	7.9		15	0	0	0	3.4	
16	0	1	1	6.4		16	0	1	1	11		16	0	0	0	5.1	
17	0	1	1	11.9		17	0	1	2	11.4		17	0	0	0	6.2	
18	0	1	1	8		18	0	1	2	2.3		18	0	0	0	3.1	
19	0	1	1	6.4		19	0	1	1	6.4		19	0	1	1	11.9	
20	0	1	1	8.1	0	20	0	1	1	7	0.25	20	0	1	1	10.2	0.5
21	0	1	1	5.7		21	0	1	1	8.4		21	0	0	0	4.4	
22	0	1	1	11.2		22	0	1	1	3.9		22	0	0	0	4.1	
23	0	1	1	11.3		23	0	1	1	7.9		23	0	1	1	8.1	
24	0	0	0	9.6		24	0	1	1	6.5		24	0	0	0	2.4	
25	0	1	1	5.7		25	0	1	1	3		25	0	0	0	5.1	
26	0	1	1	8.5		26	0	1	1	3.2		26	0	0	0	2.9	
27	0	1	1	13.6		27	0	1	2	9.5		27	0	1	1	17.1	
28	0	1	1	7.2		28	0	1	1	7.5		28	0	1	1	11.5	
29	0	1	1	14.3		29	0	1	1	6.2		29	0	1	1	7.1	
30	0	1	1	13.2	0.25	30	0	1	2	7.1	0.25	30	0	1	1	11.5	0.5
31	0	0	0	16.3		31	0	1	1	7.5		31	0	1	1	5.5	
32	0	1	1	14.5		32	0	1	2	8.2		32	0	1	1	5.1	
33	0	1	2	9.7		33	0	1	2	10.2		33	0	1	1	15.1	
34	0	1	2	9.8		34	0	1	2	5.2		34	0	1	1	8.1	
35	0	1	1	5.5		35	0	1	2	7.1		35	0	1	1	19.1	
36	0	1	1	13.7		36	0	1	2	12.3		36	0	1	1	13.3	
37	0	1	1	7.4		37	0	1	2	9.5		37	0	1	1	7.4	
38	0	1	1	8.2		38	0	1	2	18.3		38	0	1	1	4.3	
39	0	1	1	7.1		39	0	1	2	7.9		39	0	1	1	8.2	
40	0	1	1	12.6	0.25	40	0	1	2	10.4	0.25	40	0	1	1	10.5	0.25
41	0	1	1	5.8		41	0	1	2	4.9		41	0	1	1	5.4	
42	0	1	1	10.2		42	0	1	2	13.2		42	0	1	1	3.1	
43	0	1	1	3.8		43	0	1	1	3.4		43	0	1	1	8.5	
44	0	1	1	4.3		44	0	1	2	11.5		44	0	1	1	8	
45	0	1	1	6		45	0	1	2	4.8		45	0	1	1	5.9	
46	0	1	1	7.1		46	0	1	2	12.3		46	0	1	1	10.5	
47	0	1	1	1.7		47	0	1	2	8.7		47	0	1	1	2.5	
48	0	1	1	6.2		48	0	1	2	16.1		48	0	1	1	11.4	
49	0	1	1	4.2		49	0	1	2	14.5		49	0	1	1	1.8	
50	0	0	0	4.9	0.25	50	0	1	2	6.1	0.25	50	0	1	1	4.5	0.25
51	0	1	1	6.6		51	0	1	2	7		51	0	1	1	4.9	
52	0	0	0	1.5		52						52	0	1	1	1.9	
53	0	0	0	9.4		53	0	1	2	11		53	0	1	1	8.1	
54	0	1	1	2.8		54	0	1	1	6.9		54	0	1	1	5	
55	0	0	0	2.3		55	0	1	1	3.2		55	0	1	1	8.5	
56	0	1	1	8.2		56	0	1	1	11		56	0	1	1	6.5	
57	0	0	0	4.1		57	0	1	3	11.9		57	0	1	1	11.5	
58	0	1	1	4.6		58	0	1	1	9		58	0	1	1	4.8	
59	0	0	0	2.8		59	0	1	2	6.7		59	0	1	1	8.9	
60	0																

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FR-JR1						FR-JR2						FR-JR6					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	4.8		1	0	0	0	4.2		1	0	1	1	9.6	
2	0	0	0	5.7		2	0	0	0	5.1		2	0	1	1	7.1	
3	0	0	0	5.5		3	0	0	0	9.9		3	0	1	1	6.6	
4	0	0	0	8.8		4	0	0	0	4.4		4	0	1	1	5.5	
5	0	0	0	3.3		5	0	0	0	5.6		5	0	1	1	7.2	
6	0	0	0	10.9		6	0	0	0	11.1		6	0	1	1	7.7	
7	0	0	0	4.9		7	0	0	0	3.9		7	0	1	1	4.0	
8	0	0	0	5.8		8	0	0	0	2.8		8	0	1	1	6.2	
9	0	0	0	7.5		9	0	0	0	9.7		9	0	1	1	9.8	
10	0	0	0	5.9	0.25	10	0	0	0	7.9	0.25	10	0	1	1	3.8	0.5
11	0	0	0	10.9		11	0	0	0	4.4		11	0	1	1	2.4	
12	0	0	0	8.8		12	0	0	0	7.8		12	0	1	1	5.5	
13	0	0	0	1.8		13	0	0	0	3.9		13	0	1	2	5.7	
14	0	0	0	7.7		14	0	0	0	5.8		14	0	1	1	3.9	
15	0	0	0	11.0		15	0	0	0	6.4		15	0	1	1	7.3	
16	0	0	0	10.5		16	0	0	0	7.1		16	0	1	2	4.5	
17	0	0	0	8.9		17	0	0	0	2.9		17	0	0	0	3.6	
18	0	0	0	5.2		18	0	0	0	11.8		18	0	1	1	6.5	
19	0	0	0	5.1		19	0	0	0	7.3		19	0	1	1	5.9	
20	0	0	0	5.7	0.25	20	0	0	0	6.9	0.25	20	0	1	1	4.6	0.25
21	0	0	0	7.6		21	0	0	0	4.6		21	0	1	1	4.1	
22	0	0	0	20.1		22	0	0	0	4.5		22	0	1	1	4.1	
23	0	0	0	5.1		23	0	0	0	10.3		23	0	1	1	5.4	
24	0	0	0	4.8		24	0	0	0	4.6		24	0	1	1	2.7	
25	0	0	0	14.2		25	0	0	0	8.0		25	0	1	1	5.3	
26	0	0	0	3.6		26	0	0	0	4.0		26	0	1	1	10.1	
27	0	0	0	7.7		27	0	0	0	8.1		27	0	1	2	6.3	
28	0	0	0	4.7		28	0	0	0	2.8		28	0	1	2	11.5	
29	0	0	0	4.5		29	0	0	0	17.3		29	0	1	2	9.5	
30	0	0	0	4.0	0.25	30	0	0	0	4.4	0.75	30	0	1	1	13.2	0.5
31	0	0	0	9.5		31	0	0	0	12.2		31	0	1	1	5.4	
32	0	0	0	4.5		32	0	0	0	7.8		32	0	0	0	1.6	
33	0	0	0	9.3		33	0	0	0	5.7		33	0	1	2	13.0	
34	0	0	0	5.6		34	0	0	0	4.4		34	0	1	2	4.5	
35	0	0	0	5.8		35	0	0	0	12.2		35	0	1	1	6.8	
36	0	0	0	5.2		36	0	0	0	3.7		36	0	1	1	3.4	
37	0	0	0	5.3		37	0	0	0	2.7		37	0	1	1	4.5	
38	0	0	0	4.5		38	0	0	0	5.3		38	0	1	1	8.7	
39	0	0	0	9.9		39	0	0	0	11.7		39	0	1	1	8.2	
40	0	0	0	3.5	0.5	40	0	0	0	3.5	0.5	40	0	1	1	8.2	0.5
41	0	0	0	4.5		41	0	0	0	9.2		41	0	1	1	9.3	
42	0	0	0	11.1		42	0	0	0	3.4		42	0	1	1	9.0	
43	0	0	0	7.7		43	0	0	0	5.1		43	0	1	1	12.4	
44	0	0	0	5.6		44	0	0	0	5.1		44	0	1	1	6.2	
45	0	0	0	6.8		45	0	0	0	4.8		45	0	1	1	4.2	
46	0	0	0	8.2		46	0	0	0	3.0		46	0	1	1	5.8	
47	0	0	0	7.2		47	0	0	0	3.7		47	0	1	1	6.8	
48	0	0	0	4.5		48	0	0	0	6.4		48	0	1	1	8.5	
49	0	0	0	sand		49	0	0	0	4.6		49	0	1	1	3.2	
50	0	0	0	4.0	0.25	50	0	0	0	5.5	0.5	50	0	1	1	5.3	0.5
51	0	0	0	4.5		51	0	0	0	6.4		51	0	1	1	4.1	
52	0	0	0	9.9		52	0	0	0	5.5		52	0	1	1	6.9	
53	0	0	0	9.1		53	0	0	0	5.2		53	0	1	1	4.8	
54	0	0	0	10.5		54	0	0	0	4.5		54	0	1	1	12.5	
55	0	0	0	7.4		55	0	0	0	3.9		55	0	1	1	3.1	
56	0	0	0	8.8		56	0	0	0	8.8		56	0	1	1	4.8	
57	0	0	0	8.8		57	0	0	0	4.9		57	0	1	1	7.8	
58	0	0	0	9.0		58	0	0	0	7.5		58	0	1	1	13.9	
59	0	0	0	13.1		59	0	0	0	9.2		59	0	1	1	4.6	</

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FR-JR8						FR-JR8M						FR-JR8S					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	8.1		1	0	1	1	12.1		1	0	0	0	2.9	
2	0	0	0	10.2		2	0	0	0	5.5		2	0	0	0	4.5	
3	0	0	0	8.4		3	0	0	0	6.5		3	0	0	0	3.8	
4	0	0	0	5.3		4	0	0	0	7.8		4	0	0	0	1.8	
5	0	0	0	8.5		5	0	1	1	13.6		5	0	0	0	6.5	
6	0	0	0	6.2		6	0	0	0	8.2		6	0	0	0	5.5	
7	0	0	0	7.4		7	0	0	0	9.1		7	0	0	0	3.1	
8	0	0	0	5.5		8	0	0	0	7.4		8	0	0	0	2.3	
9	0	0	0	12.1		9	0	0	0	8.9		9	0	0	0	3.6	
10	0	0	0	6.4	0.25	10	0	1	1	8.9	0.25	10	0	0	0	6.9	0.25
11	0	0	0	10.5		11	0	0	0	5.9		11	0	0	0	5.0	
12	0	0	0	4.5		12	0	1	1	7.9		12	0	0	0	4.3	
13	0	0	0	9.9		13	0	0	0	7.5		13	0	0	0	4.1	
14	0	0	0	48.0		14	0	0	0	4.9		14	0	0	0	7.3	
15	0	0	0	3.4		15	0	0	0	5.5		15	0	0	0	3.2	
16	0	0	0	5.8		16	0	0	0	8.2		16	0	0	0	1.7	
17	0	0	0	4.7		17	0	0	0	3.6		17	0	0	0	4.3	
18	0	0	0	5.0		18	0	0	0	7.3		18	0	0	0	2.3	
19	0	0	0	11.4		19	0	0	0	9.8		19	0	0	0	1.2	
20	0	0	0	5.0	0.5	20	0	1	1	10.5	0.25	20	0	0	0	2.3	0.5
21	0	0	0	5.0		21	0	1	1	6.5		21	0	0	0	2.6	
22	0	0	0	8.2		22	0	0	0	5.1		22	0	0	0	3.6	
23	0	0	0	10.1		23	0	0	0	4.1		23	0	0	0	3.5	
24	0	0	0	7.5		24	0	0	0	8.3		24	0	0	0	2.9	
25	0	0	0	9.0		25	0	0	0	9.3		25	0	0	0	4.3	
26	0	0	0	6.8		26	0	0	0	3.4		26	0	0	0	4.8	
27	0	0	0	sand		27	0	0	0	11.2		27	0	0	0	2.5	
28	0	0	0	5.9		28	0	0	0	2.1		28	0	0	0	1.8	
29	0	0	0	8.6		29	0	1	1	5.6		29	0	0	0	6.1	
30	0	0	0	11.0	0.25	30	0	0	0	5.4	0.25	30	0	0	0	2.7	0.5
31	0	0	0	4.8		31	0	0	0	4.5		31	0	0	0	5.5	
32	0	0	0	9.4		32	0	1	1	10.9		32	0	0	0	7.6	
33	0	0	0	7.5		33	0	0	0	7.2		33	0	0	0	6.0	
34	0	0	0	6.4		34	0	0	0	4.6		34	0	0	0	7.5	
35	0	0	0	4.8		35	0	0	0	6.5		35	0	0	0	2.0	
36	0	0	0	2.8		36	0	0	0	11.5		36	0	0	0	2.5	
37	0	0	0	5.5		37	0	0	0	3.7		37	0	0	0	3.3	
38	0	0	0	8.7		38	0	0	0	9.2		38	0	0	0	4.0	
39	0	0	0	11.5		39	0	0	0	9.6		39	0	0	0	2.9	
40	0	0	0	5.2	0.5	40	0	0	0	17.9	0.25	40	0	0	0	2.6	0.5
41	0	0	0	9.3		41	0	0	0	11.9		41	0	0	0	1.3	
42	0	0	0	5.3		42	0	0	0	15.0		42	0	0	0	2.9	
43	0	0	0	4.4		43	0	0	0	5.5		43	0	0	0	gravel	
44	0	0	0	10.4		44	0	1	1	8.5		44	0	0	0	1.5	
45	0	0	0	9.4		45	0	0	0	11.3		45	0	0	0	2.9	
46	0	0	0	11.0		46	0	0	0	4.2		46	0	0	0	1.7	
47	0	0	0	6.3		47	0	0	0	5.3		47	0	0	0	4.2	
48	0	0	0	7.4		48	0	0	0	7.0		48	0	0	0	3.5	
49	0	0	0	6.0		49	0	0	0	7.0		49	0	0	0	2.5	
50	0	0	0	3.0	0.25	50	0	0	0	3.6	0.75	50	0	0	0	3.0	0.5
51	0	0	0	5.2		51	0	0	0	7.2		51	0	0	0	3.5	
52	0	0	0	10.7		52	0	0	0	4.1		52	0	0	0	2.2	
53	0	0	0	12.5		53	0	0	0	5.2		53	0	0	0	3.2	
54	0	0	0	12.4		54	0	0	0	7.3		54	0	0	0	4.1	
55	0	0	0	9.0		55	0	0	0	5.2		55	0	0	0	4.5	
56	0	0	0	7.7		56	0	0	0	3.1		56	0	0	0	3.6	
57	0	0	0	6.9		57	0	0	0	8.5		57	0	0	0	2.5	
58	0	0	0	4.5		58	0	0	0	5.3		58	0	0	0	3.4	
59	0	0	0	6.4		59	0	0	0	3.6		59	0	0	0	2.1</	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

FR-JR10						FR-SP1						FR-SP2					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	4.6		1	0	0	0	3.5		1	0	0	0	3.5	
2	0	1	1	8.9		2	0	1	1	9.6		2	0	0	0	3.6	
3	0	1	1	7.2		3	0	0	0	4.1		3	0	0	0	4.2	
4	0	1	1	3.2		4	0	1	1	4.5		4	0	1	1	4.1	
5	0	1	1	11.5		5	0	1	1	5.2		5	0	1	1	5.8	
6	0	1	1	7.0		6	0	1	1	6.3		6	0	1	1	4.3	
7	0	1	1	4.5		7	0	1	1	6.8		7	0	1	1	3.6	
8	0	1	1	9.4		8	0	0	0	4.6		8	0	1	1	4.3	
9	0	1	1	4.4		9	0	1	1	3.1		9	0	1	1	5.2	
10	0	1	1	8.1	0.75	10	0	1	1	6.8	0.5	10	0	1	1	4.9	0.25
11	0	1	1	4.6		11	0	1	2	4.9		11	0	0	0	1.8	
12	0	1	1	7.9		12	0	1	1	5.9		12	0	1	1	4.9	
13	0	1	1	6.9		13	0	1	1	4.6		13	0	0	0	4.4	
14	0	1	1	8.1		14	0	1	1	4.1		14	0	0	0	3.2	
15	0	1	1	9.5		15	0	1	1	5.1		15	0	0	0	3.5	
16	0	1	1	28.5		16	0	1	1	6.2		16	0	1	1	5.6	
17	0	1	1	5.4		17	0	1	1	4.9		17	0	1	1	4.1	
18	0	1	1	9.1		18	0	1	1	5.4		18	0	1	1	3.7	
19	0	1	1	18.5		19	0	1	1	3.9		19	0	0	0	3.8	
20	0	1	1	8.9	0.5	20	0	1	2	5.9	0.25	20	0	1	1	4.9	0.25
21	0	1	1	4.6		21	0	1	1	7.5		21	0	1	1	2.8	
22	0	1	1	10.7		22	0	1	2	6.2		22	0	1	1	2.3	
23	0	1	1	5.0		23	0	1	1	4.1		23	0	1	1	3.7	
24	0	1	1	2.3		24	0	0	0	3.6		24	0	1	1	4.5	
25	0	1	1	6.2		25	0	1	1	6.7		25	0	0	0	3.6	
26	0	1	1	2.5		26	0	1	1	4.4		26	0	1	1	4.9	
27	0	1	1	8.4		27	0	1	1	4.9		27	0	0	0	4.8	
28	0	1	1	6.7		28	0	1	1	5.0		28	0	1	1	5.0	
29	0	1	1	4.1		29	0	1	2	6.6		29	0	1	1	4.8	
30	0	1	1	6.1	0.25	30	0	1	1	3.2	0.5	30	0	0	0	2.4	0.25
31	0	1	1	9.9		31	0	1	1	2.9		31	0	1	1	7.0	
32	0	1	1	20.3		32	0	1	1	2.7		32	0	0	0	3.8	
33	0	1	1	s		33	0	1	1	2.5		33	0	1	1	7.1	
34	0	1	1	2.9		34	0	1	1	4.8		34	0	1	1	2.7	
35	0	1	1	22.5		35	0	1	1	4.3		35	0	1	1	5.3	
36	0	1	1	6.1		36	0	1	1	4.8		36	0	1	1	5.1	
37	0	1	1	8.9		37	0	1	1	3.3		37	0	1	1	3.1	
38	0	1	1	4.1		38	0	1	1	3.9		38	0	1	1	5.0	
39	0	1	1	8.9		39	0	1	1	3.5		39	0	1	1	3.5	
40	0	1	1	10.5	0.5	40	0	1	1	4.6	0.25	40	0	1	1	2.7	0.5
41	0	1	1	5.4		41	0	1	1	5.1		41	0	1	1	4.2	
42	0	1	1	8.6		42	0	1	1	4.3		42	0	1	1	3.4	
43	0	1	1	5.5		43	0	1	1	4.8		43	0	1	1	3.7	
44	0	1	1	5.1		44	0	1	1	6.1		44	0	1	1	4.7	
45	0	1	1	9.5		45	0	1	1	4.1		45	0	1	1	5.1	
46	0	1	1	15.1		46	0	1	1	51.0		46	0	1	1	4.0	
47	0	1	1	9.3		47	0	1	1	6.5		47	0	1	1	2.9	
48	0	1	1	8.6		48	0	1	1	2.8		48	0	1	1	5.6	
49	0	1	1	14.0		49	0	1	1	4.2		49	0	1	1	4.8	
50	0	1	1	10.2	0.25	50	0	1	1	3.6	0.25	50	0	1	1	5.0	0.25
51	0	1	1	3.0		51	0	1	1	2.8		51	0	1	1	3.4	
52	0	1	1	15.4		52	0	1	1	3.6		52	0	1	1	6.8	
53	0	1	1	5.5		53	0	1	1	3.1		53	0	1	2	5.9	
54	0	1	1	10.1		54	0	1	1	3.2		54	0	1	1	4.1	
55	0	1	1	4.4		55	0	1	1	4.2		55	0	1	2	4.8	
56	0	1	1	9.1		56	0	1	1	4.1		56	0	1	1	2.9	
57	0	1	1	3.0		57	0	1	1	1.9		57	0	1	2	4.6	
58	0	1	1	10.5		58	0	1	1	10.0		58	0	1	1	4.1	
59	0	1	1	7.4		59	0	1	1	3.5		59	0	1	2	5.8	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

GHC-SP1						GHC-SP2						GHCKD					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	5.1		1	0	1	1	8.5		1	0	1	2	10.5	
2	0	0	0	4.5		2	0	1	1	9.6		2	1	1	2	9.3	
3	0	1	2	4.1		3	0	1	1	2.3		3	1	1	3	12.0	
4	0	1	1	4.4		4	0	1	1	5.6		4	0	1	2	5.6	
5	0	1	2	5.9		5	0	1	1	10.4		5	0	1	2	5.2	
6	0	1	2	7.2		6	0	1	2	9.5		6	0	1	2	6.1	
7	0	1	2	11.5		7	0	1	1	3.5		7	0	1	1	9.0	
8	0	1	2	8.6		8	0	1	1	2.1		8	1	1	3	10.8	
9	0	1	2	5.4		9	0	1	1	3.1		9	0	1	2	8.2	
10	0	1	2	10.0	0.25	10	0	1	1	1.8	0.75	10	1	1	3	11.5	0.25
11	0	1	2	5.3		11	0	1	1	1.2		11	0	1	2	8.1	
12	0	1	1	2.6		12	0	1	1	2.2		12	2	1	2	14.2	
13	0	1	2	3.8		13	0	1	2	6.0		13	0	1	1	10.2	
14	0	1	2	6.2		14	0	1	1	2.5		14	2	1	3	22.3	
15	0	1	2	6.2		15	0	1	3	13.2		15	0	1	2	6.9	
16	0	1	2	7.1		16	0	1	2	4.9		16	1	1	3	18.3	
17	0	1	1	3.4		17	0	1	2	3.9		17	0	1	1	4.1	
18	0	1	2	7.4		18	0	1	1	3.8		18	0	1	2	5.5	
19	0	1	2	5.4		19	0	1	2	8.0		19	0	1	1	5.4	
20	0	1	1	8.4	0.25	20	0	1	2	8.3	0.75	20	0	1	2	5.0	0.5
21	0	1	1	4.5		21	0	1	3	9.1		21	0	1	2	14.3	
22	0	1	1	4.8		22	0	1	2	3.5		22	0	1	1	7.5	
23	0	1	1	7.9		23	0	1	3	3.5		23	0	1	1	7.1	
24	0	1	2	4.6		24	0	1	1	1.6		24	0	0	0	7.5	
25	0	1	1	5.8		25	0	1	2	6.9		25	0	1	1	9.6	
26	0	1	2	5.8		26	0	1	1	1.5		26	0	0	0	11.5	
27	0	1	2	5.7		27	0	1	2	8.9		27	0	1	1	4.5	
28	0	1	2	4.3		28	0	1	1	2.0		28	0	1	2	12.2	
29	0	1	2	6.0		29	0	1	2	7.5		29	0	1	2	4.3	
30	0	1	1	8.2	0.5	30	0	1	2	7.6	0.25	30	0	1	1	9.0	0.25
31	0	1	1	4.1		31	0	1	2	7.8		31	1	1	2	15.3	
32	0	1	1	7.1		32	0	1	2	8.0		32	2	1	2	11.1	
33	0	1	1	3.5		33	0	1	1	9.0		33	0	1	2	4.8	
34	0	1	2	7.1		34	0	1	1	2.1		34	0	1	2	13.7	
35	0	1	2	5.5		35	0	1	1	8.6		35	0	1	2	8.1	
36	0	1	1	7.1		36	0	1	1	3.1		36	0	1	1	6.3	
37	0	1	1	7.8		37	0	1	1	10.0		37	0	1	2	10.6	
38	0	1	2	4.2		38	0	1	1	6.5		38	0	1	2	11.7	
39	0	1	2	7.4		39	0	1	1	8.3		39	0	1	1	11.8	
40	0	1	2	5.9	0.25	40	0	1	3	9.1	0.75	40	0	1	2	20.5	0.25
41	0	1	2	6.5		41	0	1	1	5.5		41	0	1	2	8.1	
42	0	1	2	10.4		42	0	1	2	6.6		42	0	1	3	10.1	
43	0	1	2	2.7		43	0	1	1	3.6		43	2	1	3	6.5	
44	0	1	2	7.3		44	0	1	1	1.9		44	0	1	1	5.1	
45	0	1	2	6.0		45	0	1	1	2.3		45	0	1	1	11.5	
46	0	1	2	6.2		46	0	1	2	12.5		46	0	1	2	5.6	
47	0	1	2	10.5		47	0	1	1	3.5		47	2	1	2	12.8	
48	0	1	2	3.5		48	0	1	1	3.9		48	0	1	1	8.0	
49	0	1	2	4.5		49	0	1	1	4.1		49	0	1	1	7.2	
50	0	1	2	6.0	0.25	50	0	1	1	3.1	0.25	50	0	1	1	7.5	0.25
51	0	1	2	4.8		51	0	1	3	9.9		51	0	1	3	15.0	
52	0	1	1	3.2		52	0	1	2	6.1		52	0	1	2	7.0	
53	0	1	2	3.1		53	0	1	1	2.1		53	0	1	1	4.1	
54	0	1	2	6.0		54	0	1	1	2.5		54	0	1	1	2.1	
55	0	1	2	6.1		55	0	1	1	1.7		55	1	1	2	12.1	
56	0	1	1	3.2		56	0	1	1	4.2		56	0	1	2	5.9	
57	0	1	2	6.1		57	0	1	2	7.3		57	0	1	3	7.3	
58	0	1	1	3.8		58	0	1	2	2.2		58	0	1	1	9.8	
59	0	1	1	2.2		59	0	1	2	4.2		59	0	1</td			

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

GHCKU						GRCK						GRDS					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	1	1	1	2.2		1	0	1	1	15.8		1	0	1	1	10.5	
2	2	1	1	5.5		2	0	0	0	4.1		2	0	1	1	6.2	
3	1	1	2	5.7		3	0	1	1	19.4		3	0	1	1	14.6	
4	2	1	2	5.5		4	0	0	0	4.6		4	0	1	1	10.0	
5	2	1	2	3.7		5	0	1	1	8.8		5	0	1	1	5.3	
6	2	1	1	17.2		6	0	1	1	21.7		6	0	1	1	10.2	
7	2	1	1	7.2		7	0	1	1	10.5		7	0	1	1	10.6	
8	1	1	2	5.5		8	0	0	0	1.8		8	0	1	1	8.0	
9	1	1	1	10.0		9	0	0	0	4.5		9	0	1	1	16.0	
10	2	1	2	5.4	0.25	10	0	1	1	8.0	0.25	10	0	1	1	3.1	0
11	2	1	2	8.7		11	0	1	1	13.7		11	0	1	1	6.9	
12	1	1	1	12.6		12	0	0	0	11.6		12	0	1	1	23.7	
13	1	1	1	5.0		13	0	1	1	18.2		13	0	1	1	3.4	
14	2	1	1	6.1		14	0	1	1	24.3		14	0	1	1	2.6	
15	2	1	2	20.2		15	0	1	1	38.2		15	0	1	1	11.0	
16	2	1	1	6.0		16	0	1	1	34.2		16	0	1	1	6.2	
17	2	1	1	5.8		17	0	0	0	2.8		17	0	1	1	7.5	
18	2	1	2	14.3		18	0	0	0	4.6		18	0	1	1	8.7	
19	0	1	1	5.3		19	0	0	0	2.3		19	0	1	1	8.0	
20	1	1	1	4.8	0.25	20	0	1	1	13.1	0.25	20	0	1	1	30.5	0.25
21	1	1	2	5.7		21	0	0	0	2.6		21	0	1	1	15.2	
22	2	1	1	6.3		22	0	0	0	21.0		22	0	1	1	9.9	
23	1	1	1	7.3		23	0	1	1	20.2		23	0	1	1	6.6	
24	2	1	1	6.9		24	0	0	0	4.9		24	0	1	1	23.5	
25	2	1	1	4.4		25	0	0	0	0.5		25	0	1	1	10.4	
26	2	1	2	8.1		26	0	0	0	8.3		26	0	1	1	8.0	
27	2	1	2	9.6		27	0	1	1	12.1		27	0	1	2	26.3	
28	2	1	1	8.3		28	0	0	0	4.2		28	0	1	1	5.5	
29	1	1	2	10.6		29	0	0	0	3.2		29	0	1	1	11.8	
30	1	1	1	5.2	0.5	30	0	0	0	8.9	0.5	30	0	1	1	10.3	0.5
31	1	1	2	7.2		31	0	1	1	9.2		31	0	1	1	4.6	
32	1	1	2	5.1		32	0	0	0	5.0		32	0	1	1	9.0	
33	2	1	1	4.1		33	0	0	0	5.6		33	0	0	0	3.7	
34	1	1	3	5.1		34	0	1	1	31.4		34	0	1	1	11.6	
35	1	1	1	6.2		35	0	0	0	4.3		35	0	1	1	9.7	
36	0	1	1	3.5		36	0	0	0	2.6		36	0	1	1	7.1	
37	1	1	2	6.7		37	0	0	0	6.8		37	0	1	1	11.2	
38	1	1	1	3.9		38	0	1	1	32.3		38	0	1	1	7.4	
39	2	1	2	2.5		39	0	1	1	7.5		39	0	1	1	6.4	
40	1	1	1	3.7	0.25	40	0	1	1	5.0	0.5	40	0	1	1	7.6	0
41	1	1	1	4.2		41	0	1	1	4.9		41	0	1	1	6.7	
42	2	1	2	3.4		42	0	0	0	2.2		42	0	1	1	5.5	
43	2	1	1	3.0		43	0	1	1	11.7		43	0	1	1	10.2	
44	2	1	1	4.4		44	0	1	1	11.5		44	0	1	1	6.5	
45	1	1	2	2.6		45	0	0	0	5.6		45	0	1	1	9.1	
46	2	1	3	8.0		46	0	1	1	55.5		46	0	1	1	9.2	
47	1	1	2	4.7		47	0	1	1	12.8		47	0	1	1	30.0	
48	1	1	1	4.8		48	0	1	1	23.4		48	0	1	1	9.7	
49	2	1	3	4.5		49	0	0	0	3.2		49	0	1	1	13.8	
50	2	1	1	8.3	0.5	50	0	0	0	10.7	0.25	50	0	1	1	5.2	0.25
51	1	1	1	3.2		51	0	1	1	25.2		51	0	1	1	7.6	
52	2	1	1	6.2		52	0	0	0	5.5		52	0	1	1	8.5	
53	2	1	2	5.7		53	0	0	0	2.0		53	0	1	1	9.7	
54	1	1	1	3.2		54	0	1	1	7.9		54	0	1	1	19.5	
55	1	1	2	4.0		55	0	1	1	14.4		55	0	1	1	19.8	
56	2	1	2	4.2		56	0	0	0	6.2		56	0	1	1	10.9	
57	2	1	2	8.9		57	0	0	0	5.3		57	0	1	1	14.1	
58	1	1	2	7.2		58	0	0	0	5.4		58	0	1	1	6.4	
59	1	1	1	4.9		59	0	1	1	26.5		59	0				

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

GREE1-25/GH3-SP3						GREE1-50/GHC-SP4						GREE3-75					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	5.2		1	0	1	1	5.7		1	1	1	2	10.4	
2	0	1	1	2.2		2	0	1	1	2.3		2	2	1	1	21	
3	0	1	1	3.6		3	1	1	1	5.5		3	2	1	1	9.2	
4	0	1	1	10.5		4	0	1	1	7.3		4	2	1	1	13.5	
5	0	1	1	4.6		5	0	1	1	5.9		5	2	1	1	13	
6	0	1	1	9.5		6	0	1	1	9.8		6	2	1	1	11.7	
7	0	1	1	6.2		7	0	1	1	5.5		7	2	1	1	12	
8	0	1	1	2.4		8	0	1	1	7.6		8	2	1	1	8.2	
9	0	1	1	3.9		9	0	0	0	2.8		9	2	1	1	18	
10	0	1	1	2.0	1	10	0	1	1	7.5	0.25	10	2	1	2	10	0.5
11	0	0	0	3.7		11	1	1	1	3.8		11	2	1	1	13	
12	0	0	0	8.5		12	0	1	1	7.0		12	2	1	1	8	
13	0	0	0	5.1		13	0	1	1	5.4		13	2	1	1	9.4	
14	0	0	0	3.8		14	0	1	1	6.4		14	2	1	1	11	
15	0	1	1	11.1		15	0	1	1	4.3		15	2	1	1	21	
16	0	0	0	4.2		16	0	1	1	4.4		16	2	1	2	10	
17	0	1	1	9.8		17	0	1	1	9.5		17	2	1	1	8	
18	0	1	1	3.9		18	0	1	1	4.2		18	2	1	1	16.5	
19	0	0	0	2.6		19	0	1	1	11.8		19	2	1	1	10.2	
20	0	1	1	8.1	1	20	0	1	1	14.1	0.25	20	2	1	1	19	0.5
21	0	1	1	6.1		21	1	1	1	12.3		21	2	1	1	15.5	
22	0	1	1	3.0		22	0	1	1	14.9		22	2	1	1	16.5	
23	0	1	1	9.9		23	0	1	1	7.2		23	2	1	1	12	
24	0	0	0	1.5		24	0	1	1	12.8		24	2	1	1	10.7	
25	0	0	0	2.8		25	0	1	1	5.9		25	2	1	1	17	
26	0	0	0	6.4		26	0	0	0	6.0		26	2	1	2	13.6	
27	0	1	1	6.7		27	0	1	1	6.2		27	2	1	2	15.5	
28	0	1	1	9.9		28	0	1	1	10.1		28	0	1	1	2.6	
29	0	0	0	5.9		29	0	1	1	7.3		29	2	1	1	6.4	
30	0	1	1	9.5	1	30	0	0	0	6.8	0.25	30	2	1	1	8	0.25
31	0	0	0	2.4		31	0	1	1	7.9		31	2	1	1	8	
32	0	1	1	8.9		32	0	1	2	7.5		32	2	1	1	6.5	
33	0	1	1	12.0		33	0	1	1	6.3		33	2	1	1	12	
34	0	0	0	4.8		34	0	1	2	4.1		34	2	1	1	10.2	
35	0	0	0	5.2		35	0	1	1	8.0		35	0	1	2	14	
36	0	0	0	2.4		36	0	1	1	8.9		36	0	1	1	5	
37	0	0	0	2.5		37	0	1	1	5.2		37	0	1	1	3.5	
38	0	0	0	4.8		38	0	1	1	5.0		38	0	1	1	9.5	
39	0	0	0	2.6		39	0	1	1	6.9		39	2	1	1	11.9	
40	0	1	1	4.9	1	40	0	1	1	5.3	0.25	40	2	1	1	5.7	0.5
41	0	0	0	8.8		41	0	1	1	8.9		41	2	1	1	4	
42	0	0	0	2.2		42	0	1	1	5.5		42	2	1	1	11	
43	0	0	0	1.7		43	0	1	1	4.6		43	1	1	1	4.5	
44	0	0	0	8.1		44	0	1	1	9.1		44	2	1	1	4.5	
45	0	1	1	3.5		45	0	1	1	8.8		45	0	1	1	3.7	
46	0	0	0	6.2		46	0	1	1	7.5		46	2	1	1	7	
47	0	1	1	8.5		47	0	1	1	6.5		47	2	1	1	6.2	
48	0	0	0	5.2		48	0	1	1	3.3		48	2	1	1	9.5	
49	0	0	0	4.6		49	0	0	0	g		49	2	1	1	6	
50	0	0	0	1.4	1	50	0	1	1	6.7	0.25	50	2	1	2	3.5	0.25
51	0	0	0	4.5		51	0	1	1	7.2		51	2	1	1	5	
52	0	0	0	10.8		52	0	1	1	2.9		52	2	1	1	3.5	
53	0	0	0	4.2		53	0	1	2	5.8		53	2	1	1	8.2	
54	0	0	0	2.5		54	0	1	1	7.3		54	2	1	1	7	
55	0	0	0	5.4		55	0	1	1	6.2		55	1	1	1	4.8	
56	0	0	0	3.8		56	0	1	1	5.7		56	2	1	1	11	
57	0	0	0	3.2		57	0	1	1	2.3		57	2	1	1	8.5	
58	0	0	0	6.9		58	0	1	1	8.3		58	2	1	1	6	
59	0	0	0	2.4		59	0	1	2	7.5		59	2	1	1	12	
60	0	0</															

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

GREE4-25						GREE4-75						HACKDS					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	2	1	1	17		1	2	1	2	9		1	0	1	2	9.1	
2	2	1	1	4.5		2	2	1	2	10		2	0	1	2	16.5	
3	1	1	1	6		3	2	1	2	9.5		3	0	1	2	2.9	
4	2	1	3	20		4	2	1	5	c		4	0	1	1	4.4	
5	1	1	2	2.5		5	2	1	5	c		5	0	1	2	18.7	
6	2	1	3	6		6	2	1	5	c		6	0	1	2	8.3	
7	2	1	2	22		7	2	1	3	14		7	0	1	3	13.3	
8	2	1	2	17		8	2	1	2	12		8	0	1	2	17.4	
9	2	1	2	23.5		9	0	1	4	7.9		9	0	1	2	16.1	
10	2	1	2	12	0.75	10	2	1	1	4	0.75	10	0	1	2	6.4	0
11	2	1	2	29		11	2	1	2	6.5		11	0	1	2	7.7	
12	2	1	3	13		12	0	1	2	5.1		12				gravel	
13	2	1	2	10		13	2	1	1	4.5		13	0	1	2	30	
14	2	1	3	10		14	2	1	1	8		14	0	1	2	8.1	
15	2	1	5	c		15	0	1	2	6.6		15	0	1	2	4.2	
16	2	1	3	12		16	0	1	1	6		16	0	1	2	16.3	
17	2	1	2	9		17	0	1	1	5		17	0	1	2	11	
18	2	1	3	5.5		18	2	1	1	8		18	0	1	2	9.9	
19	2	1	4	8		19	2	1	1	12		19	0	1	2	3.6	
20	2	1	3	9	0.5	20	2	1	1	8	0	20	0	1	2	10.4	0.5
21	2	1	4	10		21	2	1	1	4.5		21	0	1	3	26	
22	2	1	2	7.5		22	2	1	1	4		22	0	1	2	10.7	
23	2	1	3	14		23	2	1	1	8		23	0	1	3	8.7	
24	2	1	2	12		24	0	1	2	10.1		24	1	1	3	7.3	
25	2	1	2	5		25	2	1	1	5		25	1	1	3	22.4	
26	2	1	2	6		26	2	1	1	10		26	0	1	3	12.6	
27	2	1	2	5.5		27	2	1	1	6		27	0	1	2	12.1	
28	2	1	2	6		28	2	1	1	8		28	0	1	3	10.6	
29	2	1	4	10		29	2	1	1	7		29	0	1	2	4.4	
30	2	1	2	6.5	0.75	30	2	1	1	5.5	0.25	30	0	1	2	8.7	0
31	2	1	5	6		31	2	1	1	6.5		31	0	1	3	26.5	
32	2	1	5	6		32	2	1	4	16.5		32	0	1	2	18.3	
33	2	1	3	18		33	2	1	1	5.5		33	0	1	2	8.4	
34	2	1	3	17		34	2	1	1	10		34	1	1	2	8.7	
35	2	1	3	13		35	2	1	1	4		35	0	1	2	9.2	
36	2	1	3	11		36	2	1	1	6.5		36	0	1	2	10.4	
37	2	1	3	30		37	2	1	1	8		37	0	1	3	16.1	
38	2	1	3	15		38	2	1	1	5		38	0	1	3	24.4	
39	0	1	2	3		39	2	1	3	7		39	0	1	3	16	
40	2	1	2	8	0.25	40	2	1	1	7.5	0.25	40	0	1	2	10.8	0.25
41	2	1	2	18		41	2	1	1	6.9		41	0	1	2	4.1	
42	2	1	1	4		42	0	1	2	6.2		42	0	1	1	2.1	
43	2	1	2	10		43	2	1	5	c		43	0	1	2	10.1	
44	2	1	1	6		44	2	1	1	7		44	0	1	2	7.5	
45	1	1	1	4.5		45	2	1	1	4.8		45	0	1	2	9.9	
46	2	1	2	16		46	2	1	1	10.5		46	0	1	2	8.2	
47	2	1	3	5		47	1	1	4	6.5		47	0	1	2	11.1	
48	2	1	3	8		48	2	1	1	10		48	0	1	2	6.4	
49	2	1	2	7		49	2	1	1	3.5		49	0	1	2	4.7	
50	2	1	2	6	0.5	50	2	1	1	3	0.5	50	0	1	2	18.6	0.25
51	2	1	2	8		51	2	1	1	3		51	0	1	2	12.4	
52	2	1	3	8		52	2	1	1	9		52	0	1	3	10	
53	2	1	2	10.5		53	2	1	1	8		53	0	1	2	6.4	
54	2	1	2	13		54	2	1	1	5		54	0	1	2	7.3	
55	2	1	2	16		55	2	1	1	5		55	0	1	2	5.4	
56	2	1	3	12		56	2	1	1	5.8		56	0	1	3	22.4	
57	1	1	4	10		57	1	1	2	7.2		57	0	1	2	14.4	
58	1	1	3	9.5		58	2	1	1	4.4		58	0	1	2	7.8	
59	2	1	4	14		59	2	1	1	5.4		59	0	1	2	7.2	
60	2	1	2	15	0.5	60	2	1	1	9	0.75	60	0	1	2	10	0.25
61	2																

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

HACKUS						HARM1-50						HARM5-25					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	5.9		1	0	1	2	10.7		1	0	1	1	5.9	
2	0	1	1	4.4		2	0	1	2	11.5		2	0	1	1	6.9	
3	0	1	1	9.7		3	0	1	1	5.5		3	0	0	0	3.8	
4			gravel			4	0	1	1	7		4	0	1	1	6.8	
5	0	1	1	4.7		5	0	1	2	6.7		5	0	1	2	18	
6	0	1	1	12.4		6	0	1	2	14		6	0	1	1	11.3	
7	0	1	1	9.6		7	0	1	2	14.3		7	0	1	1	11.9	
8	0	1	1	4.2		8	0	1	1	5.4		8	0	1	1	6	
9	0	1	2	5.1		9	0	1	1	4.1		9	0	1	1	6.2	
10	0	1	2	3.2	0.25	10	0	1	1	5.6	0	10	0	1	1	5.9	0.5
11	0	1	2	8.2		11	0	1	2	19.6		11	0	1	1	9.8	
12	0	1	1	4.1		12	0	1	1	10.5		12	0	1	1	14.5	
13	0	1	1	16.3		13	0	1	2	7.3		13	0	1	2	12.4	
14	0	0	0	2.5		14	0	1	2	7.5		14	0	1	1	3.9	
15	0	0	0	3.7		15	0	1	2	18.6		15	0	1	1	7.5	
16	0	1	1	11.1		16	0	1	1	5.4		16	0	1	1	4.3	
17	0	0	0	4.3		17	0	1	2	10.3		17	0	1	1	5.2	
18	0	0	0	2.1		18	0	1	2	10.8		18	0	1	1	8	
19	0	1	2	9.5		19	0	1	2	7.6		19	0	1	1	13.2	
20	0	1	2	9.7	0.25	20	0	1	2	14.5	0.25	20	0	1	1	6.5	0.5
21	0	1	1	4.1		21	0	1	2	7.3		21	0	0	0	4.4	
22	0	1	2	14.6		22	0	1	2	16		22	0	1	1	6.3	
23	0	1	1	4.7		23	0	1	2	12.4		23	0	1	1	5.2	
24	0	1	1	5.3		24	0	1	1	6.5		24	0	1	1	8.5	
25	0	1	2	10.6		25	0	1	2	14.9		25	0	1	1	11.5	
26	0	1	1	5.1		26	0	1	3	13		26	0	1	1	7.9	
27	0	1	1	6		27	0	1	2	11.2		27	0	1	1	11.3	
28	0	1	2	6.3		28	0	1	2	8.4		28	0	1	1	7	
29	0	1	1	4.7		29	0	1	2	11.6		29	0	1	1	9.4	
30	0	1	2	9.7	0.25	30	0	1	2	12.3	0.25	30	0	1	1	6.8	0.25
31	0	0	0	4.3		31	0	1	2	15		31	0	1	2	15.5	
32	0	1	1	3.7		32	0	1	3	8.9		32	0	1	1	8.2	
33	0	1	1	7.8		33	0	1	2	14.8		33	0	1	1	10.9	
34	0	1	1	5.4		34	0	1	2	8.1		34	0	1	1	8	
35	0	1	1	4.2		35	0	1	2	10		35	0	1	2	15.6	
36	0	1	1	5.3		36	0	1	2	10.6		36	0	1	1	7.3	
37	0	1	2	7.8		37	0	1	1	12		37	0	1	1	10	
38	0	1	1	14.1		38	0	1	2	13.7		38	0	1	1	6.5	
39	0	1	2	5.8		39	0	1	1	4.9		39	0	1	1	8.8	
40	0	1	1	6.1	0.75	40	0	1	3	14.5	0	40	0	1	2	14.5	0.25
41	0	1	2	7.6		41	0	1	2	9.5		41	0	1	3	10.5	
42	0	1	1	4.3		42	0	1	1	2.1		42	0	1	1	12.5	
43	0	1	1	9		43	0	1	2	12		43	0	1	2	10.5	
44	0	1	2	4.7		44	0	1	1	3		44	0	1	1	7	
45	0	1	2	11.8		45	0	1	3	26.4		45	0	1	1	9.2	
46	0	1	1	9.2		46	0	1	1	3.5		46	0	1	2	13.8	
47	0	1	1	8		47	0	1	2	10.4		47	0	1	2	12.4	
48	0	1	2	3.9		48	0	1	1	4.4		48	0	1	1	8.8	
49	0	1	1	19		49	0	1	2	3.2		49	0	1	1	7.7	
50	0	1	1	21.1	0.25	50	0	1	1	9.3	0	50	0	1	1	14	0.25
51	0	1	1	15.8		51	0	1	1	4.7		51	0	1	1	12.1	
52	0	1	1	2.9		52	0	1	1	9.6		52	0	1	1	11	
53	0	0	0	2.5		53	0	1	3	18.2		53	0	1	2	11.2	
54	0	1	2	8.3		54	0	1	1	8.2		54	0	1	2	8.9	
55	0	1	1	1.8		55	0	1	2	9.7		55	0	0	0	1.7	
56	0	1	2	8.9		56	0	1	2	10.3		56	0	1	1	10.9	
57	0	1	1	6.2		57	0	1	2	5.1		57	0	1	1	4.3	
58	0	1	1	8.1		58	0	1	2	11		58	0	1	1	5.2	
59	0	1	2	4.4		59	0	1	3	11.9		59	0	0	0	4.9	

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

HEC-JR1						HEC-JR3						HENFO					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	5.2		1	0	0	0	8.2		1	0	1	2	17.7	
2	0	0	0	9.6		2	0	0	0	3.9		2	0	1	1	4.2	
3	0	1	1	4.2		3	0	0	0	3.0		3	0	0	0	2	
4	0	1	1	9.9		4	0	1	1	13.8		4	0	1	2	9.5	
5	0	1	1	5.3		5	0	0	0	9.6		5	0	1	2	7.3	
6	0	1	1	4.6		6	0	1	2	11.1		6	0	1	2	4.6	
7	0	1	1	12.5		7	0	0	0	7.8		7	0	1	1	5.7	
8	0	1	1	7.2		8	0	1	2	13.7		8	0	1	2	15	
9	0	1	1	10.4		9	0	1	1	14.0		9	0	0	0	4.7	
10	0	1	1	11.1	0.25	10	0	1	1	17.6	0	10	0	1	2	4.4	0
11	0	1	2	7.2		11	0	1	1	7.8		11	0	1	2	10.3	
12	0	1	1	13.5		12	0	1	1	18.4		12	0	1	1	2.6	
13	0	1	1	5.0		13	0	1	1	9.2		13	0	1	2	10.6	
14	0	1	1	15.0		14	0	1	1	10.3		14	0	1	1	2.7	
15	0	1	1	7.5		15	0	1	1	7.6		15	0	1	2	10.3	
16	0	1	1	5.5		16	0	1	1	23.4		16	0	1	2	10.4	
17	0	1	2	7.4		17	0	1	1	20.3		17	0	1	2	12.7	
18	0	1	1	14.7		18	0	1	1	17.8		18	0	1	2	9.4	
19	0	0	0	4.5		19	0	1	2	11.2		19	0	1	2	18.4	
20	0	1	1	11.3	0.75	20	0	1	1	6.2	0.25	20	0	1	1	2.8	0
21	0	0	0	5.0		21	0	1	1	9.3		21	0	1	2	9.5	
22	0	1	1	9.3		22	0	1	1	5.7		22	0	1	2	11.5	
23	0	1	1	10.3		23	0	1	1	6.4		23	0	1	2	12.9	
24	0	1	2	12.5		24	0	1	1	10.9		24	0	1	1	3.6	
25	0	1	1	19.2		25	0	0	0	8.3		25	0	1	2	4.4	
26	0	1	1	9.1		26	0	0	0	5.7		26	0	1	2	5.2	
27	0	1	1	11.5		27	0	0	0	8.5		27	0	1	2	7.4	
28	0	1	2	8.0		28	0	0	0	3.9		28	0	1	2	8.1	
29	0	1	3	13.6		29	0	1	1	19.7		29	0	1	2	13.4	
30	0	1	2	14.4	0.25	30	0	1	1	15.0	0	30	0	1	2	8.1	0.75
31	0	1	1	6.2		31	0	1	1	4.9		31	0	1	1	1.9	
32	0	1	1	8.0		32	0	1	1	11.2		32	0	1	2	11.9	
33	0	1	1	20.4		33	0	1	1	10.7		33	0	1	2	8.3	
34	0	1	1	16.5		34	0	1	1	5.1		34	0	1	1	4	
35	0	1	1	9.9		35	0	1	1	22.2		35	0	1	1	3.1	
36	0	1	2	10.0		36	0	1	1	6.9		36	0	1	1	4.1	
37	0	1	2	8.9		37	0	1	2	10.3		37	0	1	2	4.7	
38	0	1	2	9.6		38	0	1	1	22.1		38	0	1	2	17.2	
39	0	1	2	14.6		39	0	1	1	6.7		39	0	1	2	8.7	
40	0	1	2	5.8	0.25	40	0	1	1	8.2	0	40	0	1	2	14.3	0.5
41	0	1	2	9.4		41	0	1	1	17.4		41	0	1	1	3.2	
42	0	1	2	9.9		42	0	1	1	4.6		42	0	1	2	9.2	
43	0	1	1	6.9		43	0	1	1	6.0		43	0	1	2	9.5	
44	0	1	2	8.9		44	0	0	0	8.4		44	0	1	2	8.8	
45	0	1	2	19.0		45	0	1	1	7.0		45	0	1	2	9	
46	0	1	2	4.7		46	0	1	1	12.2		46	0	1	2	5.7	
47	0	1	1	3.4		47	0	0	0	7.1		47	0	1	2	10.6	
48	0	1	1	12.0		48	0	1	1	12.2		48	0	1	2	8.4	
49	0	1	2	19.7		49	0	1	2	7.3		49	0	1	2	5.3	
50	0	1	2	9.9	0.25	50	0	1	1	8.2	0.25	50	0	1	1	6.7	0.25
51	0	1	1	4.8		51	0	0	0	4.8		51	0	1	1	5.3	
52	0	1	1	5.7		52	0	1	1	11.7		52	0	1	1	2.4	
53	0	1	1	18.0		53	0	1	2	8.5		53	0	0	0	2.3	
54	0	1	1	3.4		54	0	1	1	30.6		54	0	0	0	0.7	
55	0	1	2	9.0		55	0	0	0	9.4		55	0	1	2	13.5	
56	0	1	2	14.0		56	0	1	1	11.4		56	0	1	2	5.7	
57	0	1	2	9.2		57	0	0	0	6.9		57	0	1	1	4.8	
58	0	1	2	4.9		58	0	1	1	9.0		58	0	1	2	5.2	
59	0	1	1	9.5		59	0	1	1	8.7		59	0				

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

KICK						KILM1-50						LC_DC1					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	2	1	5	cemented		1	2	1	5	cemented		1	0	0	0	10.5	
2	0	1	1	15.4		2	2	1	5	cemented		2	0	0	0	9.8	
3	0	0	0	0.7		3	2	1	5	cemented		3	0	0	0	7.5	
4	2	1	5	9.7		4	2	1	5	cemented		4	0	0	0	8.4	
5	2	1	5	cemented		5	2	1	5	cemented		5	0	0	0	8.8	
6	2	1	5	14		6	2	1	5	15.3		6	0	0	0	10.1	
7	2	1	5	9.5		7	2	1	5	cemented		7	0	0	0	8	
8	2	1	5	9.5		8	2	1	5	25		8	0	0	0	8.6	
9	2	1	5	6.1		9	2	1	5	cemented		9	0	0	0	12.1	
10	2	1	5	5.6	-	10	2	1	5	cemented	-	10	0	0	0	11.7	0.25
11	2	1	5	9.1		11	2	1	5	9.9		11	0	0	0	17.1	
12	1	1	1	8.8		12	2	1	5	14.4		12	0	0	0	5.1	
13	0	0	0	4.4		13	2	1	5	17		13	0	0	0	7.5	
14	2	1	5	4.5		14	2	1	5	11.4		14	0	0	0	4.8	
15	2	1	5	5.3		15	2	1	5	15.7		15	0	0	0	9.8	
16	2	1	5	9.3		16	2	1	5	9.8		16	0	0	0	7.5	
17	0	1	1	12		17	2	1	5	9.4		17	0	0	0	8.5	
18	2	1	5	10		18	2	1	5	13		18	0	0	0	12.2	
19	2	1	5	9.9		19	2	1	5	7.4		19	0	0	0	10.2	
20	2	1	5	10.5	-	20	1	1	1	9.5	0	20	0	0	0	9.4	0
21	2	1	5	8.5		21	2	1	5	10.2		21	0	0	0	6.8	
22	1	1	1	9.8		22	2	1	5	11.4		22	0	0	0	11.9	
23	2	1	5	8.8		23	2	1	5	cemented		23	0	0	0	7.7	
24	2	1	5	7.6		24	2	1	5	cemented		24	0	0	0	4	
25	2	1	5	14.4		25	2	1	5	14.6		25	0	0	0	10.6	
26	2	1	5	cemented		26	1	1	3	11.2		26	0	0	0	18.1	
27	2	1	5	cemented		27	2	1	5	9.6		27	0	0	0	4.2	
28	2	1	5	18.1		28	2	1	5	12.2		28	0	0	0	7.6	
29	2	1	5	8.7		29	2	1	5	12.5		29	0	0	0	6	
30	0	1	1	6	0	30	2	1	5	13.5	-	30	0	0	0	13.2	0.5
31	2	1	5	cemented		31	2	1	5	8.3		31	0	0	0	7.4	
32	0	0	0	1.6		32	2	1	5	10		32	0	0	0	5.8	
33	2	1	5	14		33	2	1	5	9.4		33	0	0	0	7.9	
34	1	1	1	15.9		34	2	1	5	9		34	0	0	0	11.8	
35	2	1	5	7.8		35	2	1	5	9.9		35	0	0	0	6.4	
36	2	1	5	cemented		36	2	1	5	8.5		36	0	0	0	5.2	
37	1	1	2	15.2		37	0	1	1	0.9		37	0	0	0	8.7	
38	0	1	1	10.3		38	2	1	5	8.7		38	0	0	0	18.8	
39	0	1	1	16.3		39	0	1	1	7.6		39	0	0	0	5.5	
40	2	1	5	9.1	0	40	2	1	5	12.7	-	40	0	0	0	7.5	0
41	2	1	5	cemented		41	2	1	5	12.2		41	0	0	0	10.2	
42	0	1	1	6.7		42	2	1	5	5.5		42	0	0	0	6.1	
43	0	1	1	4		43	2	1	5	8.9		43	0	0	0	8.9	
44	2	1	5	cemented		44	2	1	5	12.6		44	0	0	0	7.5	
45	2	1	5	cemented		45	2	1	5	11.8		45	0	0	0	3.7	
46	2	1	5	7.6		46	0	1	1	13.5		46	0	0	0	6.4	
47	2	1	5	4.7		47	2	1	5	cemented		47	0	0	0	13.4	
48	2	1	5	13.8		48	2	1	5	cemented		48	0	0	0	7.6	
49	0	1	1	16.5		49	2	1	5	8		49	0	0	0	4.5	
50	2	1	5	cemented	-	50	2	1	5	14.2	-	50	0	0	0	6.9	0
51	0	1	1	5		51	2	1	5	4.1		51	0	0	0	15.2	
52	2	1	5	2.1		52	2	1	5	14.3		52	0	0	0	8.8	
53	2	1	5	cemented		53	2	1	5	8.2		53	0	0	0	10.1	
54	1	1	1	7		54	2	1	5	cemented		54	0	0	0	17.4	
55	0	1	1	8.1		55	2	1	5	cemented		55	0	0	0	7.9	
56	0	1	1	2.9		56	0	1	1	8.5		56	0	0	0	12.6	
57	0	1	1	2.5		57	2	1	5	cemented		57	0	0	0	11	
58	0	1	1	3		58	2	1	5	9		58	0	0	0	11	
59	0	1	1	12.8		59	2	1	5	4		59	0	0	0	11.1	
60	2	1	5	10.5	0.25	60	2	1	5</								

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

LC_DCDS						LC_FRUS						LI8					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	6.5		1	0	1	2	13		1	0	0	0	8	
2	0	0	0	7		2	0	1	2	16.3		2	0	0	0	5.5	
3	0	0	0	18		3	0	1	1	5.4		3	0	0	0	12.5	
4	0	0	0	7.5		4	0	1	2	49		4	0	0	0	9	
5	0	0	0	5.5		5	0	1	2	9.3		5	0	0	0	4.5	
6	0	0	0	6		6	0	1	2	11.2		6	0	0	0	6	
7	0	0	0	23		7	0	1	2	13.1		7	0	0	0	10	
8	0	0	0	21		8	0	1	2	8		8	0	0	0	13	
9	0	0	0	12		9	0	1	2	10		9	0	0	0	7.5	
10	0	0	0	30	0	10	0	1	2	13.9	0.5	10	0	0	0	4.5	0
11	0	0	0	15		11	0	1	3	12.3		11	0	0	0	6	
12	0	0	0	11		12	0	1	2	8.9		12	0	0	0	7.5	
13	0	0	0	17		13	0	1	2	8.9		13	0	0	0	13	
14	0	0	0	6.5		14	0	1	2	13.2		14	0	0	0	14	
15	0	0	0	8.5		15	0	1	2	10		15	0	0	0	7	
16	0	0	0	3.5		16	0	1	2	16		16	0	0	0	9	
17	0	0	0	3		17	0	1	2	17		17	1	1	1	11	
18	0	0	0	11.5		18	0	1	2	23		18	0	0	0	10.5	
19	0	0	0	5		19	0	1	3	10.7		19	0	0	0	5	
20	0	0	0	7.5	0.75	20	0	1	2	13.8	0.25	20	1	1	1	8	0.25
21	0	0	0	11.5		21	0	1	3	15.1		21	0	0	0	9.5	
22	0	0	0	2.5		22	0	1	2	11.7		22	0	0	0	5.5	
23	0	0	0	21		23	0	1	2	8.2		23	0	0	0	5.5	
24	0	0	0	2.5		24	0	1	2	5.1		24	0	0	0	11	
25	0	0	0	11.5		25	0	1	2	18.5		25	0	0	0	10.5	
26	0	0	0	4.5		26	0	1	2	12		26	0	0	0	9	
27	0	0	0	5.5		27	0	1	2	9		27	0	0	0	7.5	
28	0	0	0	10		28	0	1	2	9.5		28	0	0	0	23	
29	0	0	0	10.5		29	0	1	2	10.6		29	0	0	0	10	
30	0	0	0	6	0.25	30	0	1	2	11.3	0	30	0	0	0	12	0.25
31	0	0	0	15		31	0	1	2	11.7		31	0	0	0	11.5	
32	0	0	0	8		32	0	1	2	11.7		32	0	0	0	21	
33	0	0	0	7.5		33	0	1	2	8.6		33	0	0	0	15	
34	0	0	0	12.5		34	0	1	2	14		34	0	0	0	12	
35	0	0	0	13		35	0	1	2	8.6		35	0	0	0	8.5	
36	0	0	0	4		36	0	1	2	7.5		36	0	0	0	11	
37	0	0	0	5		37	0	1	2	17		37	0	0	0	6.5	
38	0	0	0	11.5		38	0	1	2	10.5		38	0	0	0	13	
39	0	0	0	10.5		39	0	1	1	6.7		39	0	0	0	3	
40	0	0	0	10.5	0.25	40	0	1	1	7	0	40	0	0	0	7.5	0
41	0	0	0	10		41	0	1	2	12		41	0	0	0	7	
42	0	0	0	5.5		42	0	1	2	9		42	0	0	0	6	
43	0	0	0	17.5		43	0	1	3	12.9		43	0	0	0	8	
44	0	0	0	9		44	0	1	2	14		44	0	0	0	9.5	
45	0	0	0	8.5		45	0	1	2	3.3		45	0	0	0	11	
46	0	0	0	9.5		46	0	1	2	8		46	0	0	0	8	
47	0	0	0	13		47	0	1	2	19		47	0	0	0	5.5	
48	0	0	0	16		48	0	1	2	18		48	0	0	0	10.5	
49	0	0	0	8		49	0	1	2	18.5		49	0	0	0	9	
50	0	0	0	14	0.25	50	0	1	3	16.3	0	50	0	0	0	7	0.5
51	0	0	0	8		51	0	1	2	19		51	0	0	0	7.5	
52	0	0	0	7.5		52	0	1	2	12		52	0	0	0	2	
53	0	0	0	3		53	0	1	2	11		53				silt	
54	0	0	0	5		54	0	1	2	7		54	0	0	0	4	
55	0	0	0	5.5		55	0	1	2	30.5		55	0	0	0	2.5	
56	0	0	0	5		56	0	1	2	10.5		56	0	0	0	9	
57	0	0	0	10		57	0	1	2	26		57	0	0	0	6	
58	0	0	0	11.5		58	0	1	2	32		58	0	0	0	14.5	
59	0	0	0	16.5		59	0	1	2	31		59	0	0	0	9	
60	0	0	0	16	0.75	60	0	1	3	12.3	0	60	0	0	0	10	0.25
61	0																

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

LIDSL						LILC3						LMC-JR1					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	2	8		1	0	1	2	12.5		1	0	0	0	11.1	
2	0	1	2	13.5		2	0	1	2	6		2	0	0	0	7.4	
3	0	1	1	10.5		3	0	1	2	7.5		3	0	0	0	4.1	
4	0	0	0	10.5		4	0	1	2	7		4	0	0	0	7.6	
5	0	1	1	14		5	0	1	2	9.5		5	0	0	0	7.0	
6	0	1	1	11.5		6	0	1	2	9		6	0	0	0	4.6	
7	0	1	2	43		7	0	1	2	9.5		7	0	0	0	8.5	
8	0	0	0	12.5		8	0	1	2	11.5		8	0	0	0	4.0	
9	0	1	2	48		9	0	1	2	6.5		9	0	0	0	6.0	
10	0	1	1	12	0.5	10	0	1	2	7	0.25	10	0	0	0	8.5	0.5
11	0	0	0	5.5		11	0	1	2	16		11	0	0	0	4.5	
12	0	1	2	11.5		12	0	1	2	8		12	0	0	0	4.5	
13	0	0	0	6.5		13	0	1	3	19.5		13	0	0	0	8.5	
14	0	1	1	11.5		14	0	1	2	7.5		14	0	0	0	4.9	
15	0	1	1	8.5		15	0	1	2	13		15	0	0	0	11.0	
16	0	1	2	25		16	0	1	2	8		16	0	0	0	3.0	
17	0	0	0	5		17	0	1	2	10		17	0	0	0	7.5	
18	0	1	2	18		18	0	1	2	19		18	0	0	0	6.8	
19	0	1	2	20		19	0	1	2	8		19	0	0	0	5.8	
20	0	1	1	11	0.25	20	0	1	2	18	0.25	20	0	0	0	3.8	0.5
21	0	1	1	19.5		21	0	1	2	5.5		21	0	0	0	6.7	
22	0	1	2	41		22	0	1	2	8		22	0	0	0	5.3	
23	0	1	1	16		23	0	1	2	6.5		23	0	0	0	8.1	
24	0	1	1	15.5		24	0	1	2	4		24	0	0	0	12.9	
25	0	1	1	13		25	0	1	2	9.5		25	0	0	0	7.7	
26	0	0	0	16		26	0	1	2	9		26	0	0	0	12.9	
27	0	1	1	14		27	0	1	2	19.5		27	0	0	0	4.4	
28	0	0	0	5		28	0	1	2	10.5		28	0	0	0	7.1	
29	0	1	2	9.5		29	0	1	2	17.5		29	0	0	0	16.9	
30	0	1	1	8.5	0.75	30	0	1	2	6	0	30	0	0	0	7.9	0.25
31	0	1	2	20		31	0	1	2	11		31	0	0	0	4.5	
32	0	0	0	10.5		32	0	1	2	8		32	0	0	0	11.0	
33	0	1	1	12		33	0	1	2	4.5		33	0	0	0	7.4	
34	0	0	0	9		34	0	1	2	11.5		34	0	0	0	6.3	
35	0	1	2	38		35	0	1	2	6		35	0	0	0	7.9	
36	0	0	0	16		36	0	1	2	12.5		36	0	0	0	7.9	
37	0	0	0	9		37	0	1	2	6.5		37	0	0	0	1.8	
38	0	0	0	7.5		38	0	1	1	4		38	0	0	0	5.5	
39	0	1	1	9.5		39	0	1	2	10		39	0	0	0	4.3	
40	0	0	0	10.5	0.25	40	0	1	2	7.5	0.5	40	0	0	0	6.1	0.25
41	0	0	0	8		41	0	1	2	9.5		41	0	0	0	17.1	
42	0	1	2	31		42	0	1	3	13		42	0	0	0	9.5	
43	0	1	1	11		43	0	1	2	5.5		43	0	0	0	18.1	
44	0	0	0	4.5		44	0	1	2	4.5		44	0	0	0	4.1	
45	0	1	2	16		45	0	1	2	8		45	0	0	0	11.6	
46	0	1	2	10.5		46	0	1	2	5.5		46	0	0	0	3.2	
47	0	1	1	28		47	0	1	2	3.5		47	0	0	0	13.9	
48	0	1	2	34		48	0	1	2	12		48	0	0	0	8.1	
49	0	0	0	6.5		49	0	1	1	7.5		49	0	0	0	22.0	
50	0	1	2	10.5	0.5	50	0	1	2	4	0.25	50	0	0	0	20.0	0.25
51	0	1	1	7		51	0	1	3	16		51	0	0	0	16.2	
52	0	1	2	19		52	0	1	2	37		52	0	0	0	8.4	
53	0	1	1	11.5		53	0	1	2	7		53	0	0	0	9.5	
54	0	1	2	14.5		54	0	1	2	9		54	0	0	0	6.8	
55	0	1	2	45		55	0	1	2	16.5		55	0	0	0	8.5	
56	0	1	2	15.5		56	0	1	2	14.5		56	0	0	0	14.2	
57	0	1	1	11.5		57	0	1	2	5		57	0	0	0	8.1	
58	0	0	0	19		58	0	1	2	7.5		58	0	0	0	6.9	
59	0	0	0	12.5		59	0	1	2	7.5		59	0	0	0	13.3	
60	0	0	0	13	0.25	60	0	1									

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

MI2						MI3						MI5					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	9.6		1	0	0	0	2.7		1	0	0	0	11.6	
2	0	1	1	6.2		2	0	1	1	2.9		2	0	0	0	6.2	
3	0	0	0	1.5		3	0	1	1	1.9		3	0	0	0	7.9	
4	0	0	0	7.7		4	0	0	0	7.2		4	0	1	1	7.7	
5	0	0	0	7.8		5	0	0	0	4.3		5	0	0	0	21.6	
6	0	1	1	14.6		6	0	0	0	3.6		6	0	0	0	5.4	
7	0	0	0	7.4		7	0	0	0	2.3		7	0	0	0	4.6	
8	0	1	1	10.6		8	0	0	0	9.2		8	0	0	0	18.9	
9	0	0	0	5.4		9	0	1	1	15.7		9	0	1	1	9.5	
10	0	0	0	5.1	0	10	0	1	1	8.7	0.25	10	0	0	0	26.7	0.25
11	0	0	0	6.9		11	0	0	0	4.7		11	0	0	0	4.6	
12	0	0	0	7.0		12	0	1	1	7.8		12	0	1	1	6.5	
13	0	0	0	5.4		13	0	1	1	30.3		13	0	0	0	21.3	
14	0	0	0	7.7		14	0	0	0	10.2		14	0	0	0	9.1	
15	0	1	1	8.5		15	0	0	0	8.2		15	0	0	0	19.6	
16	0	0	0	10.2		16	0	0	0	15.1		16	0	0	0	17.5	
17	0	0	0	4.3		17	0	0	0	6.2		17	0	1	1	6.4	
18	0	1	1	5.4		18	0	0	0	27.3		18	0	1	1	10.1	
19	0	1	1	9.0		19	0	0	0	15.4		19	0	1	1	11.3	
20	0	1	1	6.4	0	20	0	1	1	9.5	0.25	20	0	0	0	7.5	0.25
21	0	1	1	18.3		21	0	0	0	11.1		21	0	1	1	10.2	
22	0	0	0	8.5		22	0	0	0	9.7		22	0	0	0	1.3	
23	0	1	1	8.7		23	0	1	1	24.7		23	0	0	0	9.0	
24	0	0	0	2.7		24	0	1	1	10.6		24	0	1	1	12.7	
25	0	1	1	9.9		25	0	0	0	11.7		25	0	1	1	7.5	
26	0	0	0	3.2		26	0	0	0	11.9		26	0	0	0	16.2	
27	0	0	0	9.4		27	0	0	0	0.9		27	0	1	1	14.4	
28	0	0	0	6.9		28	0	0	0	14.3		28	0	1	1	11.3	
29			gravel			29	0	1	1	21.5		29	0	1	1	11.8	
30	0			18.2	0.25	30	0	1	1	10.6	0.25	30	0	0	0	6.5	0.25
31	0	0	0	14.7		31	0	0	0	10.4		31	0	1	1	14.2	
32	0	1	1	8.0		32	0	0	0	13.9		32	0	1	1	6.8	
33	0	1	1	11.4		33	0	0	0	2.0		33	0	0	0	20.5	
34	0	0	0	2.7		34	0	1	1	3.4		34	0	1	1	12.9	
35	0	0	0	14.0		35	0	0	0	1.8		35	0	0	0	7.2	
36	0	0	0	4.9		36	0	0	0	8.9		36	0	0	0	11.2	
37	0	0	0	4.1		37	0	0	0	15.7		37	0	0	0	54.5	
38	0	1	1	3.2		38	0	1	1	7.6		38	0	1	1	10.3	
39	0	0	0	5.6		39	0	0	0	7.7		39	0	0	0	12.4	
40	0	0	0	14.0	0.75	40	0	1	1	12.3	0.5	40	0	1	1	5.2	0
41	0	1	1	7.3		41	0	0	0	3.0		41	0	0	0	3.1	
42	0	1	2	12.9		42	0	1	1	11.0		42	0	0	0	19.1	
43	0	0	0	5.7		43	0	1	1	4.5		43	0	0	0	4.6	
44	0	0	0	11.6		44	0	0	0	4.3		44	0	1	1	15.3	
45	0	0	0	13.7		45	0	0	0	2.6		45	0	1	1	26.1	
46	0	1	1	8.6		46	0	0	0	7.0		46	0	1	1	13.8	
47	0	0	0	8.3		47	0	0	0	4.5		47	0	0	0	5.1	
48	0	1	1	22.7		48	0	1	1	12.9		48	0	0	0	10.5	
49	0	1	1	9.8		49	0	1	1	17.8		49	0	0	0	2.8	
50	0	1	1	17.3	0.25	50	0	0	0	5.5	0.5	50	0	1	1	29.7	0.25
51	0	0	0	12.3		51	0	0	0	4.4		51	0	0	0	5.1	
52	0	0	0	11.4		52	0	1	1	8.4		52	0	1	1	18.7	
53	0	1	1	15.9		53	0	1	1	15.3		53	0	1	1	12.5	
54	0	0	0	7.4		54	0	1	1	26.8		54	0	1	1	12.2	
55	0	1	1	12.7		55	0	1	1	6.5		55	0	0	0	11.0	
56	0	0	0	19.6		56	0	0	0	15.5		56	0	0	0	15.5	
57	0	1	1	12.9		57	0	0	0	33.7		57	0	1	1	5.6	
58	0	0	0	3.8		58	0	0	0	10.0		58	0	0	0	15.0	
59	0	1	2	12.5		59	0	0	0	14.5							

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

MIDAG						MIDCO						MIUCO					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	9.9		1	0	1	1	13.4		1	0	1	1	3.9	
2	0	1	1	11.2		2	0	1	1	10.8		2	0	1	2	11.3	
3	1	1	1	1.3		3	0	1	1	6.9		3	0	1	1	8.7	
4	0	0	0	8.7		4	0	1	1	6.3		4	0	1	1	11.2	
5	0	0	0	7.8		5	0	1	2	7.1		5	0	0	0	1.5	
6	1	0	0	5.6		6	0	0	0	12.7		6	0	1	1	15.3	
7	0	0	0	9.2		7	0	0	0	7.0		7	0	1	2	11.2	
8	0	0	0	4.4		8	0	0	0	6.9		8	0	1	1	3.9	
9	0	0	0	2.6		9	0	0	0	10.5		9	0	0	0	3.1	
10	0	0	0	9.9	0.25	10	0	0	0	8.5	0	10	0	1	2	34.2	0.25
11	0	1	1	8.9		11	0	1	1	2.4		11	0	1	1	13.9	
12	0	1	1	13.6		12	0	1	1	1.6		12	0	1	1	9.3	
13	0	1	1	19.0		13	0	1	1	11.6		13	0	1	2	5.3	
14	1	1	1	7.2		14	0	0	0	7.9		14	0	1	1	7.2	
15	0	0	0	14.3		15	0	1	1	12.9		15	0	1	2	14.9	
16	0	0	0	1.8		16	0	0	0	3.4		16	0	1	1	15.4	
17	0	0	0	9.7		17	0	1	1	19.2		17	2	1	2	4.4	
18	0	0	0	11.4		18	0	1	1	8.6		18	0	1	2	9.1	
19	0	1	1	8.7		19	0	0	0	8.9		19	0	1	2	4.8	
20	0	0	0	11.9	0.5	20	0	1	1	9.6	0.25	20	0	1	2	6.7	0.5
21	1	1	1	13.5		21	0	0	0	2.2		21	0	1	2	15.2	
22	0	0	0	5.3		22	0	1	2	9.6		22	0	1	1	6.8	
23	0	0	0	8.4		23	0	1	2	9.2		23	0	0	0	1.7	
24	0	0	0	3.9		24	0	1	2	17.3		24	0	1	1	13.3	
25	0	0	0	15.4		25	0	1	2	8.5		25	0	1	1	8.9	
26	0	1	2	7.2		26	0	1	2	8.7		26	0	0	0	8.1	
27	0	0	0	8.5		27	0	0	0	8.9		27	0	1	2	18.1	
28	0	0	0	10.0		28	0	1	1	12.9		28	0	0	0	3.3	
29	0	0	0	5.6		29	0	0	0	12.5		29	0	1	1	11.5	
30	0	0	0	12.0	0.25	30	0	1	2	13.2	0.75	30	0	0	0	14.3	0.25
31	0	0	0	3.4		31	0	1	1	8.4		31	0	0	0	4.7	
32	0	0	0	9.2		32	0	0	0	7.2		32	0	0	0	9.2	
33	0	0	0	6.7		33	0	1	2	6.9		33	0	1	1	7.6	
34	0	0	0	1.6		34	0	1	1	2.2		34	0	1	2	6.1	
35	0	1	1	13.2		35	0	1	2	16.3		35	1	0	0	5.2	
36	0	1	1	14.4		36	0	1	1	4.9		36	0	1	2	14.0	
37	0	0	0	7.3		37	0	1	1	8.7		37	0	1	2	14.2	
38	0	0	0	3.9		38	0	1	1	19.3		38	0	1	1	3.0	
39	1	1	1	8.4		39	0	1	1	4.3		39	0	1	2	10.4	
40	1	1	1	5.1	0.5	40	0	1	2	6.4	0.25	40	0	1	2	5.3	0.5
41	0	0	0	3.2		41	0	1	2	12.5		41	0	1	2	21.3	
42	0	0	0	6.9		42	0	1	2	10.4		42	0	0	0	2.4	
43	0	1	1	13.7		43	0	1	1	2.7		43	0	0	0	4.4	
44	0	0	0	1.9		44	0	1	1	3.8		44	1	1	1	5.3	
45	0	0	0	8.9		45	0	1	2	16.3		45	0	1	1	2.2	
46	0	0	0	5.9		46	0	1	2	14.6		46	0	0	0	1.0	
47	0	0	0	10.3		47	0	1	1	11.9		47	0	1	1	4.7	
48	0	1	1	13.1		48	0	1	1	3.5		48	0	1	1	6.7	
49	0	1	1	16.2		49	0	0	0	5.4		49	0	0	0	1.0	
50	0	0	0	12.5	0.5	50	0	0	0	7.4	0.25	50	0	0	0	2.2	0
51	0	1	1	7.4		51	0	1	1	4.4		51	0	0	0	4.3	
52	0	0	0	9.1		52	0	1	1	7.1		52	0	0	0	5.9	
53	0	0	0	3.4		53	0	0	0	2.3		53	0	0	0	2.6	
54	0	0	0	1.8		54	0	1	1	8.6		54	1	0	0	11.1	
55	0	0	0	12.9		55	0	0	0	3.3		55	0	1	1	2.5	
56	0	0	0	4.4		56	0	1	2	24.8		56	1	1	1	8.3	
57	0	0	0	6.8		57	0	1	1	10.3		57	1	1	1	11.8	
58	0	0	0	2.5		58	0	1	2	7.4		58	0	1	1	4.7	
59	0	0	0	9.9		59	0	1	2	15.8		59					

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

MP1						NGD1u						NTHO1-25					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	0	11.7		1	0	0	0	3.7		1	1	1	3	3.4	
2	0	1	2	9.9		2	0	0	0	14.6		2	1	1	2	3.6	
3	0	1	2	12.2		3	0	1	1	3.8		3	0	1	2	4	
4	0	1	3	12.8		4	0	1	1	12		4	1	1	2	3.9	
5	0	1	2	8.1		5	0	0	0	3.2		5	2	1	5	6	
6	0	1	2	6.4		6	0	1	1	15.9		6	1	1	3	17.6	
7	0	1	1	5.1		7	0	1	1	10.7		7	0	1	2	6.3	
8	0	1	3	19.3		8	0	0	0	4.7		8	0	1	2	5.3	
9	0	1	2	8.1		9	0	0	0	4.1		9	0	1	2	5.1	
10	0	1	2	10.1	0.25	10	0	0	0	8.1	0.25	10	1	1	4	8.1	0.25
11	0	1	2	8.7		11	0	1	1	12.3		11	0	1	2	3.5	
12	0	1	2	6.4		12	0	0	0	6.7		12	0	1	2	2.4	
13	0	1	1	4.3		13	0	1	1	7.3		13	0	1	2	5.7	
14	0	1	2	9.2		14	0	1	1	7.7		14	0	1	2	6	
15	0	1	2	12.1		15	0	1	1	11.2		15	2	1	5	3	
16	0	1	2	13.5		16	0	1	1	19.4		16	0	1	3	4.7	
17	0	1	2	13.4		17	0	1	1	8.3		17	0	1	3	3.4	
18	0	1	2	10.7		18	0	1	1	6.9		18	0	1	3	4.7	
19	0	1	1	9.3		19	0	1	1	18.7		19	0	1	2	6.5	
20	0	1	2	7.5	0.25	20	0	0	0	4.4	0	20	2	1	5	10.1	0.75
21	0	1	2	17.8		21	0	1	1	8.4		21	0	1	2	4.4	
22	0	1	2	4.2		22	0	1	1	9.6		22	1	1	3	13.4	
23	0	1	3	12.5		23	0	1	1	2		23	0	1	2	4	
24	0	1	2	6.6		24	0	0	0	6.7		24	0	1	2	5.9	
25	0	1	1	8.1		25	0	0	0	2.3		25	2	1	5	7.8	
26	0	1	2	9.2		26	0	0	0	7.2		26	2	1	5	6.3	
27	0	1	1	14.9		27	0	1	1	6.9		27	0	1	3	3.7	
28	0	1	3	7.2		28	0	1	1	6.3		28	0	1	2	2.4	
29	0	1	2	13.6		29	0	1	1	10.4		29	2	1	5	6.2	
30	0	1	2	8.9	0.25	30	0	0	1	2.9	0	30	0	1	2	10.1	0.5
31	0	1	2	10.9		31	0	1	2	8.4		31	1	1	3	8.7	
32	0	1	1	8.2		32	0	0	0	3.6		32	0	1	2	9.5	
33	0	1	2	9.4		33	0	1	1	9.9		33	0	1	1	2.4	
34	0	1	2	10		34	0	1	1	6.8		34	0	1	3	9.2	
35	0	1	2	11		35	0	1	1	11.7		35	0	1	2	4.1	
36	0	1	3	30.7		36	0	1	1	14.4		36	0	1	2	12.2	
37	0	1	2	82		37	0	1	1	7.4		37	0	1	2	8.1	
38	0	1	2	10.6		38	0	1	1	18.6		38	0	1	2	4.7	
39	0	1	3	15.7		39	0	0	0	3.9		39	2	1	5	7.1	
40	0	1	1	5.5	0	40	0	1	1	19.1	0	40	0	1	3	12.5	0
41	0	1	3	17.2		41	0	1	1	10.1		41	1	1	3	5.9	
42	0	1	2	6.2		42	0	1	1	7.4		42	0	1	3	12.5	
43	0	1	2	6.1		43	0	0	0	1.6		43	0	1	2	2	
44	0	1	2	9.4		44	0	1	1	2.7		44	2	1	5	6.4	
45	0	1	2	9.8		45	0	1	1	16.8		45	0	1	2	2	
46	0	1	2	11.3		46	0	1	1	21.4		46	0	1	2	1.6	
47	0	1	2	31.7		47	0	1	2	22.4		47	0	1	3	11	
48	0	1	2	3.3		48	0	1	1	6.9		48	0	1	2	2.8	
49	0	1	2	15		49	0	1	1	6.8		49	0	1	3	6.5	
50	0	1	2	10.1	0.25	50	0	0	1	7	0.25	50	0	0	1	3	0.25
51	0	1	2	19.7		51	0	1	1	5.7		51	2	1	5	4.5	
52	0	0	0	1.1		52	0	1	1	9.2		52	2	1	5	9.4	
53	0	1	2	11.9		53	0	1	1	9.4		53	2	1	5	4.7	
54	0	1	2	19		54	0	1	1	8.8		54	0	1	2	5.2	
55	0	1	2	116		55	0	0	1	7.8		55	0	1	2	6.1	
56	0	1	2	15.3		56	0	0	1	13.8		56	0	0	1	2	4.3
57	0	1	2	11.1		57	0	0	1	3.1		57	1	1	3	5.3	
58	0	1	2	8.3		58	0	0	1	8.3		58	0	0	1	3	7.9
59	0	1	1	12.1		59	0	0	1	8.4		59	0	0	1	3	4.8

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

NTHO1-50						OCNM						POCK					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	2	1	5	Cemented		1	0	1	1	5.4		1	0	1	2	6	
2	2	1	5	Cemented		2	0	0	0	0.6		2	2	1	2	19	
3	2	1	5	5.8		3	0	1	1	7.4		3	0	1	2	6.5	
4	2	1	5	9.9		4	0	0	0	1.1		4	0	1	3	13.4	
5	2	1	5	4.4		5	0	1	1	3.6		5	0	0	0	1.5	
6	2	1	5	6		6	0	0	0	1		6	0	1	2	3.5	
7	2	1	5	Cemented		7	0	1	1	3.7		7	0	1	3	2.4	
8	2	1	5	Cemented		8	0	0	0	1.2		8	0	1	3	7.9	
9	0	1	2	4		9	0	1	1	14.7		9	0	1	3	6.2	
10	2	1	5	Cemented	-	10	0	0	0	6.7	0.5	10	0	1	3	7.9	0
11	2	1	5	Cemented		11	0	0	0	6.9		11	0	1	3	12.5	
12	2	1	5	10.5		12	0	1	1	6.7		12	0	1	2	2.3	
13	1	1	3	4		13	0	0	0	3.8		13	0	1	2	3	
14	2	1	5	6.1		14	0	1	1	8.2		14	0	1	2	4.8	
15	2	1	5	Cemented		15	0	0	0	1		15	0	1	2	7.7	
16	1	1	4	12		16	0	0	0	3.3		16	0	1	3	11.5	
17	2	1	5	Cemented		17	0	1	1	10.8		17	0	1	2	3.8	
18	2	1	5	7		18	0	0	0	1.6		18	0	1	1	3.5	
19	2	1	5	Cemented		19	0	1	1	10.2		19	0	1	2	4.5	
20	2	1	5	5.5	-	20	0	0	0	2.2	0	20	0	1	1	1.5	0
21	0	1	2	4.5		21	0	0	0	14.6		21	0	1	2	6.6	
22	0	1	3	4.3		22	0	0	0	1.2		22	0	1	2	5	
23	0	1	2	4.5		23	0	0	0	11.6		23	0	1	2	5.5	
24	2	1	5	Cemented		24	0	0	0	8.2		24	0	1	2	3.1	
25	2	1	5	Cemented		25	0	1	1	7.9		25	0	1	2	5.1	
26	1	1	2	12.6		26	0	0	0	4.9		26	0	1	3	12.5	
27	2	1	5	Cemented		27	0	0	0	1.4		27	0	1	2	5.6	
28	2	1	5	17		28	0	0	0	7.6		28	2	1	2	17.8	
29	0	1	2	8.6		29	0	0	0	1.6		29	0	1	2	5.3	
30	2	1	5	12.2	-	30	0	0	0	7.5	0.25	30	0	1	3	8.1	0.5
31	0	1	4	11		31	0	1	1	5.9		31	0	1	1	1.3	
32	0	1	3	8.5		32	0	1	1	8.6		32	0	1	1	3.8	
33	2	1	5	Cemented		33	0	0	0	10.9		33	0	1	1	2.7	
34	2	1	5	18.9		34	0	0	0	0.8		34	0	1	2	3.6	
35	2	1	5	Cemented		35	0	1	1	7.9		35	0	1	2	4.3	
36	2	1	5	Cemented		36	0	1	1	5.5		36	0	1	3	10.8	
37	2	1	5	10		37	0	0	0	14.4		37	1	1	3	11.4	
38	2	1	5	Cemented		38	0	0	0	1.2		38	0	1	2	7.7	
39	2	1	5	4.8		39	0	1	1	10.2		39	0	1	3	7.6	
40	1	1	3	6.8	0.25	40	0	0	0	6.3	0.25	40	0	1	2	9.9	0
41	0	1	3	5.8		41	0	0	0	0.7		41	0	1	2	2	
42	2	1	5	Cemented		42	0	0	0	2.7		42	0	0	0	1.4	
43	2	1	5	3.2		43	0	1	1	3.4		43	0	1	2	3.2	
44	2	1	5	8.6		44	0	0	0	1.9		44	0	1	3	4.8	
45	2	1	5	6.8		45	0	0	0	2.9		45	0	1	1	1.9	
46	0	1	2	4		46	0	1	1	10		46	0	1	2	2.5	
47	0	1	2	3.6		47	0	1	1	4.5		47	0	1	1	1.6	
48	2	1	5	3.9		48	0	1	1	1.9		48	0	1	2	2.6	
49	2	1	5	9.1		49	0	0	0	1.8		49	0	1	1	1.4	
50	2	1	5	3.9	-	50	0	0	0	4.3	0.5	50	0	1	2	2.5	0
51	2	1	5	5.1		51	0	1	1	7.7		51	0	1	2	4.1	
52	0	1	2	6.7		52	0	1	1	2.5		52	0	1	2	6.1	
53	2	1	5	7.5		53	0	0	0	1.6		53	0	1	2	3.4	
54	2	1	5	Cemented		54	0	1	1	3.7		54	0	1	2	3.3	
55	2	1	5	5.2		55	0	0	0	1.7		55	0	1	2	2.9	
56	0	1	2	3.5		56	0	0	0	1.7		56	0	1	2	3	
57	2	1	5	Cemented		57	0	1	1	9.9		57	0	1	1	3.9	
58	2	1	5	5.5		58	0	1	1	9.5		58	0	1	2	2.6	
59	2	1	5	Cemented		59	0	1	1	10.8		59	0	1	3	3.4	
60	2	1	5	8	-	60	0	0	0	8.9	0.2						

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

PORT3-25						PORT3-50						SWCK					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	1	3.9		1	0	0	0	2.5		1	2	1	5	5.5	
2	0	1	3	10		2	1	1	1	1.7		2	1	1	1	2	
3	0	1	1	4.3		3	2	1	1	5.6		3	2	1	5	7.5	
4	0	1	2	10.2		4	0	0	0	4.8		4	2	1	5	12	
5	0	1	2	11.2		5	2	1	1	7.5		5	0	1	1	1.9	
6	0	1	2	7.7		6	2	1	2	8.1		6	2	1	5	4.5	
7	0	1	1	5.1		7	0	0	0	1.6		7	2	1	5	17.5	
8	0	1	1	9.5		8	0	0	0	1.3		8	2	1	5	15	
9	0	1	2	9		9	0	1	1	2.7		9	2	1	5	12	
10	0	1	1	8.5	0.5	10	0	1	1	19.2	0	10	1	1	2	18	0.5
11	0	1	1	3.3		11	0	0	0	1.7		11	0	0	0	6.3	
12	0	0	0	3.1		12	0	0	0	2.9		12	0	1	1	9	
13	0	1	1	6.5		13	2	1	1	17.5		13	0	1	1	11.2	
14	0	1	1	3.6		14	0	0	0	1		14	2	1	5	13.5	
15	0	0	0	1.5		15	0	0	0	2.5		15	2	1	5	12.5	
16	0	1	1	9.3		16	0	1	1	1.5		16	2	1	5	10	
17	0	1	3	13.8		17	0	0	0	1.6		17	0	1	2	5	
18	0	1	2	9.5		18	0	1	1	2.7		18	2	1	5	4.8	
19	0	0	0	1.7		19	0	0	0	3.2		19	2	1	5	10	
20	0	1	1	16	0.25	20	2	1	2	12.8	0.25	20	0	0	0	3.6	0
21	0	1	1	5.8		21	1	1	1	3.7		21	2	1	5	7	
22	0	0	0	6.3		22	0	1	1	1.8		22	0	1	1	7.9	
23	0	0	0	3.2		23	2	1	1	13		23	0	1	1	5.6	
24	0	0	0	22		24	0	1	1	5.8		24	0	1	1	6.1	
25	0	0	0	2.2		25	0	1	1	4.6		25	2	1	5	19	
26	0	1	1	19		26	0	1	1	5.7		26	2	1	5	10	
27	0	0	0	4.5		27	0	0	0	5.1		27				s	
28	0	1	1	6.8		28	0	1	3	5.5		28	2	1	5	5.5	
29	0	1	1	13		29	2	1	2	6		29	2	1	5	19.5	
30	0	1	1	8.5	0	30	0	0	0	3	0	30	2	1	5	5.5	0.25
31	0	1	1	5		31	1	1	1	3.5		31	0	0	0	1.9	
32	0	0	0	4		32	2	1	2	5.9		32	2	1	5	20	
33	0	1	2	9.5		33	2	1	2	11.1		33	0	1	2	5.9	
34	0	0	0	3.8		34	0	0	0	6.1		34	2	1	5	6.5	
35	0	0	0	4.9		35	2	1	2	16.5		35	0	1	1	5.2	
36	0	0	0	1.8		36	0	1	1	4.6		36	2	1	5	12.5	
37	0	1	2	11.5		37	2	1	1	7.3		37	0	1	1	5.5	
38	0	1	1	26.4		38	0	1	1	8		38	2	1	5	4	
39	0	1	1	4.5		39	0	0	0	4.5		39	0	1	1	6.2	
40	1	1	2	22.5	0.5	40	2	1	2	13.4	0.5	40	2	1	5	6.8	0.25
41	1	1	2	18.5		41	0	1	2	8.6		41	2	1	5	19	
42	0	1	1	6		42	0	1	1	3.6		42	0	1	1	4.8	
43	1	1	2	14.5		43	0	0	0	3.3		43	0	0	0	4.1	
44	0	1	2	10		44	0	0	0	3.4		44	0	1	1	3.7	
45	2	1	3	25.2		45	0	0	0	2.6		45	0	1	1	3.9	
46	0	0	0	2.2		46	0	1	3	4.4		46	0	1	1	9.1	
47	2	1	3	19.5		47	1	1	1	6.2		47	2	1	5	17	
48	0	1	1	7.5		48	0	0	0	2.5		48	2	1	5	15	
49	2	1	2	29		49	2	1	1	10.2		49	0	1	2	11.1	
50	0	1	1	7	0.25	50	1	1	1	3.3	0.25	50	0	1	1	6.8	0
51	0	1	2	4.5		51	0	0	0	2.5		51	0	1	1	3	
52	0	1	2	9.1		52	0	0	0	2.6		52	2	1	5	7	
53	1	1	2	7.3		53	2	1	3	3		53	2	1	5	9.5	
54	0	1	1	6.1		54	2	1	1	9.1		54	2	1	5	7	
55	0	0	0	2.7		55	2	1	1	22.8		55	0	1	1	2.8	
56	0	1	2	20.5		56	0	0	0	2.5		56	0	1	2	4.3	
57	1	1	3	17.5		57	2	1	1	16.7		57	0	1	1	17.1	
58	0	1	1	4.7		58	1	1	1	3.6		58	0	1	2	11.1	
59	2	1	1	24		59	0	1	1	5.2		59	2	1	5	4.5	
60	0	1	1	8.2	0	60	0	1	1</td								

Table A.6: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-exposed areas, September 2015.

SWIF2-75						THCK						WOCK					
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Calcite Thickness (0 to 5)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	2	1	5	16.5		1	0	1	1	6		1	0	1	1	7.0	
2	2	1	5	12		2	0	1	1	4.5		2	0	1	1	18.0	
3			s			3	0	1	1	4		3	0	1	1	6.6	
4	2	1	5	8.5		4	0	1	1	5.2		4	2	1	1	13.5	
5	2	1	5	5		5	0	1	1	6		5	2	1	1	14.0	
6	2	1	5	13		6	0	1	1	6.2		6	2	1	1	28.0	
7	2	1	5	11.5		7	0	1	1	7.2		7	2	1	1	12.0	
8	2	1	5	6		8	0	1	1	6.7		8	2	1	1	21.0	
9	2	1	5	8		9	0	1	1	6.1		9	1	1	1	6.8	
10	2	1	5	8	0.25	10	0	1	1	12.7	0.5	10	1	1	1	7.9	0
11	2	1	5	11.5		11	0	1	1	12.8		11	1	1	1	12.8	
12	0	1	2	2.4		12	0	1	1	9.5		12	0	1	1	17.5	
13	2	1	5	14		13	0	1	1	6.9		13	1	1	1	14.5	
14	2	1	5	5		14	0	1	2	8		14	0	1	1	12.5	
15	2	1	5	9		15	0	1	1	7.3		15	0	1	1	8.4	
16			s			16	0	1	1	6.3		16	0	1	1	10.3	
17	2	1	5	13		17	0	1	1	5.5		17	0	1	1	14.0	
18	2	1	5	14		18	0	1	1	9.5		18	0	1	1	8.4	
19	2	1	5	15		19	0	1	1	10.2		19	1	1	1	12.4	
20	2	1	5	13	0.25	20	0	1	1	3.2	0	20	0	1	1	9.7	0
21			s			21	0	1	1	8.3		21	0	1	1	9.2	
22	2	1	5	36.5		22	0	1	1	8.2		22	0	1	1	3.0	
23	2	1	5	8		23	0	1	1	5.4		23	0	0	0	2.0	
24	2	1	5	9		24	0	1	1	6.6		24	0	0	0	3.4	
25	2	1	5	16		25	0	1	1	13.9		25	0	0	0	1.0	
26	2	1	5	4		26	0	1	1	5.9		26	0	1	1	4.8	
27	0	1	2	4.1		27	0	1	1	11.9		27	0	0	0	3.5	
28	0	1	3	3.2		28	0	1	1	9.2		28	0	1	1	5.4	
29	0	1	2	5.1		29	0	1	1	3.2		29	0	1	1	3.8	
30			s			30	0	1	1	5	0.25	30	0	1	1	7.0	0.25
31	0	1	1	6.6	0	31	0	1	1	6.1		31	0	0	0	1.8	
32	0	1	1	5.8		32	0	1	1	12		32	0	0	0	2.5	
33	0	1	1	10.6		33	0	1	2	4.5		33	0	1	1	2.8	
34	2	1	2	17		34	0	1	1	15.6		34	0	1	1	8.9	
35	2	1	5	13		35	0	1	1	11		35	0	1	1	4.8	
36	0	1	1	10.6		36	0	1	1	5.4		36	0	1	1	6.6	
37	0	1	1	3.2		37	0	1	1	5.2		37	0	1	1	14.5	
38	0	1	3	6.7		38	0	1	1	3.4		38	0	1	1	8.5	
39	2	1	5	10.5		39	0	1	1	6		39	0	1	1	2.6	
40	2	1	5	8.5	0.25	40	0	1	1	4.3	0	40	1	1	1	7.7	0
41	1	1	2	4.7		41	0	1	1	5.4		41	0	1	1	3.5	
42	0	1	2	2.2		42	0	1	1	2.6		42	0	1	1	10.5	
43			s			43	0	1	2	13.3		43	0	1	1	14.5	
44	2	1	5	12		44	0	1	1	20.1		44	0	1	1	8.6	
45	0	1	1	2.8		45	0	1	2	17.1		45	2	1	1	14.7	
46	2	1	5	7		46	0	1	1	3.5		46	1	1	1	10.7	
47	1	1	2	11		47	0	1	1	6.3		47	0	1	1	14.8	
48	0	1	1	3.2		48	0	1	1	3.3		48	1	1	1	8.0	
49	2	1	5	16		49	0	1	2	6.1		49	1	1	1	6.1	
50	0	1	1	3.6	0.5	50	0	1	1	9.6	0.5	50	0	1	1	2.3	0
51	0	1	2	3.7		51	0	1	1	5		51	0	1	1	5.7	
52	0	1	2	7.8		52	0	1	1	10.9		52	0	1	1	8.5	
53			s			53	0	1	1	11.1		53	0	1	1	9.2	
54	2	1	5	9		54	0	1	1	8.3		54	0	1	1	9.8	
55	2	1	5	5.5		55	0	1	1	3.9		55	0	1	1	8.4	
56	2	1	5	8.5		56	0	1	1	12		56	0	1	1	5.0	
57	2	1	5	14.5		57	0	1	1	4.6		57	0	0	0	1.3	
58	2	1	5	16.5		58	0	1	1	7.1		58	0	1	1	5.9	
59	0	1	1	11.9		59	0	1	2	8.8		59	0	0	0	4.2	
60	2	1	5	10.5	0.5	60	0	1	1	6.4	0.5	60	0	1			

Table A.7: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference and mine-exposed areas, September 2014.

ALEX3-25					CHAU1-50					CHAU1-75					ERIC2-0				
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	1	11.1		1	0	0	3.7		1	0	0	0.7		1	2	1	c	
2	0	0	7.7		2	0	0	4.6		2	0	0	2.5		2	2	1	c	
3	0	0	3.5		3	0	0	2.7		3	0	0	2.5		3	2	1	c	
4	0	1	5.5		4	0	0	11.5		4	0	0	6.5		4	2	1	c	
5	0	0	fine		5	0	0	5.1		5	0	0	9		5	2	1	c	
6	0	0	1.6		6	0	0	12.1		6	0	0	6.5		6	2	1	c	
7	0	0	6.3		7	0	0	5.6		7	0	0	8.5		7	2	1	c	
8	0	1	17.6		8	0	0	8.6		8	0	0	13.5		8	2	1	c	
9	0	0	3.1		9	0	0	7.9		9	0	0	9		9	2	1	c	
10	0	1	10.3	0.5	10	0	0	18.6	0.25	10	0	0	15	0.5	10	2	1	c	0
11	0	1	4.7		11	0	0	14.1		11	0	0	8		11	2	1	c	
12	0	0	4.6		12	0	0	7.5		12	0	0	5		12	2	1	c	
13	0	0	3.9		13	0	0	4.5		13	0	0	8		13	2	1	c	
14	0	0	2.9		14	0	0	6.1		14	0	0	2.5		14	2	1	c	
15	0	0	4.7		15	0	0	6		15	0	0	9.5		15	2	1	c	
16	0	0	5.2		16	0	0	4		16	0	0	11.5		16	2	1	c	
17	0	0	fine		17	0	0	8.5		17	0	0	13.5		17	2	1	c	
18	0	1	3.8		18	0	0	6		18	0	0	3		18	2	0	3	
19	0	1	15.9		19	0	0	7.4		19	0	0	2		19	2	0	2	
20	0	0	3.7	0.25	20	0	0	12.8	0	20	0	0	3.5	0.5	20	2	1	c	0
21	0	1	7.1		21	0	0	8		21	0	0	10		21	2	1	c	
22	0	1	18.5		22	0	0	7.4		22	0	0	6.5		22	2	1	c	
23	0	1	14.1		23	0	0	3.6		23	0	0	8		23	2	1	fine	
24	0	0	5.2		24	0	0	3.4		24	0	0	9		24	2	1	c	
25	0	0	3.6		25	0	0	15.2		25	0	0	7		25	2	1	c	
26	0	0	4.8		26	0	0	8.5		26	0	0	5.5		26	2	1	c	
27	0	0	8.1		27	0	0	7		27	0	0	6		27	0	1	3	
28	0	0	5.6		28	0	0	15.1		28	0	0	5		28	0	0	3.5	
29	0	1	24.5		29	0	0	10.3		29	0	0	8.5		29	2	1	2	
30	0	1	9	0.25	30	0	0	19.4	0.75	30	0	0	10	0	30	0	0	3	0
31	0	1	7.7		31	0	0	11		31	0	0	6		31	2	1	c	
32	0	1	17.5		32	0	0	2.8		32	0	0	9		32	2	1	c	
33	0	1	14.9		33	0	0	10		33	0	0	13.5		33	0	0	1.5	
34	0	0	5.9		34	0	0	5.5		34	0	0	1.5		34	2	1	c	
35	0	1	26.7		35	0	0	6.8		35	0	0	2.5		35	2	1	c	
36	0	0	fine		36	0	0	3.5		36	0	0	2.5		36	2	1	c	
37	0	1	4.2		37	0	0	10.1		37	0	0	15		37	2	1	3.7	
38	0	0	4.1		38	0	0	7.8		38	0	0	12		38	2	1	20	
39	0	0	12.5		39	0	0	2.9		39	0	0	3		39	2	1	c	
40	0	1	10.3	0.5	40	0	0	3.5	0	40	0	0	26	0.25	40	1	1	11	0
41	0	1	36.5		41	0	0	9.1		41	0	0	fine		41	2	1	6	
42	0	1	19		42	0	0	10.6		42	0	0	16		42	2	1	c	
43	0	1	12.2		43	0	0	20.3		43	0	0	5.5		43	2	1	4	
44	0	0	18		44	0	0	5.6		44	0	0	4		44	2	1	c	
45	0	1	19		45	0	0	21.6		45	0	0	3		45	2	1	c	
46	0	1	23.4		46	0	0	13.6		46	0	0	6		46	2	1		
47	0	1	9.1		47	0	0	3.5		47	0	0	4.5		47	0	1	2	
48	0	1	6.2		48	0	0	12.1		48	0	0	4		48	2	1	c	
49	0	1	13.2		49	0	0	26.3		49	0	0	3		49	2	1	c	
50	0	1	21	0.25	50	0	0	10.1	0.5	50	0	0	7	0	50	2	1	c	0
51	0	1	21.2		51	0	0	7.1		51	0	0	5		51	2	1	c	
52	0	0	16.5		52	0	0	sand		52	0	0	4		52	0	0	2	
53	0	1	14.3		53	0	0	8.4		53	0	0	4		53	2	1	c	
54	0	1	15.2		54	0	0	11		54	0	0	9		54	2	1	c	
5																			

Table A.7: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference and mine-exposed areas, September 2014.

ERIC4-25					ERIC4-75					FO29					FORD7-25				
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	2.5		1	0	1	7		1	0	1	9		1	0	1	6.5	
2	0	0	1		2	0	0	3		2	0	1	9.5		2	0	0	3.7	
3	0	0	3		3	0	0	1.5		3	0	0	10		3	0	0	5.5	
4	0	1	9		4	0	0	3		4	0	0	16.5		4	0	1	12.5	
5	0	1	3.5		5	0	0	3.5		5	0	0	21		5	0	0	8	
6	0	0	1.5		6	0	0	2		6	0	0	2		6	0	0	7.2	
7	0	0	2.5		7	0	0	fine		7	0	0	11		7	0	0	8	
8	0	1	10		8	0	0	2.5		8	0	0	6.2		8	0	0	12.5	
9	0	1	5		9	0	0	2		9	0	1	19.4		9	0	0	5.1	
10	0	1	7	0	10	0	0	3	0	10	0	0	9	0	10	0	0	10.5	1
11	0	1	5		11	0	0	2		11	0	1	28.3		11	0	1	12	
12	0	1	6		12	0	0	3		12	0	0	8		12	0	1	7	
13	0	1	2		13	0	0	3		13	0	0	7		13	0	1	17	
14	0	1	5		14	0	0	3		14	0	0	3		14	0	0	5.5	
15	0	1	5		15	0	0	3		15	0	0	4		15	0	1	24.8	
16	0	1	3.5		16	0	0	3		16	0	1	6.5		16	0	1	17.7	
17	0	1	4		17	0	1	7		17	0	0	12		17	0	0	7.6	
18	0	0	5		18	0	0	2		18	0	0	10.5		18	0	1	7	
19	0	1	2		19	0	1	8		19	0	0	1		19	0	0	11.2	
20	0	1	9	0	20	0	1	3	0.25	20	0	0	4.5	0.25	20	0	1	24	0.25
21	0	0	fine		21	0	0	1.5		21	0	0	7		21	0	1	6	
22	0	1	13.5		22	0	0	4		22	0	1	9		22	0	1	19.2	
23	0	0	2		23	0	0	4		23	0	0	7		23	0	1	8.2	
24	0	1	4		24	0	0	4.5		24	0	0	9		24	0	0	4	
25	0	1	4		25	0	0	3		25	0	1	8		25	1	1	17.2	
26	0	1	4		26	0	0	2		26	0	0	10		26	0	1	8.2	
27	0	0	2		27	0	0	5		27	0	0	4		27	0	0	8.7	
28	0	1	5		28	0	0	5		28	0	0	3		28	0	1	18.5	
29	0	0	fine		29	0	0	4		29	0	0	7		29	0	0	7.5	
30	0	1	4	0.5	30	0	1	3	0	30	0	0	21	0.5	30	0	1	12.8	0
31	0	1	7		31	0	0	2		31	0	1	6		31	0	1	8.5	
32	0	1	7		32	0	1	5		32	0	0	12		32	0	1	13.5	
33	0	0	1.5		33	0	0	8		33	0	1	18		33	0	0	5.6	
34	0	1	5		34	0	1	9		34	0	0	11		34	0	0	7	
35	0	1	7		35	0	0	4		35	0	0	14		35	0	1	5.7	
36	0	1	3		36	0	0	3		36	0	0	7		36	0	0	3.1	
37	0	0	3		37	0	1	6		37	0	1	8		37	0	0	2	
38	0	1	3.5		38	0	0	2		38	0	1	21		38	0	1	4.5	
39	0	1	3.5		39	0	0	2.5		39	0	0	8		39	0	0	2.2	
40	0	1	6	0.5	40	0	0	3.5	0	40	0	0	6	0	40	0	0	6.2	0
41	0	1	11.5		41	0	0	15		41	0	0	17		41	0	1	12	
42	0	1	11		42	0	0	1.5		42	0	1	6.5		42	0	1	11.5	
43	0	1	17		43	0	0	4.5		43	0	1	9		43	0	0	1	
44	0	1	5		44	0	0	6.5		44	0	0	7		44	0	1	6.1	
45	0	1	5		45	0	1	4		45	0	1	10		45	0	0	7	
46	0	0	3		46	0	0	10		46	0	0	11.5		46	0	1	8.1	
47	0	0	4		47	0	0	fine		47	0	0	4.5		47	0	1	14.5	
48	0	1	8		48	0	0	2		48	0	0	6.5		48	0	1	13.6	
49	0	1	3		49	0	0	5.5		49	0	0	10		49	1	1	26.5	
50	0	1	11	0.75	50	0	0	4	0	50	0	1	10	0.5	50	0	1	31.5	0.5
51	0	0	fine		51	0	0	2		51	0	1	8		51	0	1	14.4	
52	0	0	5		52	0	0	7		52	0	0	fine		52	0	1	16	
53	0	1	6		53	0	1	11		53	0	0	10		53	0	1	10.1	
54	0	1	13		54	0	1	8		54	0	0	49		54	1	1	8.5	
55	0	0	3		55	0	0	2.5		5									

Table A.7: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference and mine-exposed areas, September 2014.

FORD7-50					GRAC2-25					GRAC2-75					GRAV1-25				
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	6.4		1	0	0	fine		1	0	0	4.2		1	0	0	3.6	
2	0	0	8.1		2	1	1	3.9		2	0	0	3.2		2	0	0	4.2	
3	0	0	10.8		3	0	0	8.3		3	0	0	15.8		3	0	0	20.1	
4	0	0	7.6		4	0	0	10.2		4	0	0	6.2		4	0	0	8.1	
5	0	0	10.8		5	0	0	9.8		5	0	0	5.7		5	0	0	6.8	
6	0	0	6.2		6	0	0	10.4		6	0	0	1.5		6	0	0	7.2	
7	0	0	14.6		7	0	0	8.5		7	0	0	6.3		7	0	0	5.5	
8	0	0	11		8	0	1	15.5		8	0	0	5.5		8	0	0	30.5	
9	0	0	8.5		9	0	0	6.6		9	0	0	1.8		9	0	0	6.1	
10	0	0	9.3	0.25	10	0	0	11.1	0	10	0	0	3.8	0	10	0	0	9.1	0.5
11	0	0	6		11	0	0	11		11	0	0	fine		11	0	0	fine	
12	0	0	8.5		12	0	0	7.5		12	0	0	2.2		12	0	0	10.2	
13	0	0	8.7		13	0	0	9.1		13	0	0	6.2		13	0	1	bedrock	
14	0	0	14.2		14	0	0	10.5		14	0	0	6.1		14	0	0	5.1	
15	0	0	6		15	0	0	10		15	0	0	5.3		15	0	0	9.2	
16	0	1	10		16	0	0	10.5		16	0	0	10.4		16	0	0	7.1	
17	0	0	8.8		17	0	0	6.2		17	0	0	3.5		17	0	0	23.4	
18	0	0	10.5		18	0	0	4		18	0	0	8.8		18	0	0	4.1	
19	0	0	3.3		19	0	0	12.2		19	0	0	7.8		19	0	0	5.7	
20	0	0	11.3	0	20	0	0	4.9	0	20	0	0	4.3	0	20	0	0	11.2	0
21	0	0	11.5		21	0	0	5.3		21	0	0	8.3		21	0	0	19.5	
22	0	0	3.1		22	0	0	10.4		22	0	0	5.7		22	0	0	16.8	
23	0	0	5.2		23	0	0	7.5		23	0	0	9.5		23	0	0	15.5	
24	0	0	8.6		24	0	0	8.4		24	0	0	5		24	0	0	18.5	
25	0	0	17		25	0	0	10.5		25	0	0	1.7		25	0	0	5.5	
26	0	0	9.3		26	0	0	8.2		26	0	0	4.7		26	0	0	10.3	
27	0	0	11.5		27	0	0	8.7		27	0	0	4.3		27	0	1	bedrock	
28	0	1	14.2		28	0	0	7.5		28	0	0	9.7		28	0	0	10.7	
29	0	0	11.2		29	0	0	7.5		29	0	0	4.6		29	0	1	28.2	
30	0	1	14.2	0	30	0	0	8.4	0.25	30	0	0	5.5	0	30	1	1	28	0.25
31	0	0	14.3		31	0	0	5.4		31	0	0	12.3		31	0	0	13.2	
32	0	0	9.6		32	0	0	9.1		32	0	0	4.1		32	0	0	34.5	
33	0	0	8.5		33	0	0	fine		33	0	0	4.2		33	0	0	6.2	
34	0	0	15.5		34	0	0	7.5		34	0	0	21.2		34	0	0	13.9	
35	0	0	17		35	0	0	5.3		35	0	0	fine		35	0	0	31.1	
36	0	0	8.5		36	0	0	20.5		36	0	0	4.1		36	0	0	19.7	
37	0	0	13		37	0	1	12.5		37	0	0	fine		37	0	0	27.8	
38	0	0	9.2		38	1	1	16.5		38	0	0	6.2		38	0	0	28.5	
39	0	0	12		39	0	0	14.2		39	0	0	8.6		39	0	0	15.2	
40	0	0	14.2	0	40	0	0	8.5	0.5	40	0	0	4.2	0	40	0	0	14.5	0
41	0	0	6.2		41	0	0	6.5		41	0	0	fine		41	0	0	1.2	
42	0	0	7.2		42	0	0	5.1		42	0	0	fine		42	0	0	19.8	
43	0	0	12.2		43	0	0	19.3		43	0	0	7.4		43	0	1	34.2	
44	0	0	6.2		44	0	0	8.7		44	0	0	9.1		44	0	0	9	
45	0	0	11.7		45	0	0	8.3		45	0	0	6.8		45	0	0	20.2	
46	0	0	6.2		46	0	0	10.5		46	0	0	1.1		46	0	1	bedrock	
47	0	0	9		47	0	0	5.3		47	0	0	7.5		47	0	0	21.5	
48	0	0	6.1		48	0	0	9.5		48	0	0	2.3		48	0	0	4.7	
49	0	0	8.2		49	0	0	6.1		49	0	0	11.3		49	0	0	12.5	
50	0	0	7	0	50	0	0	5.5	0	50	0	0	9.9	0.25	50	0	0	5.1	0.5
51	0	0	6.2		51	0	0	fine		51	0	0	12.8		51	0	0	6.7	
52	0	0	13.5		52	0	0	5.6		52	0	0	2.9		52	0	0	19.2	
53	0	0	15.5		53	0	0	17.3</td											

Table A.7: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference and mine-exposed areas, September 2014.

GRAV1-75					GREE1-75					GREE3-25					GREE3-75				
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	5.5		1	0	1	5.1		1	1	1	10.5		1	1	1	4.9	
2	0	0	11.9		2	0	1	5		2	1	1	2.7		2	1	1	11.3	
3	0	0	13.1		3	0	1	5.2		3	1	1	9.5		3	1	1	8.3	
4	0	0	5.8		4	0	1	1.8		4	2	1	6.5		4	2	1	7.2	
5	0	0	9.5		5	2	1	19.2		5	1	1	1		5	1	1	9.8	
6	0	0	7		6	0	1	5.2		6	2	1	9.2		6	1	1	2.9	
7	0	0	7.9		7	2	1	12.2		7	2	1	6.3		7	1	1	9.8	
8	0	0	3.8		8	0	1	12.5		8	1	1	6.2		8	2	1	10	
9	0	0	4.9		9	2	1	6.2		9	2	1	4.3		9	1	1	10.5	
10	0	0	4.6	0	10	0	1	5	0.25	10	0	1	13.1	0	10	1	1	9.1	0.25
11	0	0	3.9		11	0	1	1.2		11	1	1	4.2		11	1	1	2.9	
12	0	0	21.2		12	0	1	6.6		12	2	1	14.2		12	1	1	5	
13	0	0	4.1		13	1	1	3.3		13	2	1	11.5		13	1	1	9.5	
14	0	0	16.1		14	0	1	5.6		14	1	1	2.8		14	1	1	4.5	
15	0	1	18.7		15	2	1	11.1		15	1	1	3.5		15	1	1	4.9	
16	0	0	13.2		16	0	1	10.9		16	2	1	5.5		16	1	1	9.2	
17	2	1	22.2		17	1	1	4.1		17	1	1	3.8		17	0	1	fine	
18	0	1	20		18	1	1	3.7		18	1	1	10.5		18	0	1	2.5	
19	0	0	7.4		19	1	1	6.9		19	1	1	6.5		19	0	1	2	
20	0	1	19.5	0.75	20	0	1	4.2	0.25	20	2	1	14.5	0.5	20	1	1	4.1	0.5
21	2	1	26.2		21	1	1	4.7		21	2	1	4.5		21	1	1	3.2	
22	0	0	5.5		22	1	1	11.9		22	1	1	9		22	1	1	12.7	
23	0	0	3.1		23	2	1	5		23	2	1	11.5		23	1	1	8.2	
24	0	0	17.6		24	0	0	fine		24	1	1	17.6		24	1	1	15.1	
25	0	0	8		25	0	0	fine		25	1	1	9.5		25	0	1	7.2	
26	0	1	26.8		26	0	1	6.7		26	1	1	4		26	1	1	9.7	
27	0	0	5.1		27	2	1	7.5		27	1	1	8		27	0	1	1.5	
28	0	0	8.1		28	0	0	fine		28	1	1	9.5		28	1	1	1.7	
29	0	0	7.5		29	0	1	8.1		29	1	1	3.1		29	1	1	5.5	
30	0	0	35	0.25	30	0	1	7	0	30	1	1	3.1	0.5	30	1	1	4.1	0.25
31	0	0	10.3		31	0	0	fine		31	0	1	3.8		31	1	1	7.7	
32	0	0	8.1		32	1	1	3.7		32	1	1	1.6		32	1	1	9.1	
33	0	0	7		33	1	1	2.2		33	2	1	3.5		33	0	1	5.7	
34	0	0	4.3		34	0	1	10.5		34	1	1	9.7		34	0	1	4.2	
35	0	0	3.8		35	0	1	4.5		35	2	1	7.6		35	0	1	3.9	
36	0	0	9.5		36	0	1	6.5		36	1	1	13.7		36	0	1	10.5	
37	0	0	sand		37	0	1	3.6		37	2	1	16.5		37	0	1	6.5	
38	0	0	9.1		38	0	0	fine		38	1	1	7.2		38	0	1	7.1	
39	0	1	2.5		39	0	0	fine		39	1	1	9.2		39	1	1	4.7	
40	1	1	18.2	0.5	40	0	1	6.2	0.25	40	1	1	8.7	0.25	40	1	1	5.2	0.5
41	0	1	16.3		41	2	1	calcite		41	1	1	14.2		41	2	1	6.3	
42	2	1	36.3		42	0	0	fine		42	1	1	3.8		42	1	1	16.4	
43	0	0	4		43	0	1	6.2		43	1	1	10.8		43	1	1	8.7	
44	0	0	3.8		44	1	1	9		44	2	1	2.7		44	1	1	4.1	
45	0	0	3.1		45	1	1	8		45	2	1	7.5		45	0	1	fine	
46	0	0	3.3		46	0	1	8.5		46	1	1	5.2		46	1	1	10.2	
47	0	0	11.7		47	1	1	12.1		47	2	1	10.7		47	1	1	19.6	
48	0	0	4		48	0	1	9.5		48	1	1	9.2		48	1	1	5.6	
49	0	0	30.5		49	1	1	2		49	1	1	10.5		49	1	1	3.6	
50	0	0	7.5	0	50	1	1	9.9	0.5	50	1	1	5.5	0.25	50	2	1	2.2	0.75
51	0	0	7.5		51	1	1	4.2		51	1	1	3.2		51	1	1	12.6	
52	0	0	9.3		52	1	1	7		52	2	1	7.1		52	2	1	8.5	
53	0	1	45		53	2	1	21.5		53	1	1</td							

Table A.7: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference and mine-exposed areas, September 2014.

GREE4-25					GREE4-75					HARM1-75					HARM5-25				
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	1	1	4.5		1	2	1	5		1	0	1	15		1	0	0	5.8	
2	2	1	19		2	2	1	8		2	0	1	6.5		2	0	0	15.5	
3	2	1	2.5		3	2	1	3		3	1	1	6.5		3	1	1	18.2	
4	2	1	12		4	2	1	4		4	1	1	8.2		4	1	1	10.1	
5	2	1	5.5		5	2	1	6		5	0	1	9.7		5	0	1	11.8	
6	1	1	10		6	2	1	12		6	1	1	3.2		6	0	0	8.1	
7	2	1	4		7	1	1	8		7	1	1	12.8		7	1	1	15.2	
8	1	1	4.5		8	0	1	9		8	1	1	19.5		8	0	0	3.1	
9	2	1	6		9	1	1	5		9	1	1	11.1		9	1	1	9.8	
10	2	1	4	0	10	1	1	5	0.25	10	1	1	11.2	0.5	10	1	1	11.1	0.75
11	2	1	3		11	2	1	8		11	0	1	8.2		11	1	1	9.2	
12	2	1	4		12	2	1	7		12	0	1	6.5		12	1	1	12.5	
13	1	1	7		13	0	1	4		13	2	1	14.1		13	0	0	3	
14	2	1	5.5		14	0	1	5		14	2	1	calcite		14	0	1	6.1	
15	1	1	4		15	0	1	7		15	2	1	11.2		15	0	1	8.1	
16	2	1	4.5		16	2	1	6		16	0	1	10.2		16	0	0	6	
17	2	1	6.5		17	0	1	3		17	0	1	12.1		17	0	1	15.2	
18	2	1	7		18	2	1	6		18	2	1	23.3		18	1	1	2.9	
19	2	1	3.5		19	2	1	8		19	1	1	14.1		19	0	1	14.3	
20	2	1	6.5	0.25	20	1	1	11	0	20	1	1	7.8	0.25	20	0	1	10	0
21	2	1	3		21	2	1	9		21	1	1	11.9		21	0	1	11.5	
22	2	1	5		22	2	1	5		22	1	1	20.5		22	0	0	3.8	
23	2	1	5		23	0	1	3.5		23	2	1	10.2		23	1	1	2.6	
24	2	1	6.5		24	2	1	3		24	1	1	11.5		24	0	0	3.9	
25	2	1	7		25	1	1	6.5		25	1	1	11.5		25	0	0	9	
26	0	0	1.5		26	2	1	6		26	1	1	10.5		26	0	1	8.1	
27	0	1	11		27	2	1	8		27	1	1	8.2		27	0	1	13.5	
28	1	1	7		28	2	1	10		28	0	1	9.2		28	0	1	8.8	
29	2	1	4		29	1	1	8		29	2	1	43.2		29	0	0	3.3	
30	2	1	5	0.25	30	2	1	7	0	30	0	1	7.5	0	30	0	1	7.2	0.5
31	2	1	5		31	1	1	3		31	0	1	13.5		31	0	1	14.2	
32	2	1	10		32	2	1	4		32	0	1	8.1		32	0	1	8.5	
33	1	1	15		33	1	1	3		33	0	1	10.5		33	1	1	5.7	
34	1	1	10.5		34	1	1	6		34	0	1	7.4		34	0	1	6.8	
35	2	1	4		35	1	1	7		35	0	1	9.2		35	0	0	4.2	
36	2	1	14		36	2	1	10		36	1	1	10.5		36	0	1	10.5	
37	0	1	2.5		37	1	1	10		37	0	1	12.6		37	0	1	15.1	
38	1	1	5		38	0	1	11		38	0	1	9		38	0	1	16.6	
39	1	1	4		39	0	1	9		39	0	1	10.3		39	0	1	14.9	
40	2	1	7	0.25	40	0	1	7.5	0.75	40	0	1	12.8	0	40	0	1	12.5	0
41	2	1	4.5		41	1	1	calcite		41	0	1	12.1		41	1	1	17	
42	2	1	11		42	2	1	6		42	0	1	7.6		42	0	1	6.2	
43	2	1	10		43	2	1	7		43	0	1	9.5		43	0	1	9	
44	2	1	6		44	2	1	7.5		44	0	1	6.6		44	0	1	8	
45	2	1	27		45	2	1	6		45	1	1	11.5		45	1	1	10.5	
46	2	1	5		46	1	1	8		46	1	1	14.2		46	1	1	12.5	
47	2	1	7		47	2	1	9		47	0	1	7.1		47	0	1	16.5	
48	2	1	3		48	2	1	6		48	0	1	6.8		48	1	1	20.1	
49	2	1	6		49	2	1	5		49	0	1	15.3		49	0	0	5.5	
50	0	1	5.5	0	50	2	1	11	0.5	50	0	1	15.2	0	50	1	1	14	0.25
51	0	0	fine		51	2	1	10		51	1	1	14.2		51	0	1	12.5	
52	0	1	9		52	2	1	10		52	0	1	15.1		52	1	1	14.4	
53	1	1	5		53	2	1	9		53	0	1	11.5		53	0	1	8.1	
54	2	1	3		54	2	1	9											

Table A.7: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference and mine-exposed areas, September 2014.

HARM6-25					LI8					LIDSL					LILC3				
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	4.6		1	0	0	5		1	0	0	10.5		1	0	1	18	
2	0	0	7.1		2	0	0	6		2	0	0	18		2	0	1	9	
3	0	0	7.6		3	0	0	5.5		3	0	0	12		3	0	1	20	
4	0	0	7.3		4	0	0	6.5		4	0	0	4		4	0	1	2.5	
5	0	0	5.1		5	0	0	8.5		5	0	1	27		5	0	1	4	
6	0	0	13.1		6	0	0	8.5		6	0	0	13		6	0	1	14	
7	0	0	3.2		7	0	1	5		7	0	1	10		7	0	1	6.5	
8	0	0	13.3		8	0	0	4.5		8	0	0	14		8	0	1	6	
9	0	0	10		9	0	0	5		9	0	0	12		9	0	1	3.5	
10	0	0	6.2	0.25	10	0	0	17	0.75	10	0	1	11	0.5	10	0	1	5	0.25
11	0	0	6.4		11	0	0	4.5		11	0	0	7.5		11	0	1	2	
12	0	0	7.2		12	0	0	14		12	0	1	8.5		12	0	1	21	
13	0	0	12		13	0	0	11		13	0	1	13		13	0	1	4.5	
14	0	0	3.6		14	0	0	12		14	0	1	10.5		14	0	1	4.5	
15	0	0	9.3		15	0	0	14		15	0	0	15		15	0	1	5.5	
16	0	0	3.5		16	0	0	8		16	0	0	17		16	0	1	10.5	
17	0	0	3.6		17	0	0	10		17	0	0	17		17	0	1	34	
18	0	0	4.5		18	0	0	7		18	0	0	8.5		18	0	1	22	
19	0	0	3.2		19	0	0	10		19	0	0	8		19	0	1	7.5	
20	0	0	5	0	20	0	0	7	0.75	20	0	0	15	0.25	20	0	1	7.5	0.25
21	0	0	2.7		21	0	0	5.5		21	0	0	9		21	0	1	5	
22	0	0	3.9		22	0	0	16		22	0	0	10.5		22	0	1	2.9	
23	0	0	3.4		23	0	0	9.5		23	0	0	6.5		23	0	1	8	
24	0	0	3.7		24	0	1	15		24	0	0	12.5		24	0	1	5.5	
25	0	0	8		25	0	0	11		25	0	1	11.5		25	0	1	28	
26	0	0	6.1		26	0	0	5		26	0	0	7.5		26	0	1	6.5	
27	0	0	5.5		27	0	0	21		27	0	1	16		27	0	1	11.5	
28	0	0	3		28	0	0	15.5		28	0	0	8.5		28	0	1	23	
29	0	0	3.9		29	0	0	30		29	0	0	12		29	0	1	16	
30	0	0	3	0.25	30	0	0	7	0.5	30	0	0	10	0.25	30	0	1	11.5	0.25
31	0	0	fine		31	0	0	gravel		31	0	0	11		31	0	1	6.5	
32	0	0	5.5		32	0	0	13		32	0	1	10		32	0	1	12	
33	0	0	8.1		33	0	0	29		33	0	0	6.5		33	0	1	31	
34	0	0	7		34	0	0	7.5		34	0	1	14		34	0	1	3.5	
35	0	0	6.4		35	0	0	13		35	0	1	15		35	0	1	17	
36	0	0	3		36	0	0	12.5		36	0	0	15		36	0	1	7.5	
37	0	0	11.1		37	0	0	13		37	0	0	13		37	0	1	7.5	
38	0	0	8.1		38	0	0	7.5		38	0	0	14		38	0	1	4.5	
39	0	0	9.2		39	0	0	9.5		39	0	0	10		39	0	1	26	
40	0	0	5.2	0.25	40	0	0	13	0.5	40	0	0	4.5	0.25	40	0	1	12	0.75
41	0	0	5.2		41	0	0	4		41	0	1	11.5		41	0	1	23	
42	0	0	4.1		42	0	0	5.5		42	0	0	9		42	0	1	12	
43	0	0	2		43	0	0	9		43	0	0	6		43	0	1	30	
44	0	0	5.6		44	0	0	7		44	0	1	10		44	0	1	15	
45	0	0	6.4		45	0	0	7		45	0	1	14		45	0	1	13	
46	0	0	7.8		46	0	0	17		46	0	0	15.5		46	0	1	2.5	
47	0	0	4.4		47	0	0	9		47	0	0	9.5		47	0	1	7.5	
48	0	0	7.6		48	0	0	9		48	0	1	10		48	0	1	17	
49	0	0	9.2		49	0	0	19		49	0	0	9		49	0	1	9	
50	0	0	5	0	50	0	0	16	0.25	50	0	0	6	0.25	50	0	1	24	0.5
51	0	0	6.5		51	0	0	9		51	0	0	18		51	0	1	8	
52	0	0	4.4		52	0	0	10		52	0	1	16		52	0	1	52	
53	0	0	4.9		53	0	0	gravel		53	0	0	6		53	0	1	17	
54	0	0	8.1		54	0	0	7.5		54	0	0	9						

Table A.7: Pebble count and calcite measurements in reference and mine-exposed areas, September 2014.

MICH1-25%					NTHO1-25					NTHO1-50					PORT1-0				
Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed	Count	Concreted Status (0, 1, or 2)	Calcite Present (0 or 1)	Intermediate Axis (cm)	Embed
1	0	0	7.5		1	1	1	5		1	2	1	9		1	1	1	1	9.6
2	0	0	9		2	1	1	7.5		2	2	1	18		2	1	1	1	2.5
3	0	0	10		3	0	1	6		3	2	1	10		3	1	1	1	6.1
4	0	0	8		4	0	1	9		4	2	1	10		4	1	1	1	10.1
5	0	0	7		5	0	1	7		5	2	1	15		5	1	1	1	5.7
6	0	0	3.5		6	0	1	7		6	2	1	11		6	1	1	1	10.2
7	0	0	5		7	0	1	10		7	2	1	10		7	2	1	1	calcite
8	0	0	6.5		8	0	1	7		8	2	1	6		8	1	1	1	10.5
9	0	0	4		9	0	1	7		9	1	1	8		9	2	1	1	calcite
10	0	0	8	0	10	0	1	4	0	10	0	1	3.5	0	10	1	1	1	10.5
11	0	0	7		11	0	1	5		11	0	1	5		11	2	1	1	calcite
12	0	0	6		12	0	1	6		12	1	1	4		12	0	1	1	3.5
13	0	0	10		13	0	1	3		13	2	1	11		13	0	1	1	8.8
14	0	0	6.5		14	0	1	13		14	2	1	5		14	1	1	1	2.7
15	0	0	5.5		15	0	1	4		15	0	1	13		15	1	1	1	8.1
16	0	0	4.5		16	0	1	4		16	0	1	8		16	0	1	1	12.1
17	0	0	8		17	0	1	3		17	2	1	10		17	0	1	1	4.3
18	0	0	5.5		18	0	1	1.5		18	2	1	17		18	0	1	1	5.7
19	0	0	7.5		19	2	1	5		19	1	1	10		19	0	1	1	6.2
20	0	0	10	0	20	1	1	7	0.5	20	0	1	2	0	20	0	1	1	10.2
21	0	0	8.5		21	2	1	9		21	0	1	2.5		21	2	1	1	11.2
22	0	0	11.5		22	1	1	8		22	2	1	calcite		22	1	1	1	7
23	0	0	13		23	1	1	8		23	2	1	calcite		23	0	1	1	8.1
24	0	0	6		24	2	1	6		24	0	1	2		24	1	1	1	4.8
25	0	0	9.5		25	0	1	13		25	0	1	2.5		25	1	1	1	6.5
26	0	0	10		26	0	1	15		26	0	1	3		26	1	1	1	11
27	0	0	9		27	2	1	8		27	1	1	9		27	0	0	1	2.2
28	0	0	6		28	0	1	6		28	1	1	13		28	1	1	1	7
29	0	0	6		29	0	1	9		29	2	1	calcite		29	1	1	1	10.5
30	0	0	1.5	0	30	0	1	8	0	30	0	1	2	0	30	0	1	1	7.5
31	0	0	4		31	1	1	8.5		31	1	1	5		31	2	1	1	9
32	0	0	2		32	0	1	9		32	2	1	9		32	1	1	1	3
33	0	0	16		33	2	1	6		33	2	1	9		33	1	1	1	4.9
34	0	0	9.5		34	0	1	14		34	0	1	4		34	0	1	1	6
35	0	0	11		35	0	1	6		35	2	1	6		35	1	1	1	11
36	0	0	8		36	0	1	15		36	2	1	12		36	2	1	1	6.5
37	0	0	5		37	0	1	12		37	2	1	calcite		37	1	1	1	4.3
38	0	0	4		38	0	1	6		38	2	1	11		38	1	1	1	8.6
39	0	0	9		39	2	1	6.5		39	2	1	8		39	0	1	1	10.9
40	0	0	7.5	0.5	40	2	1	12	0.25	40	0	1	7	0	40	1	1	1	5.1
41	0	0	3		41	2	1	calcite		41	2	1	4		41	1	1	1	8
42	0	0	11		42	2	1	calcite		42	2	1	9		42	1	1	1	15.1
43	0	0	5		43	1	1	10		43	2	1	9		43	2	1	1	13.5
44	0	0	6		44	2	1	8		44	2	1	10		44	1	1	1	10.2
45	0	0	7		45	1	1	2		45	2	1	11		45	0	1	1	17.1
46	0	0	4		46	1	1	15		46	2	1	12		46	0	1	1	2.5
47	0	0	10		47	2	1	18		47	2	1	6		47	0	0	1	1.8
48	0	0	5		48	2	1	22		48	1	1	4		48	1	1	1	15.5
49	0	0	12		49	2	1	18		49	1	1	11		49	1	1	1	5.9
50	0	0	11	0.5	50	2	1	6	0.5	50	1	1	4	0	50	0	0	1	2.1
51	0	0	13		51	0	1	3		51	0	1	1.5		51	1	1	1	1.6
52	0	0	7		52	0	1	1		52	0	1	2		52	1	1	1	22.2
53	0	0	5.5		53	0	1	6		53	0	1	2.5		53	1	1	1	9.1
54	0	0	8		54	0	1	5		54	2	1	calcite						

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	BOCK	CACK	CATA2-25	CATA2-75	COCK	EL1	EL19	EL20
			14-Sep-2015	11-Sep-2015	11-Sep-2015	11-Sep-2015	11-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015	17-Sep-2015	17-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	1,170	2,390	2,530	2,530	913	235	231	166
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	1.8	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.4	1	< 1.0	1.6	< 1.0
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	1650	3240	3270	3390	1220	280	271	192
	Turbidity	NTU	2.28	0.1	0.9	2.13	0.7	1.03	0.6	0.26
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	227	467	483	433	270	163	157	150
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	227	467	483	433	270	163	157	150
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	0.0649	< 0.005	0.0067	< 0.005	0.0151	0.0117	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	27.9	6.1	6	6.2	5.7	1.97	1.35	< 0.5
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.306	0.11	0.1	0.11	0.13	0.172	0.137	0.112
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	38	33.9	33.7	33.8	7.72	2.44	2.71	0.286
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0335	< 0.005	0.0082	< 0.005	0.0232	0.0025	< 0.001	< 0.001
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.05	0.159	0.228	0.15	0.224	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0011	0.0033	0.0011	0.001
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.0058	0.0035	0.0044	0.0075	0.0038	0.0054	0.0028	0.0027
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	765	1860	1850	1850	659	76.5	69.9	28.8
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.58	1.45	1.56	1.44	0.74	1.13	< 0.5	< 0.5
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.64	1.5	1.65	1.5	0.79	1.24	0.61	< 0.5
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	0.00447	0.00055	0.00056	0.00061	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.189	0.0223	0.0241	0.0249	0.0661	0.0727	0.0684	0.0558
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	0.000255	0.000618	0.00056	0.000743	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	235	409	438	436	196	63	61.1	49
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	0.00056	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.00219	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.146	0.0583	0.0626	0.0609	0.0293	0.008	0.0075	< 0.005
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	154	401	334	326	111	19.5	18.3	11.4
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.00381	0.0009	0.0011	0.00469	0.00905	0.00169	0.00205	0.00172
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.0184	0.0023	0.00246	0.00234	0.00152	0.00115	0.00111	0.00096
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.0671	0.053	0.058	0.0577	0.0387	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	6.47	4.23	4.67	4.46	3.27	0.68	0.6	0.38
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.131	0.547	0.577	0.572	0.0141	0.0107	0.00983	0.00129
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	2.54	3.5	2.79	2.74	2.18	2.03	1.98	1.81
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	8.32	1.64	1.82	1.75	20.5	2.43	2.11	0.84
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.805	0.231	0.249	0.244	0.563	0.208	0.224	0.213
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	274	711	590	575	231	23.4	21.9	9.4
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	0.000077	0.000061	0.000064	0.000061	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.0117	0.019	0.0205	0.0202	0.00626	0.0012	0.00106	0.000721
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	0.018	0.035	0.034	0.043	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	0.00422	0.00059	0.00061	0.00063	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.00					

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	ELDEL	ELDFE	ELDGR	ELELKO	ELH93	ELUEL	ELUFE	ELUFO
			17-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015	17-Sep-2015	14-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015	13-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	14-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	164	232	221	231	212	174	235	175
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	< 1.0	1.9	< 1.0	2.2	< 1.0	< 1.0	2	2
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	201	270	292	275	253	201	302	204
	Turbidity	NTU	0.28	1.44	0.33	1.15	0.58	0.53	0.6	0.81
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	147	160	157	153	153	130	160	143
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	147	160	157	153	153	130	160	143
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	< 0.005	0.0078	0.0071	0.0126	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0058
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	< 0.5	2.22	1.44	2.21	1.86	< 0.5	2.2	1.39
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.141	0.168	0.156	0.167	0.154	0.11	0.172	0.167
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	0.26	2.09	2.7	1.95	1.7	0.278	2.28	0.237
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0015	0.0041	0.0033	0.0011	0.0024	0.0019	< 0.001	< 0.001
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.05	0.135	0.091	0.403	0.092	0.076	0.118	0.1
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	< 0.001	0.0013	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0019	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.0021	0.005	0.0035	0.0063	0.004	0.0042	0.0034	0.0022
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	31.4	73	72.6	69.9	61.9	28.9	75.1	32.6
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	1.21	0.97	1.08	0.71	1.11	1.02	0.6	0.57
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	1.37	1.52	1	1.08	1.21	1.23	0.56	0.56
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0536	0.0789	0.0716	0.0881	0.0869	0.0574	0.0838	0.059
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	0.000027	< 0.000025
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	50.7	64.7	62.8	64.4	60	52.2	66.7	52.9
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	< 0.005	0.0087	0.0089	0.0074	0.0081	< 0.005	0.01	< 0.005
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	11.5	18.4	18.4	19.7	18.7	11.8	21.6	12.7
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.00125	0.00559	0.00109	0.0027	0.00124	0.00192	0.00196	0.00364
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.00101	0.00119	0.00107	0.00124	0.00118	0.00103	0.00132	0.00109
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	0.38	0.71	0.64	0.73	0.67	0.42	0.67	0.49
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.00129	0.00883	0.01	0.00862	0.00785	0.0014	0.00941	0.00123
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	1.83	1.88	1.95	1.9	2.14	1.88	2.18	2.02
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	0.9	2.72	2.15	2.94	2.56	0.9	2.89	2
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.249	0.228	0.228	0.228	0.2	0.228	0.222	0.265
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	11	22	24.7	24.3	20.1	10.1	25.8	11.4
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.000777	0.00114	0.00115	0.00105	0.00105	0.000812	0.00119	0.000757
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0509	0.0835	0.0661	0.0826	0.089	0.0561	0.0789	0.0566
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	47.4	62.9	58.4	62.2	56.9	50.5	62.2	50.6
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.0						

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	ELUSP	FO29	FO10-SP1	FO22	FO23-1	FO9	FOBCP	FOBKS
			15-Sep-2015	13-Sep-2015	17-Sep-2015	12-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015	18-Sep-2015	17-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	227	369	532	550	376	374	513	369
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	1.2	< 1.0	11	< 1.0	2.3	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.6
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	282	438	658	714	464	474	669	429
	Turbidity	NTU	0.55	0.39	3.2	0.25	1.37	0.19	0.23	0.56
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	157	160	210	200	183	183	187	167
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	157	160	210	200	183	183	187	167
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0073	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0075	0.0056
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	1.55	0.94	1.56	1.38	1.39	1.26	1.21	0.83
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.175	0.126	0.107	0.114	0.187	0.146	0.16	0.183
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	2.34	9.58	17.4	18.8	8.89	9.95	11.4	9.46
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0013	0.0061	0.0072	0.0061	0.0028	0.0041	0.0151	0.0095
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.112	0.146	< 0.05	0.069	0.081	< 0.05	< 0.25	0.11
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.002	< 0.001	0.0018	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.0041	0.0036	0.0046	0.0037	0.0056	0.003	0.0048	0.0042
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	67.7	148	75.8	263	164	160	284	149
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.58	0.57	< 0.5	0.55	1.09	1.11	1.23	< 0.5
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.57	0.6	< 0.5	0.53	1.28	1.39	1.33	< 0.5
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.019	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0742	0.116	0.132	0.118	0.102	0.109	0.0767	0.0848
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	0.000028	0.000044	0.000042	0.000069	< 0.000025	0.000045	0.000056
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	63.6	95.5	117	124	95.7	87.4	106	84.7
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.0076	0.016	0.0323	0.0288	0.0219	0.0179	0.038	0.0322
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	19.8	38.6	53.2	60.6	38.9	35.5	56	34.5
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.00503	0.00143	0.00275	0.00439	0.00119	0.00087	0.00727	0.0117
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	0.0000053	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.00121	0.0008	0.00083	0.00083	0.00113	0.00083	0.00133	0.00116
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0053	< 0.0025
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	0.62	1.14	1.89	1.78	1.16	1.08	1.69	1.48
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.00937	0.0348	0.0606	0.068	0.0347	0.0336	0.0638	0.0239
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	2.2	2.35	2.04	2.31	2.32	1.97	1.88	1.86
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	2.5	1.89	2.06	2.15	3.4	1.83	1.69	1.69
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.228	0.148	0.147	0.161	0.168	0.134	0.145	0.141
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	23.3	55.4	79.3	94.7	54.7	54.7	96.8	48.3
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.00117	0.00174	0.00268	0.00276	0.00208	0.00162	0.00318	0.00178
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0678	0.111	0.127	0.12	0.102	0.108	0.0764	0.0836
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	0.000036	0.000039	0.000039	< 0.000025	0.000045	0.000051
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	60.2	88.3	113	123	88.3	86.4	105	82.6
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025				

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	FOBSC	FODGH	FODHE	FODNGD	FODPO	FORD7-75	FOUEW	FOUKI
			17-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015	14-Sep-2015	14-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	18-Sep-2015	13-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	400	403	208	294	551	496	495	373
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	1	1.4	1.1	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	483	475	280	406	711	670	630	440
	Turbidity	NTU	0.25	0.38	0.37	0.73	0.25	0.19	0.25	0.39
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	190	167	133	160	243	203	195	177
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	190	167	133	160	243	203	195	177
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0274	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0056
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	0.86	1.12	< 0.5	< 0.5	1.3	1.27	1.42	0.84
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.169	0.129	0.215	0.181	0.146	0.096	0.103	0.151
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	9.95	9.53	2.86	10.3	18.4	16.9	16.3	9.47
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0094	0.005	0.0032	0.0071	0.0024	0.0039	0.0058	0.012
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	< 0.05	0.084	< 0.05	0.134	< 0.05	< 0.25	0.055	0.096
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0021	< 0.001	0.0013	< 0.001
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.0058	0.0037	0.0034	0.0051	0.0047	0.0037	0.0033	0.0068
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	183	175	84.4	119	264	242	231	150
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	1.2	0.59	0.51	0.54	1.01	1.46	0.83	0.57
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	1.36	0.62	0.53	0.55	1.15	1.4	0.86	0.53
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0804	0.11	0.0438	0.0849	0.106	0.112	0.118	0.0845
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	0.000056	0.000028	< 0.000025	0.000037	0.00003	< 0.000025	0.00004	0.000045
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	90.7	89.4	64.5	81.8	119	113	118	85
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.0352	0.0154	< 0.005	0.0273	0.0314	0.0307	0.0262	0.0321
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	38.7	38.9	19	26.7	58	51.8	54	34.8
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.00956	0.00161	0.0029	0.00181	0.00132	0.00379	0.00323	0.0128
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.0013	0.00092	0.00077	0.00121	0.00087	0.00081	0.00083	0.00126
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.0028	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0028	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	1.5	1.12	0.58	1.16	1.81	1.62	1.64	1.48
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.0339	0.037	0.00982	0.0234	0.0682	0.0566	0.0588	0.0233
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	1.81	2.09	1.58	1.83	2.21	2.04	2.25	1.9
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	1.69	1.81	0.66	1.43	2.16	2.04	2.09	1.72
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.137	0.14	0.114	0.141	0.157	0.149	0.157	0.145
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	62.7	57.9	28.9	42.9	86	84.5	83.2	48.6
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.00215	0.00179	0.000865	0.0015	0.00283	0.00248	0.00254	0.00184
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	0.0054	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.08	0.111	0.0389	0.0807	0.11	0.109	0.114	0.0847
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	0.000041	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	0.000026	0.000041	0.000029	0.000027	0.000054
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	90.8	87.2	57.1	75.8	124	109	110	83.7
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	0.0016	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	&					

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	FOUL	FOUNGD	FOUSH	GHCKD	GHCKU	GRCK	GRDS	GREE1-50
			17-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	17-Sep-2015	12-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	380	299	312	917	1,030	341	353	912
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	6.3	< 1.0	1.5	< 1.0	2.1	< 1.0
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	453	369	382	1200	1370	428	429	1220
	Turbidity	NTU	0.38	0.27	3.56	1.06	0.24	0.31	0.47	0.63
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	177	157	160	210	273	183	175	213
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	177	157	160	210	273	183	175	213
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	< 0.005	0.0196	0.008	0.0094	0.0065	0.0081	0.0086	0.0061
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.25	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.25
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	1.13	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 2.5	< 2.5	0.89	2.42	< 2.5
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.12	0.185	0.178	0.14	0.17	0.181	0.117	0.14
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	9.41	10.1	9.84	4.67	6.09	0.754	0.889	4.59
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0016	0.005	0.0086	0.012	< 0.005	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0132
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.069	0.09	0.075	0.28	0.224	0.319	0.22	0.186
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	0.0011	0.0021	0.0019	0.0015	0.0019	0.0032	0.0015	0.0022
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.0032	0.0039	0.0123	0.0141	0.006	0.0045	0.0071	0.0061
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	159	116	128	696	737	155	152	691
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	< 0.5	1.14	1.16	2.72	0.83	1.44	0.66	2.57
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	< 0.5	1.03	1.33	2.75	2.34	1.54	0.67	2.53
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.054	0.037	< 0.015	0.021	0.016	< 0.015
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.00108	0.00143	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.00124
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.112	0.0812	0.087	0.0446	0.0581	0.0679	0.071	0.0485
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	0.000039	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	87.3	81.3	84.2	136	185	75	76.8	152
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.125	0.07	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.0149	0.0276	0.028	0.0111	0.0115	0.0081	0.0061	0.0125
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	38.1	27	31.3	120	144	37.7	39.1	131
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.00078	0.00097	0.0162	0.00471	0.0025	0.00239	0.00185	0.00144
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.0009	0.00117	0.0012	0.00396	0.00419	0.0011	0.00108	0.00433
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.025	0.04	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.026
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	1.13	1.15	1.29	2.55	3.1	0.82	0.83	2.7
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.0338	0.024	0.0255	0.0861	0.107	0.0251	0.0228	0.0964
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	2.24	1.82	2.02	2.35	3.49	2.12	2.32	2.56
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	1.9	1.36	1.53	2.41	2.78	1.78	1.91	2.62
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.142	0.14	0.141	0.169	0.223	0.129	0.147	0.192
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	53.5	37.8	42.4	199	236	53.8	52.4	214
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.00164	0.00153	0.00161	0.00635	0.00813	0.00222	0.00213	0.00701
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0051	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.00113	0.00126	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.00112
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005</						

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75	HACKDS	HACKUS	HARM1-50	HARM5-25	HENFO
			15-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015	10-Sep-2015	11-Sep-2015	12-Sep-2015	12-Sep-2015	16-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	1,080	1,470	1,660	400	428	400	462	238
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	2.8	< 1.0	1	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	1420	1790	2050	482	528	510	578	281
	Turbidity	NTU	0.23	0.27	1.22	0.25	0.24	0.45	0.34	0.33
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	277	300	450	315	210	150	175	133
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	277	300	450	315	210	150	175	133
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0112	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	< 2.5	11.6	< 2.5	1.37	1.13	1.04	1.4	< 0.5
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.16	0.26	< 0.1	0.188	0.18	0.15	0.146	0.242
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	6.67	48.5	11.2	0.994	1.19	0.993	1.46	3.88
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0067	0.0062	0.0201	0.0023	< 0.001	0.0014	< 0.001	0.0017
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.223	0.207	0.215	0.148	0.169	0.203	0.199	0.065
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	0.002	0.001	0.0108	0.0062	0.0077	0.0045	0.005	< 0.001
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.0055	0.0044	0.0164	0.0108	0.0098	0.0102	0.0089	0.0026
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	777	4690	1080	192	212	192	254	99.1
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	2.14	1.48	1.64	0.92	0.83	0.64	0.62	< 0.5
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	2.35	1.43	1.39	0.99	0.86	0.66	0.55	< 0.5
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.022	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	0.0014	0.00214	0.00264	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.00052	0.00061	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0521	0.0414	0.0452	0.067	0.0682	0.0694	0.0436	0.0297
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	0.000858	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	178	244	307	86.8	88.7	90.5	92.5	62.5
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.00128	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.0103	0.0096	0.0122	0.0065	0.0063	0.0062	0.0072	< 0.005
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	141	177	195	47.9	52.4	50.7	56.6	19
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.00341	0.0111	0.0265	0.00344	0.00078	0.00354	< 0.0005	0.0045
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.00424	0.00565	0.00684	0.00102	0.00102	0.00103	0.00105	0.00081
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.0445	0.0774	0.107	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	3.08	3.62	4.01	0.95	0.97	0.96	1.15	0.59
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.107	0.165	0.184	0.0352	0.0395	0.0355	0.0476	0.0139
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	3.28	3.23	3.17	2.21	2.2	2.29	1.86	1.42
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	2.55	1.91	1.83	1.67	1.68	1.71	1.63	0.54
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.196	0.185	0.202	0.13	0.122	0.135	0.116	0.116
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	233	313	345	66.3	74	73.6	86.2	31.2
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.0082	0.0108	0.0129	0.00274	0.00292	0.00271	0.00353	0.000976
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.064	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0053	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	0.00146	0.00216	0.00252	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	MI2	MI3	MI5	MIDAG	MIDCO	MIUCO	MP1	NTHO1-25
			10-Sep-2015	14-Sep-2015	13-Sep-2015	12-Sep-2015	11-Sep-2015	10-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	18-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	293	198	204	201	480	164	307	1,650
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2.8	1	< 1.0	< 1.0	1.4	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	360	243	247	248	637	180	381	2400
	Turbidity	NTU	0.59	0.71	0.36	0.39	0.5	0.4	0.37	0.31
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	75	147	130	125	225	163	150	280
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	75	147	130	125	225	163	150	280
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	0.0061	0.0053	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0059	0.0097	< 0.005
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	3.11	0.97	0.84	0.69	3.24	< 0.5	< 0.5	16.4
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.167	0.121	0.119	0.18	0.105	0.069	0.174	0.047
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	3.01	0.37	0.531	0.716	3.05	< 0.005	9.86	44.7
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0028	< 0.001	0.0029	< 0.001	0.0049	0.0012	0.0078	0.009
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.138	0.104	0.171	0.187	0.207	< 0.05	0.111	0.229
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	0.0042	0.0052	0.0063	0.0013	0.0018	0.0032	0.0021	< 0.001
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.0081	0.0077	0.0091	0.0057	0.0039	0.0054	0.0044	0.0045
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	119	59	63.6	71.7	288	20.1	124	1300
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.87	0.78	0.58	0.5	0.71	0.62	0.93	4.07
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.87	0.76	0.59	0.53	0.74	0.62	1.08	4.34
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.015	0.024	< 0.015	0.021	< 0.015	0.018	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.116	0.131	0.101	0.0431	0.0859	0.0777	0.0801	0.0487
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.082
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	0.000055	0.000036	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	75.7	57	57.5	55.5	110	45.8	75.9	311
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.0141	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.0139	< 0.005	0.0249	0.0827
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	29.4	15.4	16.4	16.2	56	13.6	28.1	214
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.0025	0.00258	0.00078	0.00121	0.00268	0.00566	0.00202	0.00176
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.00189	0.00072	0.00081	0.00077	0.00114	0.00077	0.00115	0.00441
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.0038	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0107	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0078
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	1.08	0.68	0.7	0.55	1.69	0.49	1.17	3.56
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.0131	0.00176	0.00213	0.0024	0.00571	0.00028	0.0232	0.221
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	2.35	2.19	2.09	1.53	2.2	2.24	1.78	2.61
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	3.21	2.96	2.83	2.49	10.8	2.56	1.4	44.9
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.189	0.156	0.153	0.151	0.327	0.145	0.127	1.14
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	40.5	20.7	22.8	25.2	105	7.3	38.2	455
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.00172	0.000634	0.00076	0.001	0.00267	0.000304	0.00144	0.0153
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	0.0052	< 0.005	0.0058	< 0.005	0.0053	0.0061	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Arsenic (As									

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	NTHO1-50	OCNM	OCNM-X	POCK	PORT3-25	PORT3-50	SWCK	SWIF2-75
			18-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	15-Sep-2015	14-Sep-2015	14-Sep-2015	14-Sep-2015	10-Sep-2015	10-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	1,640	354	355	671	698	533	1,760	1,920
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	1.2	1.4	1.4	1	1.2	1.4	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	2340	391	384	855	919	714	2550	2770
	Turbidity	NTU	0.31	3.84	3.92	0.45	0.31	0.42	0.21	0.26
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	287	327	310	200	200	200	323	357
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	287	327	310	200	200	200	323	357
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	0.0052	0.014	0.0149	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.05	0.137	0.081	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	16.2	17	17	1.12	0.99	0.65	< 2.5	< 2.5
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.045	0.399	0.4	0.33	0.3	0.418	0.12	0.13
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	44.3	0.0144	0.0169	2.85	1.65	1.12	28	32.2
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0143	0.002	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0057	0.0056
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.111	0.191	0.155	0.142	0.11	0.061	0.223	0.374
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.0015	0.0037	0.0031	0.0047	0.0032
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.0052	0.0086	0.0094	0.0042	0.0065	0.005	0.0059	0.0043
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	1300	22.5	22.5	428	466	346	1450	1570
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	4.16	1.94	2.17	0.76	0.81	0.57	1.91	1.87
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	4.24	2.04	2.05	0.8	0.73	0.65	1.99	1.88
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.017	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.00084	0.00101
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.00088	0.00084	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0509	0.469	0.453	0.0954	0.0971	0.1	0.0262	0.0197
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	0.083	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	< 0.000025	0.000258	0.000957
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	314	91.3	89.7	122	121	94.2	334	383
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	0.483	0.479	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.0805	0.0284	0.0282	0.0066	0.008	0.005	0.0479	0.0551
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	205	36.2	36.1	91.3	102	75.3	292	328
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.00381	0.217	0.214	0.00066	< 0.0005	0.00059	0.00153	0.0021
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.00447	0.00438	0.00426	0.00307	0.00253	0.00349	0.0046	0.0056
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.0084	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0487	0.0653
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	3.76	2.92	2.8	1.06	1.15	0.88	4.05	4.62
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.223	0.00028	0.00027	0.0649	0.0675	0.0551	0.505	0.584
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	2.44	4.9	4.97	2.4	2.65	2.48	2.88	2.47
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	45.7	11.6	11.3	0.94	1.01	0.75	2.22	1.51
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	1.16	0.449	0.441	0.148	0.128	0.102	0.19	0.204
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	437	8.1	8.1	145	162	115	558	624
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	0.000063
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.0154	0.000417	0.00039	0.00532	0.00515	0.0047	0.0137	0.0165
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.018	0.053
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.00085	0.00097
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.00072						

Table A.8: Water quality data for areas sampled, September 2015.

Analytes		Units	THCK	WOCK
			18-Sep-2015	17-Sep-2015
Physical Tests	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	940	1,410
	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	1.6	< 1.0
	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	1290	1820
	Turbidity	NTU	1.24	1.03
Anions & Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	190	260
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	mg/L	190	260
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	mg/L	< 0.005	0.0222
	Bromide (Br)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	17.8	6.1
	Fluoride (F)	mg/L	0.048	< 0.1
	Nitrate (as N)	mg/L	11.8	46.2
	Nitrite (as N)	mg/L	0.0107	0.0054
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.32	< 0.05
	Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P)	mg/L	0.0011	0.0011
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	mg/L	0.009	0.0065
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	mg/L	702	983
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	2.86	1.8
	Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	2.99	1.55
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	0.026	0.022
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.00253
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0825	0.118
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	0.000093
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	180	253
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.00423
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.0329	0.0792
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	116	168
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.00204	0.0053
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.00168	0.0091
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	< 0.0025	0.132
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	2.17	5.36
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.0981	0.128
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	2.77	3.02
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	15.4	16
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.564	0.699
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	252	295
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Dissolved Metals	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.00468	0.0135
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005
	Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.00246
	Arsenic (As)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.0796	0.114
	Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
	Bismuth (Bi)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Boron (B)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	< 0.000025	0.000073
	Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	180	246
	Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.00407
	Copper (Cu)	mg/L	< 0.001	< 0.001
	Iron (Fe)	mg/L	< 0.05	< 0.05
	Lead (Pb)	mg/L	< 0.00025	< 0.00025
	Lithium (Li)	mg/L	0.0311	0.0786
	Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	119	194
	Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.00457
	Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	< 0.000005	< 0.000005
	Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.00165	0.00889
	Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	< 0.0025	0.13
	Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	< 0.25	< 0.25
	Potassium (K)	mg/L	2.1	5.41
	Selenium (Se)	mg/L	0.0981	0.129
	Silicon (Si)	mg/L	2.73	3.15
	Silver (Ag)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Sodium (Na)	mg/L	15	15.9
	Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.558	0.675
	Sulfur (S)	mg/L	217	319
	Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	< 0.00005	< 0.00005
	Tin (Sn)	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
	Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
	Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.00457	0.0131
	Vanadium (V)	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
	Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	< 0.005	0.0068
	Zirconium (Zr)	mg/L	< 0.0015	< 0.0015

Table A.9: Water quality data for all reference and mine-exposed calcite monitoring areas, 2014.

Analytes		Reference					
		ALEX3-25	CHAU1-50	CHAU1-75	GRAC2-25	GRAC2-75	GRAV3-75
Physical Tests	Calcite Presence Score	0.57	0	0	0.08	0	0
	Concretion Score	0	0	0	0.02	0	0
	Calcite Index	0.57	0	0	0.10	0	0
	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	163	148	145	215	202	191
	pH	8.37	8.42	8.38	8.35	8.33	-
Anions and Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	148	127	130	169	165	-
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	<3.5	<1.0	<1.0	4.5	3.2	-
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<2.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	152	127	130	173	168	164
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0249	<0.0050
	Bromide (Br)	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
	Chloride (Cl)	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
	Fluoride (F)	0.199	0.211	0.210	0.158	0.151	0.130
	Nitrate (as N)	0.0442	0.0619	0.0730	0.0335	0.0281	0.0426
	Nitrite (as N)	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.0730	0.0600	0.0580	0.106	0.127	0.0870
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	0.0026	0.0043	0.0031	0.0069	0.0209	0.0059
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	14.8	18.9	18.9	44.6	36.2	22.9
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	0.79	0.69	0.70	0.93	0.76	1.15
	Total Organic Carbon	0.79	0.75	0.66	1.28	1.35	1.07
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)-Total	0.0217	0.00710	0.00910	0.0378	0.0705	0.0507
	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.00015	0.00012	0.00011	0.00010	0.00012	0.00015
	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.0605	0.0548	0.0533	0.0607	0.0644	0.0855
	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
	Boron (B)-Total	0.011	<0.010	<0.010	0.017	0.018	0.021
	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	<0.000010	0.000011	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Calcium (Ca)-Total	45.0	40.7	41.2	51.6	50.3	47.5
	Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.00030	0.00022	0.00022	0.00031	0.00031	0.00029
	Cobalt (Co)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Copper (Cu)-Total	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
	Iron (Fe)-Total	0.03	0.019	0.011	0.065	0.10	0.04
	Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	0.000066	0.000080	<0.00005
	Lithium (Li)-Total	0.00293	0.00204	0.00234	0.00648	0.00724	0.00755
	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	11.8	10.2	10.3	18.1	17.3	16.7
	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.00206	0.000667	0.000668	0.00507	0.00610	0.00170
	Mercury (Hg)-Total	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.000618	0.000585	0.000591	0.00136	0.00133	0.00118
	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	<0.050	<0.050	-
	Potassium (K)-Total	0.328	0.313	0.313	0.680	0.690	0.576
	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.00059	0.00069	0.00066	0.00184	0.00177	0.00091
	Silicon (Si)-Total	1.90	1.69	1.71	2.61	2.62	2.76
	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Sodium (Na)-Total	0.932	0.683	0.677	2.30	2.73	3.08
	Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.0945	0.0679	0.0692	0.180	0.173	0.149
	Sulfur (S)-Total	-	-	-	14.5	12.2	-
	Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Titanium (Ti)-Total	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.0100
	Uranium (U)-Total	0.000573	0.000574	0.000584	0.000966	0.000854	0.00054
	Vanadium (V)-Total	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
	Zinc (Zn)-Total	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030
Dissolved Metals	Aluminum (Al)-Dissolved	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0.0030	0.0016	0.0014	<0.0030
	Antimony (Sb)-Dissolved	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Arsenic (As)-Dissolved	0.00013	0.00013	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	0.00012
	Barium (Ba)-Dissolved	0.0596	0.0553	0.0497	0.0614	0.0625	0.0824
	Beryllium (Be)-Dissolved	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Bismuth (Bi)-Dissolved	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
	Boron (B)-Dissolved	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.014	0.016	<0.016
	Cadmium (Cd)-Dissolved	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Calcium (Ca)-Dissolved	45.9	42.1	41.2	54.7	51.7	48.6
	Chromium (Cr)-Dissolved	0.00019	0.00018	0.00016	0.00018	0.00019	0.00015
	Cobalt (Co)-Dissolved	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Copper (Cu)-Dissolved	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00020	<0.00020	<0.00050
	Iron (Fe)-Dissolved	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
	Lead (Pb)-Dissolved	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050
	Lithium (Li)-Dissolved	0.00303	0.00226	0.00263	0.00669	0.00714	0.00765
	Magnesium (Mg)-Dissolved	11.7	10.3	10.3	19.1	17.6	16.9
	Manganese (Mn)-Dissolved	0.00135	0.000435	0.000444	0.000692	0.000624	0.000141
	Mercury (Hg)-Dissolved	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Molybdenum (Mo)-Dissolved	0.000570	0.000577	0.000540	0.00137	0.00121	0.00110
	Nickel (Ni)-Dissolved	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
	Phosphorus (P)-Dissolved	-	-	-	<0.050	<0.050	-
	Potassium (K)-Dissolved	0.317	0.311	0.284	0.700	0.650	0.542
	Selenium (Se)-Dissolved	0.00065	0.00075	0.00075	0.0019		

Table A.9: Water quality data for all reference and mine-exposed calcite monitoring areas, 2014.

Analytes		Mine-exposed											
		ELKR8-75	FO29	FORD7-25	FORD7-50	GRAV1-25	GRAV1-50	GRAV1-75	GREE1-75	GREE3-25	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75
Physical Tests	Calcite Presence Score	0	0.28	0.60	0.03	0.07	0.46	0.28	0.81	1.00	0.97	0.97	1.00
	Concretion Score	0	0	0.04	0	0.01	0.29	0.15	0.68	1.43	0.91	1.56	1.34
	Calcite Index	0	0.28	0.64	0.03	0.08	0.75	0.43	1.49	2.43	1.88	2.53	2.34
	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	241	362	497	500	342	344	344	974	1,010	1,050	1,310	1,490
	pH	-	8.4	8.37	8.35	-	-	-	8.43	8.29	8.28	8.21	8.13
Anions and Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	-	184	206	205	-	-	-	240	288	295	330	387
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	-	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	-	-	-	<1.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	-	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	-	-	-	<1.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	168	184	206	205	188	189	187	241	288	295	330	387
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	<0.0054	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0061	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
	Bromide (Br)	<0.050	<0.050	<0.25	<0.50	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<1.0
	Chloride (Cl)	2.11	1.05	<2.5	<5.0	0.98	0.98	0.98	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	<10	<10
	Fluoride (F)	0.223	0.205	0.170	<0.20	0.247	0.245	0.245	<0.20	0.300	0.300	<0.40	<0.40
	Nitrate (as N)	2.08	9.78	16.5	16.9	0.747	0.738	0.732	3.74	4.23	4.61	6.95	8.19
	Nitrite (as N)	0.0029	0.0050	0.0107	0.013	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	0.022	<0.010	<0.010	0.022	<0.020
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.129	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.137	0.117	0.128	<0.050	<0.050	0.207	<0.050	<0.050
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	0.0022	0.0022	<0.0020	0.0034	0.0040	0.0037	0.0047	0.0041	0.0038	0.0025	0.0045	0.0075
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	66	141	224	230	140	140	140	712	680	718	919	1,050
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	0.70	0.83	0.71	0.73	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.96	1.82	2.13	1.74	1.40
	Total Organic Carbon	0.69	0.78	0.64	0.74	1.10	1.03	1.03	2.81	1.81	1.97	1.72	1.45
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)-Total	0.0291	0.0067	0.0034	0.0058	0.0144	0.0124	0.0166	0.0047	0.0048	0.0050	0.0073	0.0057
	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.00010	0.00011	0.00014	0.00013	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	0.00022	0.00017	0.00024	0.00024	0.00035
	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.00022	<0.00010	0.00011	0.00010	0.00017	0.00015	0.00017	0.00020	0.00016	0.00017	0.00017	0.00019
	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.0753	0.0900	0.104	0.0988	0.0636	0.0619	0.0669	0.0517	0.0598	0.0549	0.0465	0.0432
	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
	Boron (B)-Total	0.014	0.013	0.015	0.015	0.012	0.015	0.013	0.015	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010
	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.000017	0.000021	0.000041	0.000042	0.000016	0.000015	0.000017	<0.00001	0.000011	0.000015	0.000026	0.000068
	Calcium (Ca)-Total	63.8	87.9	118	111	74.0	75.8	77.2	169	191	189	249	284
	Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.00035	0.00018	0.00019	0.00032	0.00024	0.00024	0.00028	0.00023	0.00019	0.00027	0.00024	0.00030
	Cobalt (Co)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Copper (Cu)-Total	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
	Iron (Fe)-Total	0.037	0.014	<0.010	0.016	0.017	0.016	0.021	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.011	0.013
	Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	0.000325
	Lithium (Li)-Total	0.00743	0.0144	0.0224	0.0216	0.00679	0.00681	0.00699	0.0143	0.0118	0.0121	0.0109	0.0137
	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	19.8	32.9	49.2	46.5	36.0	36.6	37.5	132	124	127	174	198
	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.00350	0.00158	0.00308	0.00334	0.00159	0.00177	0.00173	0.00196	0.0105	0.0137	0.0297	0.0447
	Mercury (Hg)-Total	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.00116	0.000851	0.000930	0.000893	0.00111	0.00109	0.00109	0.00125	0.00105	0.00117	0.00100	0.00111
	Nickel (Ni)-Total	<0.00050	0.00052	0.00110	0.00104	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	0.00330	0.00429	0.00481	0.00771	0.0113
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
	Potassium (K)-Total	0.702	0.992	1.57	1.51	0.773	0.753	0.813	1.96	1.91	1.93	2.22	2.44
	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.00967	0.0363	0.0659	0.0621	0.0242	0.0243	0.0247	0.157	0.139	0.152	0.236	0.298
	Silicon (Si)-Total	2.14	1.99	2.03	1.93	2.23	2.28	2.34	2.49	3.18	3.07	3.12	2.97
	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Sodium (Na)-Total	2.35	1.52	1.84	1.74	1.78	1.76	1.82	2.65	2.70	2.50	1.99	1.86

Table A.9: Water quality data for all reference and mine-exposed calcite monitoring areas, 2014.

Analytes		Mine-exposed									
		HARM1-50	HARM1-75	HARM5-25	LIDSL	LI8	LILC3	MICH1-75	NTH01-25	NTH01-50	PORT1-0
Physical Tests	Calcite Presence Score	0.99	0.75	0.82	0.24	0.50	1.00	0	0.98	0.98	0.96
	Concretion Score	0.67	0.17	0.30	0	0	0	0	0.60	1.23	0.73
	Calcite Index	0.92	1.66	1.12	0.50	0.24	1.00	0	1.58	2.21	1.69
	Hardness (as CaCO ₃)	394	394	452	349	322	506	244	1,590	1,630	676
	pH	-	8.26	8.28	8.44	8.48	8.39	8.4	8.23	8.21	8.34
Anions and Nutrients	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO ₃)	-	190	191	174	171	198	167	268	279	202
	Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO ₃)	-	<2.0	<2.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<2.00	<2.00	7.4
	Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO ₃)	-	<2.0	<2.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<2.00	<2.00	<1.00
	Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO ₃)	190	190	191	174	171	198	167	268	279	209
	Ammonia, Total (as N)	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0065	<0.0056	<0.0481	<0.0053	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050
	Bromide (Br)	<0.250	<0.050	<0.250	<0.250	<0.050	<0.500	<0.050	<1.0	<1.0	<0.50
	Chloride (Cl)	<2.5	1.2	<2.5	2.6	2.34	5.10	1.67	11.0	11.0	<5.0
	Fluoride (F)	0.300	0.227	0.260	0.250	0.296	0.210	0.185	<0.40	<0.40	0.460
	Nitrate (as N)	1.08	1.09	1.53	6.74	5.77	9.94	0.801	33.9	34.6	2.79
	Nitrite (as N)	<0.005	0.0013	0.0055	0.0034	0.0015	0.0100	0.0018	<0.020	<0.020	<0.010
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	0.127	0.125	0.0680	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.0650	<0.050	<0.050	0.129
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	0.0049	0.0060	0.0046	0.0039	0.0063	0.0044	0.0040	0.0036	0.0044	0.0040
	Sulfate (SO ₄)	185	184	237	155	135	218	73	1,240	1,270	431
Organic / Inorganic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon	0.85	0.90	0.83	0.86	1.02	1	0.91	2.36	2.33	0.97
	Total Organic Carbon	0.95	1.03	0.91	0.79	0.8	0.86	0.83	2.44	2.36	0.83
Total Metals	Aluminum (Al)-Total	0.0118	0.0070	0.0055	0.0066	0.0059	0.0036	0.0090	0.011	0.0168	0.0063
	Antimony (Sb)-Total	<0.0001	<0.00010	0.00012	0.00026	0.00024	0.00041	0.00011	0.00131	0.00124	<0.00010
	Arsenic (As)-Total	0.00019	0.00017	0.00019	0.00018	0.00016	0.00012	0.00019	0.00033	0.00036	0.00024
	Barium (Ba)-Total	0.0591	0.0567	0.0397	0.0548	0.0628	0.0600	0.0928	0.0381	0.0384	0.086
	Beryllium (Be)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Bismuth (Bi)-Total	<0.0005	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050
	Boron (B)-Total	0.011	<0.010	0.011	0.015	0.016	0.022	0.014	0.032	0.0	<0.010
	Cadmium (Cd)-Total	0.000022	0.000017	0.000020	0.000245	0.000155	0.000337	0.000022	0.000027	0.000068	0.000034
	Calcium (Ca)-Total	84.4	85	90.4	81.8	79.7	104.0	60.2	296	306	115
	Chromium (Cr)-Total	0.00024	0.00022	0.00027	0.00049	0.00023	0.00027	0.00023	0.00010	0.00011	0.00039
	Cobalt (Co)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00033	<0.00042	<0.00010
	Copper (Cu)-Total	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	<0.00050	0.00081	0.00080	<0.00050
	Iron (Fe)-Total	0.017	<0.010	<0.010	0.017	<0.010	<0.020	0.017	0.010	0.017	<0.010
	Lead (Pb)-Total	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050	<0.000050
	Lithium (Li)-Total	0.00680	0.00647	0.00811	0.0213	0.0209	0.0420	0.0056	0.0682	0.0668	0.00763
	Magnesium (Mg)-Total	45.0	42.9	55.1	31.2	29.4	45.9	19.4	199	202	79.9
	Manganese (Mn)-Total	0.00392	0.00314	0.000303	0.00178	0.000877	0.006160	0.00227	0.0128	0.0187	0.000704
	Mercury (Hg)-Total	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Molybdenum (Mo)-Total	0.000917	0.000914	0.000980	0.00165	0.00158	0.00205	0.000816	0.00734	0.00721	0.00273
	Nickel (Ni)-Total	0.00072	0.00067	0.00137	0.00568	0.00378	0.00972	<0.00050	0.0400	0.0401	0.00131
	Phosphorus (P)-Total	-	<0.050	-	-	-	-	-	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
	Potassium (K)-Total	0.905	0.870	1.03	1.05	0.987	1.480	0.632	4.40	4.49	0.990
	Selenium (Se)-Total	0.0351	0.0328	0.0475	0.0276	0.0254	0.0363	0.00724	0.307	0.288	0.0738
	Silicon (Si)-Total	2.06	2.04	1.78	1.88	2.02	2.06	2.06	2.38	2.41	2.24
	Silver (Ag)-Total	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000010
	Sodium (Na)-Total	1.51	1.51	1.47	4.50	4.19	6.88	2.36	14.00000	13.3	0.856
	Strontium (Sr)-Total	0.121	0.120	0.110	0.151	0.169	0.191	0.136	0.456	0.453	0.133
	Sulfur (S)-Total	-	62.4	-	-	-	-	-	399	403	134
	Thallium (Tl)-Total	<0.000010	<0.000010	0.000011	<0.000010	<0.000010	<0.000013	<0.000010	0.000027	0.000027	0.000011
	Tin (Sn)-Total	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010	<0.00010
	Titanium (Ti)-Total	0.014	<0.010	0.014	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.011	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010
	Uranium (U)-Total	0.00244	0.00241	0.00320	0.00253	0.00244	0.00347	0.000913	0.0157	0.0149	0.00501
	Vanadium (V)-Total	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010	<0.0010
	Zinc (Zn)-Total	<0.0030	<0.0030	<0							

Table A.10: In situ water quality measures, September 2015.

Station ID	Date Sampled	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen (%)	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	pH	
Reference	AGCK	12-Sep-15	6.2	12.8	103.2	230	148	8.11
	AL4	13-Sep-15	7.3	10.6	87.7	293	194	8.27
	ALUSM	13-Sep-15	9.5	9.3	81.3	308	217	8.68
	BU2	13-Sep-15	8.6	10.8	92.0	371	254	8.38
	BU40	13-Sep-15	9.6	10.7	94.3	327	231	8.42
	BUUQ	13-Sep-15	6.7	11.5	93.8	343	223	8.25
	CADCK	13-Sep-15	7.4	11.5	95.6	250	165	8.52
	CHCK	12-Sep-15	7.3	10.5	95.5	240	159	8.50
	CRUKO	11-Sep-15	8.9	11.1	96.1	226	156	na
	DACK	12-Sep-15	10.2	9.8	90.6	390	280	8.19
	DUCK	11-Sep-15	6.4	11.3	91.6	332	214	8.14
	EL12	13-Sep-15	7.9	12.0	101.5	233	156	8.50
	ELUGH	17-Sep-15	6.5	11.6	94.0	234	151	8.28
	EWCK	12-Sep-15	6.2	11.0	88.6	279	179	8.26
	FLAD	14-Sep-15	6.3	10.9	88.2	256	165	9.13
	FLAU	14-Sep-15	5.6	10.2	81.3	207	170	na
	FLRU	19-Sep-15	7.2	11.8	97.5	170	112	8.42
	FO26	14-Sep-15	7.8	9.4	83.0	335	225	8.45
	GRUHA	11-Sep-15	5.6	9.4	74.4	375	236	8.33
	HENUP	15-Sep-15	4.4	10.4	82.0	291	176	8.37
	KO1	13-Sep-15	9.3	11.7	102.2	268	187	na
	KODCR	12-Sep-15	6.0	12.5	100.5	233	143	na
	KOUCR	12-Sep-15	5.3	12.2	95.8	234	145	na
	KOUVE	10-Sep-15	7.0	11.4	94.0	253	167	na
	LC_GRCK	18-Sep-15	4.0	11.9	91.1	401	241	8.18
	LI24	10-Sep-15	4.3	10.2	78.7	289	176	8.27
	MCCR	11-Sep-15	10.2	10.4	92.6	397	285	8.44
	MI25	10-Sep-15	6.6	8.9	73.5	285	185	8.36
	OLDDU	12-Sep-15	10.7	9.7	87.7	351	255	8.27
	OLDLI	11-Sep-15	9.4	10.6	93.3	356	250	7.75
	OLDLOW	10-Sep-15	10.9	13.9	125.5	382	279	6.55
	PADAL	11-Sep-15	5.3	10.6	84.1	274	171	na
	PAUKO	11-Sep-15	4.2	12.0	91.6	270	162	na
	RACK	11-Sep-15	12.6	10.0	94.6	337	257	8.04
	SLINE	15-Sep-15	3.2	11.9	88.8	336	196	8.55
	VEUKO	10-Sep-15	4.9	11.9	93.1	221	136	8.10
	VEUP	10-Sep-15	2.0	13.2	95.5	208	116	na
	VICK	10-Sep-15	11.0	12.3	111.0	288	211	7.40
	WWRL	11-Sep-15	7.2	11.2	92.5	191	126	8.14
	WWRU	19-Sep-15	8.8	10.5	90.8	172	119	8.41
Mine-Exposed	BOCK	14-Sep-15	8.7	10.4	90.0	1,890	1301	8.18
	CACK	11-Sep-15	4.8	na	na	3,249	1993	8.06
	CATA2-25	11-Sep-15	6.9	12.5	105.6	3,217	2105	7.76
	CATA2-75	11-Sep-15	6.1	na	na	3,247	2074	8.03
	COCK	11-Sep-15	9.8	10.7	94.7	1,461	1036	7.94
	EL1	16-Sep-15	7.0	11.0	90.4	461	302	8.47
	EL19	17-Sep-15	5.1	10.2	80.4	428	265	8.48
	EL20	17-Sep-15	7.5	14.0	116.4	309	205	8.27
	ELDEL	17-Sep-15	9.2	10.3	89.5	318	222	8.30
	ELDFE	16-Sep-15	10.1	no data	86.6	453	324	8.54
	ELDGR	17-Sep-15	7.9	10.2	86.2	439	296	8.55
	EELJKO	14-Sep-15	9.2	12.5	108.8	396	277	9.21
	ELH93	16-Sep-15	10.0	10.2	90.7	413	294	8.68
	ELUEL	13-Sep-15	10.5	11.3	101.0	308	223	8.36
	ELUFE	15-Sep-15	9.9	10.6	94.1	463	330	8.50
	ELUFO	14-Sep-15	9.6	11.6	102.1	347	245	8.33
	ELUSP	15-Sep-15	8.4	10.6	90.1	446	305	8.37
	FO22	17-Sep-15	6.1	11.0	88.8	806	516	8.03

Table A.10: In situ water quality measures, September 2015.

Station ID	Date Sampled	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen (%)	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	pH
Mine-Exposed	FO23	5.5	12.3	98.2	658	413	8.71
	FO29	8.9	11.3	97.9	552	382	8.44
	FO9	5.7	12.1	96.9	706	446	8.30
	FO10-SP1	4.9	12.3	96.5	898	553	na
	FOBCP	11.1	9.6	87.3	840	616	8.52
	FOBKS	9.5	8.5	74.7	628	442	8.49
	FOBSC	11.3	9.9	90.6	689	509	8.49
	FODGH	6.0	13.4	108.1	579	369	8.50
	FODHE	7.2	9.7	81.4	411	271	8.45
	FODNGD	8.5	10.7	91.6	544	377	8.27
	FODPO	6.5	11.6	94.5	799	516	7.89
	FORD7-75	5.5	11.2	88.8	747	469	8.15
	FOUEW	7.2	11.1	92.1	714	471	8.37
	FOUKI	9.8	8.9	78.5	627	445	8.42
	FOUL	5.3	11.4	90.2	654	408	8.63
	FOUNGD	8.3	10.0	94.3	550	375	8.23
	FOUSH	9.2	11.1	96.5	577	403	8.33
	GHCKD	8.2	10.3	87.9	1,302	883	na
	GHCKU	5.4	12.8	102.2	1,291	807	8.67
	GRCK	5.2	10.6	83.7	596	371	8.46
	GRDS	na	na	na	397	153	8.11
	GREE1-50	7.7	10.7	89.9	1,290	870	na
	GREE3-75	4.9	12.9	100.9	1,362	838	8.60
	GREE4-25	2.9	13.3	98.7	1,694	978	8.47
	GREE4-75	4.0	12.9	98.5	1,895	1134	8.16
	HACKDS	7.6	11.9	99.5	641	429	8.35
	HACKUS	4.6	11.1	85.8	717	437	8.28
	HARM1-50	na	na	na	455	178	8.05
	HARM5-25	na	na	na	510	234	8.02
	HENFO	6.2	11.0	89.0	431	276	8.20
	KICK	6.7	11.6	95.6	1,380	897	7.59
	KILM1-50	8.9	9.3	85.4	1,369	948	7.93
	LC_DC1	8.0	11.0	92.7	256	173	8.74
	LC_DCDS	5.7	11.6	92.3	240	151	8.77
	LC_FRUS/FO28	6.0	10.9	87.3	557	354	8.39
	LI8	7.6	10.0	83.8	681	454	8.65
	LIDSL	6.5	10.0	80.9	749	483	8.30
	LILC3	5.2	12.5	98.6	943	587	8.13
	MI2	7.6	11.9	99.3	518	346	8.22
	MI3	10.2	9.6	85.4	378	271	8.33
	MI5	8.7	10.1	86.5	386	266	7.97
	MIDAG	10.8	10.8	97.9	381	278	8.31
	MIDCO	13.2	10.1	96.2	849	657	8.34
	MIUCO	12.7	8.6	82.2	306	234	8.91
	MP1	8.7	9.0	78.4	567	390	8.31
	NTHO1-25	5.4	11.5	91.8	2,520	1567	8.37
	NTHO1-50	6.6	10.1	83.2	2,535	1647	8.35
	OCNM	9.8	6.5	57.2	689	490	7.63
	POCK	6.14	11.73	94.9	865	553	8.53
	PORT3-25	4.88	11.39	89.2	932	574	8.53
	PORT3-50	4.63	11.31	87.9	745	455	8.53
	SWCK	4.4	12.4	96.7	2,575	1559	7.96
	SWIF2-75	4.1	13.3	102.4	2,746	1648	8.08
	THCK	10.3	9.0	80.5	1,503	1080	8.55
	WOCK	6.0	11.7	94.3	1,739	1109	8.80

na - water quality meter was considered unreliable and therefore no reading is presented.

Table A.11: In situ water quality measures, September 2014.

Station ID	Date Sampled	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen (%)	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	pH	
Reference	ALEX3-25	16-Sep-14	6.3	11.1	105.0	194	124	8.43
	CHAU1-50	12-Sep-14	5.5	10.7	101.9	302	191	8.31
	CHAU1-50-2	17-Sep-14	7.7	11.2	112.6	176	118	8.45
	CHAU1-75	12-Sep-14	5.0	11.3	86.4	265	164	8.09
	CHAU1-75-2	17-Sep-14	7.0	10.4	103.5	176	116	8.45
	GRAC2-25	14-Sep-14	4.8	10.6	98.7	258	159	8.39
	GRAC2-75	14-Sep-14	4.6	10.5	97.7	245	149	8.36
	GRAV3-75	17-Sep-14	8.4	10.4	89.1	341	-	8.35
	GRAV3-75-2	16-Sep-14	4.0	10.5	80.5	343	-	8.44
	HARM6-25	16-Sep-14	3.3	10.2	90.9	175	103	8.08
Mine-Exposed	ELKR8-75	15-Sep-14	10.1	9.9	87.6	416	-	8.24
	ELKR8-75-2	16-Sep-14	9.6	10.6	93.0	408	-	8.70
	ERIC2-0	15-Sep-14	6.7	11.6	94.8	1,468	955	8.51
	ERIC4-25	15-Sep-14	5.6	10.3	82.1	1,497	942	8.42
	ERIC4-75	15-Sep-14	5.2	10.6	81.8	1,512	939	8.10
	FO29	16-Sep-14	6.0	11.5	92.4	651	415	8.50
	FORD7-25	Sep-2014	5.8	9.5	90.7	755	478	7.89
	FORD7-25-2	17-Sep-14	8.1	11.2	114.6	591	399	8.26
	FORD7-50	13-Sep-14	6.1	9.4	90.2	749	478	8.16
	FORD7-50-2	17-Sep-14	8.1	10.9	111.9	593	390	8.26
	GRAV1-25	13-Sep-14	6.3	11.1	88.5	583	375	8.71
	GRAV1-25-2	16-Sep-14	4.5	85.5	11.0	597	-	8.58
	GRAV1-50	17-Sep-14	10.3	10.3	92.7	568	-	8.49
	GRAV1-75	13-Sep-14	6.6	10.2	95.8	508	322	8.47
	GRAV1-75-2	16-Sep-14	4.7	11.4	89.2	567	-	8.63
	GRAV1-75-3	16-Sep-14	5.2	10.8	84.8	594	-	8.66
	GREE1-75	17-Sep-14	10.5	9.3	99.5	1,021	738	8.47
	GREE3-25	14-Sep-14	2.7	10.8	95.5	977	562	8.47
	GREE3-75	14-Sep-14	3.2	10.7	96.3	1,052	616	8.55
	GREE4-25	14-Sep-14	2.0	11.5	81.1	1,961	1,101	8.60
	GREE4-75	14-Sep-14	6.5	10.3	84.8	2,211	1,430	8.54
	HARM1-50	17-Sep-14	8.0	10.5	89.1	650	-	8.14
	HARM1-50-2	16-Sep-14	5.4	10.6	83.2	676	-	8.57
	HARM1-75	15-Sep-14	6.3	11.8	111.1	429	276	8.46
	HARM5-25	16-Sep-14	4.4	10.2	92.9	618	314	8.35
	LI8	18-Sep-14	7.4	10.1	83.5	602	-	8.71
	LIDSL	18-Sep-14	6.5	10.5	84.8	644	416	8.44
	LILC3	18-Sep-14	5.7	11.1	88.0	821	518	8.24
	MICH1-25	13-Sep-14	5.4	10.4	82.0	445	279	7.72
	NTHO1-25	14-Sep-14	8.6	9.8	84.1	2,414	1,656	8.53
	NTHO1-50	14-Sep-14	8.1	10.0	84.9	2,434	1,646	8.51
	PORT1-0	15-Sep-14	4.8	10.8	101.5	738	452	8.50

Table A.12: Standardized coefficients for PC-1 and PC-2 for the principal component analysis of water quality variables for reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas associated with the RAEMP and Calcite studies, September 2015.

Water Quality Variable	PC-1	PC-2
Other Parameters	Hardness	-0.9758
	Total Suspended Solids	0.2330
	Total Dissolved Solids	-0.9740
	Turbidity	0.1886
	Alkalinity	-0.8788
	Total Alkalinity	-0.8788
	Ammonia	-0.2422
	Chloride	-0.7840
	Fluoride	-0.3299
	Nitrate	-0.7945
	Nitrite	-0.7159
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	-0.4382
	Orthophosphate (Dissolved)	0.0188
	Total Phosphorus	0.0498
	Sulphate	-0.9227
	Dissolved Organic Carbon	-0.5322
	Total Organic Carbon	-0.5337
	Specific Conductivity	-0.9825
	Conductivity	-0.9728
Total Metals	Aluminum	0.2785
	Arsenic	-0.3351
	Barium	-0.1823
	Cadmium	-0.6758
	Calcium	-0.9775
	Iron	0.1560
	Lithium	-0.8470
	Magnesium	-0.9632
	Manganese	-0.1979
	Molybdenum	-0.8413
	Nickel	-0.8188
	Potassium	-0.9572
	Selenium	-0.9057
	Silicon	-0.5108
	Sodium	-0.5642
	Strontium	-0.4551
Dissolved Metals	Sulphur	-0.9281
	Uranium	-0.9258
	Aluminum	0.1002
	Barium	-0.1963
	Cadmium	-0.6899
	Calcium	-0.9777
	Lithium	-0.8465
	Magnesium	-0.9625
	Manganese	-0.4873
	Molybdenum	-0.8487
	Nickel	-0.8357
	Potassium	-0.9617
	Selenium	-0.9046
	Silicon	-0.4760
	Sodium	-0.5679
	Strontium	-0.4645
	Sulphur	-0.9253
	Uranium	-0.9226
	Zinc	-0.6551

coefficient < -0.9 for PC-1

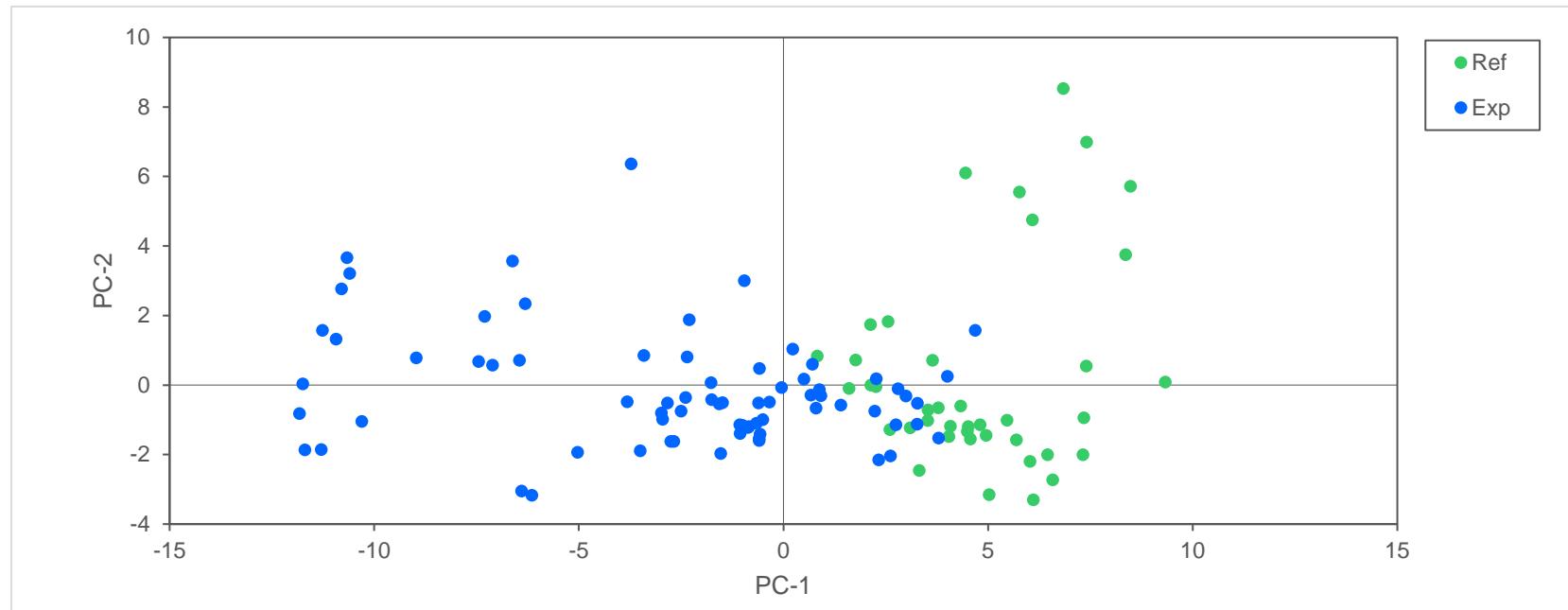


Figure A.1: Scatterplot of principal component 2 (PC-2) versus principal component 1 (PC-1) for water quality variables for all reference and mine-exposed areas sampled in Elk Valley in 2015.

APPENDIX B

Detailed Periphyton Productivity Data

Table B.1: Periphyton ash-free dry mass (AFDM) and chlorophyll-a for samples collected from reference areas in September 2015.

Area Description	Sampling Area Code	Date	Chlorophyll-a (mg/m ²)	AFDM (g/m ²)
Normal Range^a		Minimum:	0.10	<0.50
		Maximum:	81.0	52.2
Andy Good u/s CMO influence	AGCK	12-Sep-15	0.97	0.50
Upper Alexander Creek	AL4	13-Sep-15	71	59
Alexander Creek upstream of Michel	ALUSM	13-Sep-15	24	10
Bull River	BU2	13-Sep-15	14	13
Bull River 40 km Bridge	BU40	13-Sep-15	39	22
Bull River u/s Quinn	BUUQ	13-Sep-15	1.4	<0.50
Cadorna Creek u/s Elk River	CADCK	13-Sep-15	7.0	7.8
Chauncey Creek near mouth	CHCK	12-Sep-15	80	42
Cross River u/s Kootenay River	CRUKO	11-Sep-15	0.10	<0.50
Daisy Creek	DACK	12-Sep-15	23	6.9
Dutch Creek	DUCK	11-Sep-15	6.6	5.4
Elk River d/s of Cadorna	EL12	13-Sep-15	2.8	1.7
Elk River u/s Branch	ELUGH	17-Sep-15	48	37
Ewin Creek near mouth	EWCK	12-Sep-15	62	27
Flathead River Downstream	FLAD	14-Sep-15	6.7	29
Flathead River Upstream	FLAU	14-Sep-15	0.72	<0.50
Upper Flathead River	FLRU	19-Sep-15	13	8.5
Fording u/s Henretta (u/s all mines)	FO26	14-Sep-15	36	13
Grave Creek u/s Harmer	GRUHA	11-Sep-15	2.8	<0.50
Henretta u/s all mine operations	HENUP	15-Sep-15	4.1	1.0
Kootenay River	KO1	13-Sep-15	0.14	<0.50
Kootenay River d/s Cross River	KODCR	12-Sep-15	3.2	1.2
Kootenay River u/s Cross River	KOUCR	12-Sep-15	2.3	5.5
Kootenay River u/s Vermillion	KOUVE	10-Sep-15	15	19
Grace Creek	LC_GRCK	18-Sep-15	1.4	<0.50
McCool Creek	MCCR	11-Sep-15	139	52
Michel u/s CMO influence	MI25	10-Sep-15	19	8.0
Oldman d/s Dutch, u/s Racehorse	OLDDU	12-Sep-15	14	17
Oldman d/s Livingstone	OLDLI	11-Sep-15	6.6	5.3
Oldman lower u/s reservoir	OLDLOW	10-Sep-15	5.5	9.8
Palliser River d/s Albert	PADAL	11-Sep-15	0.73	0.60
Palliser River u/s Kootenay, d/s Fenwick	PAUKO	11-Sep-15	0.0091	<0.50
Racehorse Creek	RACK	11-Sep-15	4.3	1.3
Vermillion u/s Kootenay, d/s Simpson	VEUKO	10-Sep-15	1.1	0.95
Vermillion Upper, u/s Simpson	VEUP	10-Sep-15	6.2	4.3
Vicary Creek	VICK	10-Sep-15	8.7	6.9
Lower Wigwam River	WWRL	11-Sep-15	21	7.6
Upper Wigwam River	WWRU	19-Sep-15	0.13	1.2
Line Creek Reference (LI24)	LI24-1	10-Sep-15	7.2	3.4
	LI24-2	10-Sep-15	9.7	3.5
	LI24-3	10-Sep-15	7.1	3.3
	LI24-4	10-Sep-15	7.9	5.0
	LI24-5	10-Sep-15	9.6	4.8
	LI24-6	10-Sep-15	4.9	3.0
	LI24-7	10-Sep-15	6.5	3.2
	LI24-8	10-Sep-15	8.1	3.0
	LI24-9	10-Sep-15	5.8	-
	LI24-10	10-Sep-15	4.8	3.2
	Mean^b =		7.2	3.6
South Line Creek Reference (SLINE)	SLINE-1	15-Sep-15	42	20
	SLINE-2	15-Sep-15	16	6.3
	SLINE-3	15-Sep-15	24	11
	SLINE-4	15-Sep-15	29	13
	SLINE-5	15-Sep-15	18	7.4
	SLINE-6	15-Sep-15	28	9.6
	SLINE-7	15-Sep-15	9.9	4.2
	SLINE-8	15-Sep-15	9.2	3.8
	SLINE-9	15-Sep-15	4.8	1.6
	SLINE-10	15-Sep-15	17	6.1
	Mean^b =		20	8.3
Summary Statistics	Mean		18	11
	Median		6.6	6.2
	Minimum		0.0091	<0.5
	Maximum		139	59
	2.5th Percentile		0.10	<0.5
	97.5th Percentile		81	52.2

 value outside of the normal range for AFDM or chlorophyll-a.

^a The normal range for AFDM and chlorophyll-a were defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of observations among reference areas.

^b Concentrations reported as less than the method detection limit (MDL) were substituted with the MDL to calculate the mean.

Table B.2: Periphyton ash-free dry mass (AFDM) and chlorophyll-a for samples collected from mine-exposed areas in September 2015. Gray shade indicates values outside the normal range (i.e., between 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles).

Area Description	Sampling Area Code	Date	Chlorophyll-a (mg/m ²)	AFDM (g/m ²)
Normal Range ^a		Minimum:	0.1	<0.50
		Maximum:	81.0	52.2
Bodie Creek d/s Bodie Pond	BOCK	14-Sep-15	13	14
Cataract Creek near mouth	CACK	11-Sep-15	26	3.4
Cataract Creek d/s of CACK	CATA2-25	11-Sep-15	60	19
Cataract Creek d/s of CATA2-25	CATA2-75	11-Sep-15	28	14
Corbin Creek near Mouth	COCK	11-Sep-15	34	71
Elk d/s Sparwood & Michel	EL1	16-Sep-15	9.8	4.9
Elk River d/s Fording, u/s Grave	EL19	17-Sep-15	20	9.7
Elk River d/s Thompson & GHO	EL20	17-Sep-15	0.27	6.1
Elk River d/s Elkford sewage ponds	ELDEL	19-Sep-15	12	2.8
Elk River d/s Fernie	ELDFE	16-Sep-15	11	12
Elk River d/s Grave	ELDGR	19-Sep-15	0.23	<0.50
Elk River u/s Elko	ELELKO	14-Sep-15	3.2	1.5
Elk River u/s Hwy 93 Bridge	ELH93	16-Sep-15	81	61
Elk River u/s Elkford	ELUEL	13-Sep-15	11	5.8
Elk River u/s Fernie	ELUFE	15-Sep-15	7.9	7.8
Elk River just u/s Fording	ELUFO	18-Sep-15	52	42
Elk d/s Otto, u/s Sparwood & Michel	ELUSP	15-Sep-15	5.6	6.4
Fording d/s Josephine falls, u/s Grace & Line	FO9	18-Sep-15	13	31
Fording Side Channel (old Fording oxbow)	FO10-SP1	17-Sep-15	98	59
Fording u/s Chauncey Creek	FO22	12-Sep-15	162	81
Fording d/s Dry, u/s GHO & Hwy Bridge	FO29	12-Sep-15	172	70
Fording between Cataract & Porter	FOBCP	17-Sep-15	3.4	2.6
Fording between Kilmarnock & Swift	FOBKS	16-Sep-15	1.8	2.2
Fording d/s Swift, u/s Cataract	FOBSC	17-Sep-15	3.4	3.7
Fording River d/s GHO	FODGH	16-Sep-15	172	48
Fording d/s Henretta	FODHE	14-Sep-15	1.2	<0.50
Fording d/s North Greenhills Diverson	FODNGD	14-Sep-15	5.0	0.75
Fording d/s Porter, u/s Chauncey	FODPO	15-Sep-15	90	23
Fording u/s FOUEW	FORD7-75	18-Sep-15	92	91
Fording d/s Chauncey, u/s Ewin	FOUEW	13-Sep-15	213	87
Fording u/s Kilmarnock Creek	FOUKI	16-Sep-15	21	11
Fording u/s North Greenhills Diversion	FOUNGD	15-Sep-15	3.0	0.75
Fording u/s Shandley Creek	FOUSH	15-Sep-15	21	16
Greenhills Creek d/s of settling pond	GHCKD	15-Sep-15	31	6.8
Greenhills Creek u/s settling pond	GHCKU	15-Sep-15	67	26
Grave Creek d/s Harmer	GRCK	19-Sep-15	8.1	1.9
Grave Creek near mouth at Elk	GRDS	12-Sep-15	11	1.5
Greenhills Creek d/s of GHCKD	GREE1-50	15-Sep-15	28	33
Greenhills Creek u/s of GHCKU	GREE3-75	15-Sep-15	111	70
Greenhills Creek u/s of GREE3-75	GREE4-25	16-Sep-15	283	109
Greenhills Creek u/s of GREE4-25	GREE4-75	16-Sep-15	95	135
Harmer d/s Pond near mouth at Grave	HACKDS	10-Sep-15	208	56
Harmer Creek u/s Harmer Pond	HACKUS	11-Sep-15	150	24
Harmer Creek d/s of HACKDS	HARM1-50	12-Sep-15	307	82
Harmer Creek u/s of HACKUS	HARM5-25	12-Sep-15	49	23
Henretta u/s confluence with Fording	HENFO	16-Sep-15	7.4	3.5
Kilmarnock u/s road crossing	KICK	17-Sep-15	2.5	1.3
Kilmarnock d/s of KICK	KILM1-50	17-Sep-15	6.5	14
Dry Creek near mouth	LC_DC1	13-Sep-15	64	17
Dry Creek d/s sedimentation ponds	LC_DCDs	15-Sep-15	3.9	2.2
Fording River u/s Dry Creek	LC_FRUS	13-Sep-15	382	5.7
Michel Creek d/s EVO	MI2	10-Sep-15	11	5.2
Michel u/s Erickson Creek	MI3	14-Sep-15	8.4	2.4
Michel d/s CMO	MI5	13-Sep-15	1.5	0.60
Michel d/s Andy Good	MIDAG	12-Sep-15	3.1	<0.50
Michel d/s Corbin, u/s Andy Good	MIDCO	11-Sep-15	3.7	12
Michel u/s Corbin Creek	MIUCO	11-Sep-15	25	8.1
Fording Multiplate d/s Eagle Ponds	MP1	15-Sep-15	30	9.4
Harmer d/s Pond near mouth at Grave	NTHO1-25	18-Sep-15	58	49
North Thompson Creek	NTHO1-50	18-Sep-15	100	77
Otto Creek near mouth	OCNM	15-Sep-15	7.0	11
Porter Creek	POCK	14-Sep-15	161	133
Porter Creek u/s of PORT2-0	PORT3-25	14-Sep-15	55	82
Porter Creek u/s of PORT3-25	PORT3-50	14-Sep-15	21	16
Swift Creek	SWCK	10-Sep-15	138	78
Swift Creek u/s of SWIF2-50	SWIF2-75	10-Sep-15	208	107
Thompson Creek	THCK	18-Sep-15	66	16
Wolfram Creek	WOCK	17-Sep-15	86	33

Table B.2: Periphyton ash-free dry mass (AFDM) and chlorophyll-a for samples collected from mine-exposed areas in September 2015. Gray shade indicates values outside the normal range (i.e., between 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles).

Area Description	Sampling Area Code	Date	Chlorophyll-a (mg/m ²)	AFDM (g/m ²)
Normal Range ^a	Minimum:	0.1	<0.50	
	Maximum:	81.0	52.2	
Line Creek Upstream of Active Water Treatment Facility (LILC3)	LILC3-1	14-Sep-15	69	81
	LILC3-2	14-Sep-15	123	77
	LILC3-3	14-Sep-15	179	89
	LILC3-4	14-Sep-15	260	168
	LILC3-5	14-Sep-15	242	118
	LILC3-6	14-Sep-15	223	172
	LILC3-7	14-Sep-15	197	117
	LILC3-8	14-Sep-15	185	132
	LILC3-9	14-Sep-15	188	140
	LILC3-10	14-Sep-15	139	135
Mean^b =			180	123
Line Creek Downstream of South Line Creek and Contingency Ponds (LIDSL)	LIDSL-1	12-Sep-15	73	37
	LIDSL-2	12-Sep-15	69	17
	LIDSL-3	12-Sep-15	9.4	5.3
	LIDSL-4	12-Sep-15	25	14
	LIDSL-5	12-Sep-15	52	26
	LIDSL-6	12-Sep-15	25	6.1
	LIDSL-7	12-Sep-15	17	7.6
	LIDSL-8	12-Sep-15	14	5.2
	LIDSL-9	12-Sep-15	4.0	1.2
	LIDSL-10	12-Sep-15	21	5.9
Mean^b =			31	13
Line Creek Downstream of Canyon (LI8)	LI8-1	13-Sep-15	1.4	0.5
	LI8-2	13-Sep-15	0.59	<0.50
	LI8-3	13-Sep-15	15	5.2
	LI8-4	13-Sep-15	9.0	2.7
	LI8-5	13-Sep-15	2.6	0.75
	LI8-6	13-Sep-15	4.0	1.5
	LI8-7	13-Sep-15	2.3	0.75
	LI8-8	13-Sep-15	4.9	1.1
	LI8-9	13-Sep-15	10	2.7
	LI8-10	13-Sep-15	51	7.7
Mean^b =			10	2.33
Fording River Upstream of Line Creek (FOUL)	FOUL-1	17-Sep-15	0.95	2.5
	FOUL-2	17-Sep-15	1.1	2.0
	FOUL-3	17-Sep-15	1.1	1.3
	FOUL-4	17-Sep-15	0.77	<0.50
	FOUL-5	17-Sep-15	0.37	<0.50
	FOUL-6	17-Sep-15	1.9	<0.50
	FOUL-7	17-Sep-15	0.35	1.9
	FOUL-8	17-Sep-15	0.25	1.9
	FOUL-9	17-Sep-15	0.80	0.50
	FOUL-10	17-Sep-15	2.3	1.7
Mean^b =			0.99	1.3
Fording River Downstream of Line Creek (FO23)	FO23-1	16-Sep-15	4.1	0.65
	FO23-2	16-Sep-15	26	5.4
	FO23-3	16-Sep-15	31	15
	FO23-4	16-Sep-15	125	73
	FO23-5	16-Sep-15	24	3.9
	FO23-6	16-Sep-15	8.7	3.9
	FO23-7	16-Sep-15	57	12
	FO23-8	16-Sep-15	2.3	0.90
	FO23-9	16-Sep-15	1.2	<0.50
	FO23-10	16-Sep-15	4.1	1.3
Mean^b =			28	11.63

^a The normal range for AFDM and chlorophyll-a were defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles for the reference area distribution.

^b Concentrations reported as less than the method detection limit (MDL) were substituted with the MDL to calculate the mean.

Table B.3: Ash-free dry mass (AFDM) and chlorophyll-a concentrations for periphyton samples collected in September 2014.

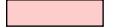
Site Description	Sample ID	Date	AFDM (g/m ²)	Chlorophyll-a (mg/m ²)
Reference	ALEX3-25	16-SEP-14	5.70	12.2
	CHAU1-50-1	12-SEP-14	19.6	4.85
	CHAU1-75-1	17-SEP-14	3.05	2.92
	CHAU1-75-2	12-SEP-14	7.05	13.6
	GRAC2-25	14-SEP-14	0.500	1.41
	GRAC2-75	14-SEP-14	0.600	6.60
	HARM6-25	16-SEP-14	1.10	2.45
Mine-exposed	ELKR8-75 ^a	15-SEP-14	3.78	23.4
	FO29	16-SEP-14	31.0	30.4
	FORD7-25	13-SEP-14	48.8	27.1
	FORD7-50-1	13-SEP-14	19.6	2.37
	FORD7-50-2	17-SEP-14	22.4	2.81
	GRAV1-25-1	13-SEP-14	18.1	9.45
	GRAV1-25-2	16-SEP-14	7.65	11.3
	GRAV1-75	13-SEP-14	1.65	5.75
	GRAV1-50 ^a	17-SEP-14	11.1	48.8
	GRAV3-75 ^a	17-SEP-14	0.720	3.81
	GREE1-75	17-SEP-14	58.5	10.4
	GREE3-25-1	14-SEP-14	13.0	8.35
	GREE3-75-1	14-SEP-14	11.1	31.9
	GREE4-25	14-SEP-14	12.3	11.4
	GREE4-75	14-SEP-14	34.6	13.2
	HARM1-75	15-SEP-14	35.7	56.5
	HARM5-25	16-SEP-14	4.95	2.89
	LI8 ^b	5-SEP-14	9.11	4.32
	LIDSL ^b	8-SEP-14	69.5	6.43
	LILC3 ^b	3-SEP-14	55.5	7.73
	MICH1-25	13-SEP-14	4.45	4.60
	NTHO1-25	14-SEP-14	12.7	3.14
	NTHO1-50	14-SEP-14	31.9	33.8
	PORT1-0	15-SEP-14	25.2	22.5

^a Samples collected by Lotic Environmental.

^b Collected as part of the Line Creek LAEMP. Values are an average of 10 samples each.

Table B.4: Pearson or Spearman correlation of productivity endpoints and calcite endpoints for reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas associated with the RAEMP and Calcite studies, September 2015.

Variables		AFDM	Chlorophyll-a	Calcite Index	Calcite Thickness	Calcite Presence	Calcite Concretion
AFDM	Pearson Correlation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	P-value (2-tailed)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chlorophyll-a	Pearson Correlation	0.707	-	-	-	-	-
	P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	-	-	-	-	-
Calcite Index	Pearson Correlation	0.467	0.395	-	-	-	-
	P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	-
Calcite Thickness	Pearson Correlation	0.415	0.408	0.909	-	-	-
	P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-
Calcite Presence	Spearman Correlation	0.529	0.604	0.961	0.958	-	-
	P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	-
Calcite Concretion	Spearman Correlation	0.349	0.357	0.687	0.579	0.539	-
	P-value (2-tailed)	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-

 p-value < 0.05

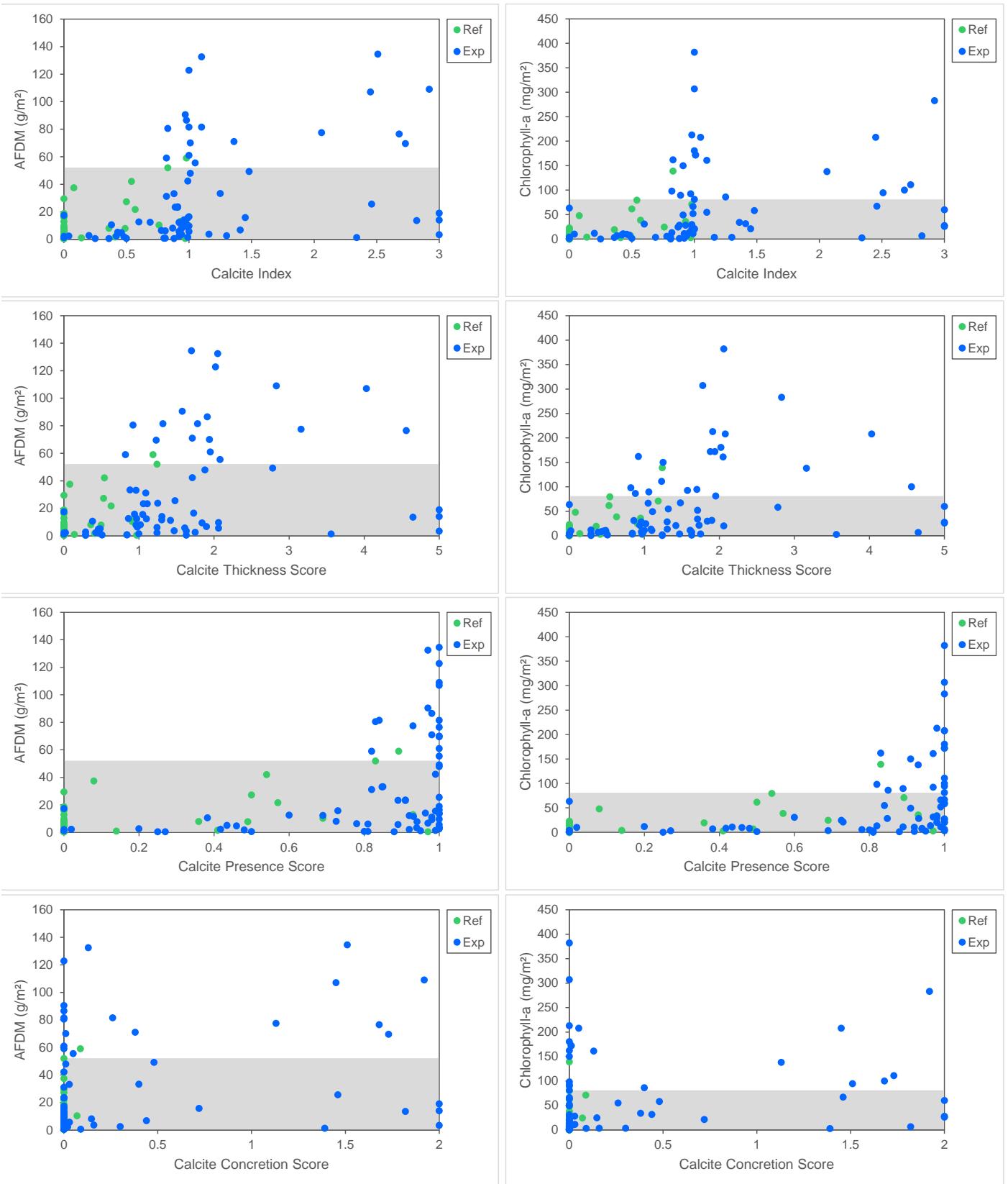


Figure B.1: Plots of periphyton endpoints with significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with calcite endpoints (Table B.4) based on samples collected at reference ($n = 40$) and mine-exposed areas ($n = 74$), sampled in 2015. Shading represents the normal range defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of the distribution of reference area values.

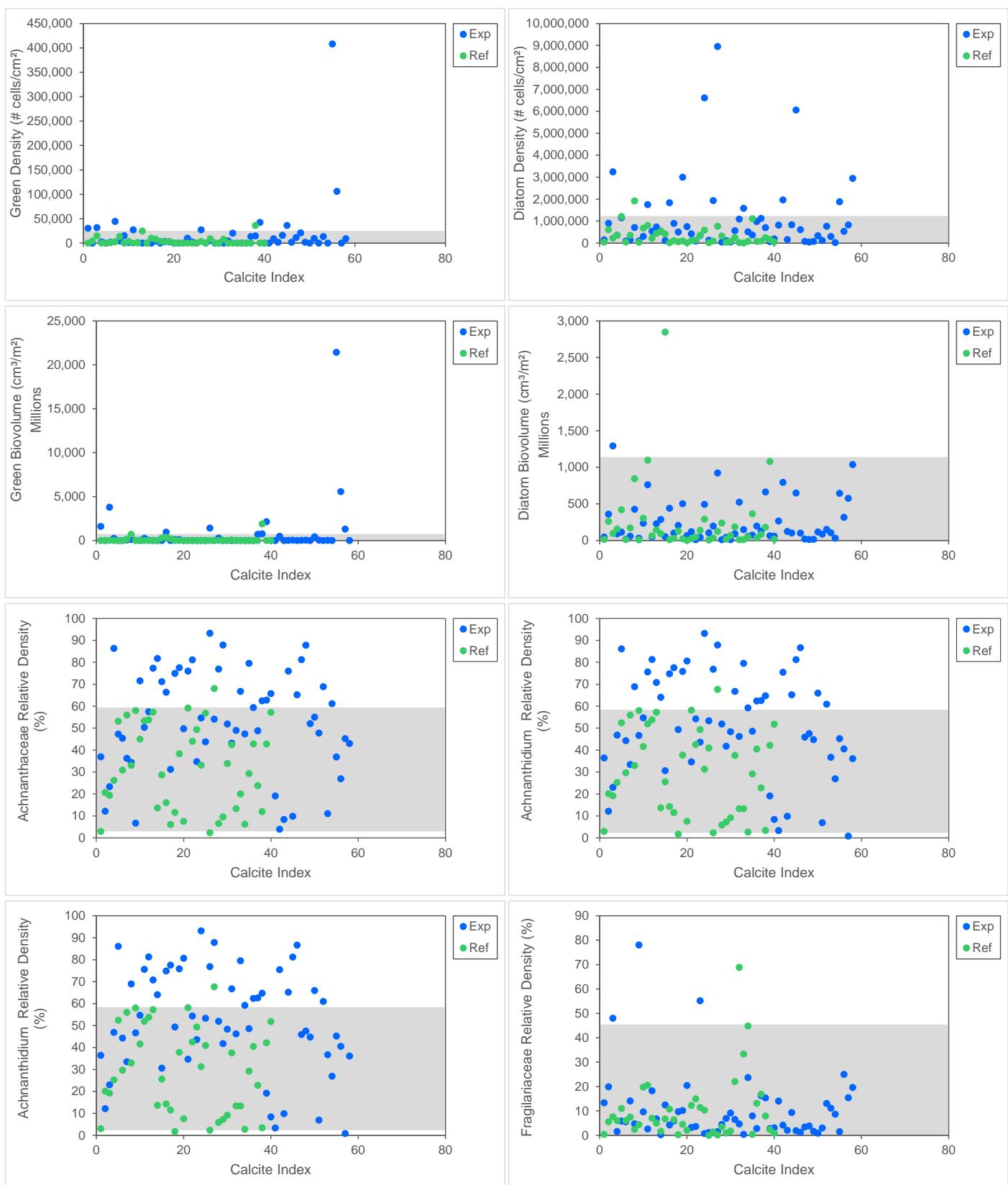


Figure B.2: Plots of periphyton endpoints with significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 for RAEMP reference ($n = 40$) and mine-influenced areas ($n = 58$) to PC-1 for water quality, September 2015. Shading represents the normal range defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of the distribution of reference area values. Periphyton community data from Minnow and Larratt (2016).

APPENDIX C

Detailed Benthic Invertebrate Community Data

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Reference							Mine-exposed																										
	RACK	SLINE	VEUKO	VEUP	VICK	WWRL	WWRU	BOCK	CACK	CATA2-25	CATA2-75	COCK	EL19	EL1	EL20	ELDFE	ELELKO	ELH93	ELDEL	ELUEL	ELUFE	ELUFO	ELDGR	ELUSP	FO19-SP1	FO22	FO23	FO29	FO9	FOBCP	FOBKS	FOBSC		
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Family: Ameletidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ameletus	50	217	107	12	80	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	20	36	0	83	40	20	12	0	0	0	30	100	20	0	45			
Family: Baetidae	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Acentrella sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	140	83	140	220	29	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Acentrella turbida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Baetis	120	0	3	55	920	386	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	310	160	283	100	340	0	380	433	120	280	92	400	0	80	210	500	280	150	363	164	
Baetis bicaudatus	0	17	0	36	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Baetis tricaudatus group	20	33	2	5	20	57	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	120	167	20	300	0	60	200	20	0	32	300	20	60	50	520	140	13	438	227	
Family: Ephemerellidae	110	650	30	24	240	300	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	1,980	117	9,640	420	43	300	317	4,660	880	68	260	20	760	180	660	40	63	100	91	
Caudatella sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Drunella doddii	20	67	0	0	280	343	8	0	0	0	0	0	70	260	850	0	40	0	540	200	20	20	68	120	60	700	40	60	80	75	13	27		
Drunella flavidinea	0	50	0	12	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0		
Drunella grandis group	10	0	1	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	17	100	0	0	0	17	20	80	8	20	160	80	10	200	20	0	9		
Drunella sp.	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Drunella spinifera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Ephemerella	230	0	17	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	320	0	79	0	17	420	0	4	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	13	0		
Family: Heptageniidae	1,020	2,117	332	83	1,700	829	25	0	0	0	0	0	420	1,020	1,567	460	1,680	200	3,140	1,467	540	160	428	1,560	580	1,060	230	980	1,900	388	975	582		
Cinygmulia sp.	0	17	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Epeorus	0	483	2	12	60	29	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	17	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	27			
Rhithrogena	180	200	3	10	60	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	180	300	0	2,200	0	140	100	20	20	116	120	0	0	10	0	180	0	25	0	
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	280	40	14	0	0	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Paraleptophlebia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Family: Capniidae	20	0	46	24	0	0	0	0	13	17	10	20	0	0	0	20	20	14	40	17	0	0	4	0	160	40	10	0	140	50	13	18		
Capnia sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Utacapnia sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Family: Chloroperlidae	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Suwallia	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sweltsa sp.	260	200	2	0	240	57	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	30	140	133	60	340	0	380	133	0	0	116	220	100	80	70	60	120	0	25	9
Family: Leuctridae	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Despaxia augusta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Paraleuctra sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Family: Nemouridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,740	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Amphinemura sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Visoka cataractae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Zapada	10	117	0	17	780	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	40	40	0	20	17	0	0	8	0	980	1,260	490	780	320	400	25	73
Zapada cinctipes	40	100	0	0																														

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Reference								Mine-exposed																							
	RACK	SLINE	VEUKO	VEUP	VICK	WWRL	WWRU	BOCK	CACK	CATA2-25	CATA2-75	COCK	EL19	EL1	EL20	ELDFE	ELELKO	ELH93	ELDEL	ELUEL	ELUFE	ELUFO	ELDGR	ELUSP	FO19-SP1	FO22	FO23	FO29	FO9	FOBCP	FOBKS	FOBSC
<i>Boreoheptagyia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tribe: Diamesini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Diamesa</i>	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	160	0	22	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	
<i>Pagastia</i>	0	0	0	0	80	57	0	0	0	0	0	840	10	0	33	0	0	0	20	17	20	80	8	180	380	420	30	540	0	38	63	36
<i>Pothastia longimana</i> group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pseudodiamesa</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	38	0	10	0	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subfamily: Orthocladinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Brilia</i> sp.	20	17	3	0	0	0	5	160	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Corynoneura</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	83	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Cricotopus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	580	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Cricotopus (Nostococladius)</i>	10	0	0	0	1,420	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	30	0	0	36	20	29	0	180	25	0	230	160	100	0	50	40	40	7	60	50	80	1,460	4	40	20	160	80	140	0	75	13	0
<i>Heleniella</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Heterotrissocladus</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Heterotrissocladus marcidus</i> group.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Hydrobaenus</i>	0	0	60	2	0	0	0	0	239	30	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	80	0	110	140	20	0	13	0
<i>Krenosmittia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Limnophyes</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	80	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Orthocladius</i>	80	67	16	167	60	357	3	20	1,088	978	890	2,580	730	1,360	100	2,160	80	971	120	83	1,900	1,960	52	1,100	1,680	1,660	390	580	40	238	0	0
<i>Orthocladius lignicola</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Parametriocnemus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Parorthocladius</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Pseudosmittia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Rheocricotopus</i>	60	33	3	0	60	271	0	20	25	0	0	0	0	160	50	60	0	0	80	33	0	60	0	0	20	80	70	120	0	0	0	
<i>Synorthocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Thienemanniella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Tveteria</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Tveteria bavarica</i> group	10	17	0	0	20	29	3	20	0	0	0	140	10	120	17	140	100	79	80	0	40	0	8	160	60	380	10	120	20	150	0	0
Subfamily: Prodiamesinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Odontomesa</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subfamily: Tanypodinae	0	0</																														

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Reference										Mine-exposed																					
	RACK	SLINE	VEUKO	VEUP	VICK	WWRL	WWRU	BOCK	CACK	CATA2-25	CATA2-75	COCK	EL19	EL1	EL20	ELDFE	ELELKO	ELH93	ELDEL	ELUEL	ELUFE	ELUFO	ELDGR	ELUSP	FO19-SP1	FO22	FO23	FO29	FO9	FOBCP	FOBKS	FOBSC
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sialis</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aeshna</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Gammarus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hyalella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aturus</i>	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Feltria</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Protzia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hygrobatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Atractides</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hygrobates</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lebertiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Lebertia</i>	10	0	3	0	20	29	8	0	0	0	0	140	20	40	0	480	0	7	20	50	760	60	12	140	200	20	60	200	220	38	13	36
Family: Mideopsidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Mideopsis</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sperchontidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sperchon</i>	10	17	1	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	40	0	0</td														

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed																											
	FODGH	FODHE	FODPO	FORD7	FOUEW	FOUKI	FOUL	FOUNGD	FOUSH	GHCKD	GHCKU	GRCK	GRDS	GREE1-50	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75	HACKDS	HACKUS	HARM1-50	HARM5-25	HENFO	KICK	KILM1	LC_DC1	LC_DCDS	LC_FRUS	LI8
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Ameletidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Ameletus</i>	0	80	0	0	0	60	0	60	100	40	0	20	20	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	80	300	0	0	0	40	7	0
Family: Baetidae	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10
<i>Acentrella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Acentrella turbida</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Baetis</i>	440	1,000	0	83	40	250	218	500	1,140	480	0	20	1,020	267	3	0	1	760	980	2,220	140	180	0	0	120	180	87	130
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	480	0	0	0	0	20	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
<i>Baetis tricaudatus group</i>	160	300	0	33	0	290	45	360	1,000	80	0	80	460	67	0	0	2	300	420	1,300	100	40	0	0	0	20	33	100
Family: Ephemerellidae	1,220	3,640	120	83	460	120	64	500	240	0	9	1,000	720	0	8	0	2	580	1,620	1,380	920	4,000	1	0	1,080	1,400	67	10
<i>Caudatella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Drunella doddsii</i>	180	60	20	33	80	10	64	80	0	0	300	20	0	0	0	1	0	140	40	0	0	0	0	220	320	7	70	
<i>Drunella flavilinea</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	
<i>Drunella grandis group</i>	80	0	0	67	40	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	6	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	40	0
<i>Drunella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	40	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
<i>Drunella spinifera</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Ephemerella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Heptageniidae	1,740	5,200	680	633	1,340	1,430	427	3,720	2,700	40	4	1,180	200	17	18	6	1	1,240	2,400	900	5,440	5,600	1	0	2,360	2,540	560	520
<i>Cinygmulia sp.</i>	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Epeorus</i>	0	60	0	33	40	10	0	60	80	0	0	300	20	0	3	0	0	0	20	60	60	140	0	0	40	20	0	20
<i>Rhithrogena</i>	60	60	0	0	0	40	91	100	0	0	2	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Paraleptophlebia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Capniidae	0	0	20	0	0	10	18	0	20	0	11	0	0	0	23	382	57	0	20	0	0	40	1	1	0	20	0	0
<i>Capnia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
<i>Utacapnia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Chloroperlidae	0	0	20	50	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	
<i>Suwallia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Sweltsa sp.</i>	60	40	80	0	0	0	227	80	60	280	0	140	180	50	13	6	1	0	260	60	380	40	0	0	160	380	13	20
Family: Leuctridae	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Despaxia augusta</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Paraleuctra sp.</i>	0	0	0																									

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed																													
	FODGH	FODHE	FODPO	FORD7	FOUEW	FOUKI	FOUL	FOUNGD	FOUSH	GHCKD	GHCKU	GRCK	GRDS	GREE1-50	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75	HACKDS	HACKUS	HARM1-50	HARM5-25	HENFO	KICK	KILM1	LC_DC1	LC_DCDS	LC_FRUS	LI8		
Family: Glossosomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Glossosoma</i>	300	0	1,200	33	680	10	0	0	0	0	4	40	40	0	5	0	0	0	240	0	40	0	0	0	120	40	0	860		
Family: Hydropsychidae	40	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	80	20	0	200	20	17	3	0	0	0	200	80	100	40	6	0	140	20	0	30		
<i>Arctopsyche</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Cheumatopsyche</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Hydropsyche</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Parapsyche</i> sp.	20	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	100	20	0	0	0	0	0	80	60	140	0	20	0	0	20	100	20	10	
Family: Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Hydroptila</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Lepidostoma</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Leptoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Limnephilidae	40	20	60	0	20	30	18	0	40	20	0	0	0	267	10	6	0	0	20	0	120	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Clostoecha disjuncta</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Dicosmoecus</i> sp.	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Ecclisomyia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Hesperophylax</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Rhyacophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Rhyacophila</i>	100	0	300	683	200	0	36	120	0	180	2	400	480	150	3	0	1	260	480	40	780	20	9	1	80	40	27	40		
<i>Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group</i>	260	0	60	100	40	0	0	20	0	160	0	20	80	167	0	0	0	60	40	140	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	20	
<i>Rhyacophila betteni</i> group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Rhyacophila hyalinata</i> group	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	20	0	0	0	40	40	0	0	0	0	60	40	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	10		
<i>Rhyacophila vofixa</i> group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10
Family: Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
<i>Neothremma</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Oligophlebodes</i>	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	20	0	0	660	960	0	0	0	0	0	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	560	100	0	0		
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Agabus</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Elmidae	20	0	20	17	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	40	0	0	0	0	20	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	
<i>Heterlimnius</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
<i>Narpus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Optioservus</i> sp.	60	0	20	267	80	10	9	0	0	40	0	60	200	67	0	6	0	60	120	120	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0																									

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed																													
	FODGH	FODHE	FODPO	FORD7	FOUEW	FOUKI	FOUL	FOUNGD	FOUSH	GHCKD	GHCKU	GRCK	GRDS	GREE1-50	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75	HACKDS	HACKUS	HARM1-50	HARM5-25	HENFO	KICK	KILM1	LC_DC1	LC_DCDS	LC_FRUS	LI8		
<i>Boreoheptagyia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Tribe: Diamesini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
<i>Diamesa</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	5	59	15	0	0	0	0	40	12	1	0	0	0	0		
<i>Pagastia</i>	360	160	100	117	140	30	0	20	40	0	11	0	0	0	18	18	0	120	100	80	40	220	40	4	20	0	200	10		
<i>Pothastia longimana</i> group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Pseudodiamesa</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	15	12	3	20	20	0	0	0	0	65	10	0	0	0		
Subfamily: Orthocladinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Brilia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	20	0		
<i>Corynoneura</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Cricotopus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Cricotopus (Nostococladius)</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	0	60	20	117	100	0	0	20	40	20	11	20	80	0	23	35	19	180	120	400	0	20	0	14	0	0	27	40		
<i>Heleniella</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Heterotrissocladus</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Heterotrissocladus marcidas</i> group.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Hydrobaenus</i>	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	25	35	1	40	140	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	40	7	0	
<i>Krenosmittia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Limnophyes</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Orthocladius</i>	420	900	420	783	1,080	50	45	160	120	120	364	220	360	17	370	1,029	67	1,320	360	1,300	40	460	30	11	0	0	247	60		
<i>Orthocladius lignicola</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Parametriocnemus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Parorthocladius</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	3	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Pseudosmittia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Rheocricotopus</i>	20	20	0	0	0	9	0	40	0	0	0	20	0	0	6	0	420	120	800	0	40	0	0	20	60	0	10			
<i>Synorthocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<i>Thienemanniella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	67	0	29	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Tveteria</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Tveteria bavarica</i> group	0	100	60	0	0	0	9	0	40	20	16	40	0	0	5	47	13	220	20	360	60	80	0	0	0	20	20	7	10	
Subfamily: Prodiamesinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Odontomesa</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subfamily: Tanypodinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tribe: Pentaneurini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pentaneura</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Thienemannimyia</i> group	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	0															

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed																											
	FODGH	FODHE	FODPO	FORD7	FOUEW	FOUKI	FOUL	FOUNGD	FOUSH	GHCKD	GHCKU	GRCK	GRDS	GREE1-50	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75	HACKDS	HACKUS	HARM1-50	HARM5-25	HENFO	KICK	KILM1	LC_DC1	LC_DCDS	LC_FRUS	LI8
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sialis</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aeshna</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Gammarus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hyalella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	0	0	20	0	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aturus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	20	0	33	0	0	0	40	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Feltria</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Protzia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hygrobatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Atractides</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hygrobates</i>	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lebertiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Lebertia</i>	160	0	20	67	220	30	27	0	80	140	2	20	20	0	0	0	2	0	80	0	0	60	26	6	20	20	27	20
Family: Mideopsidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Mideopsis</i> sp.	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sperchontidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sperchon</i>	40	0	0	17	40	0	0	0	20	0	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	40	3	8	0	20	13	40
<i>Sperchonopsis</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Stygothrombium</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Torrenticolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Testudacarus</i> sp.	0	0	0</																									

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed																					
	LIDSL	LILC3	M12	M13	M15	MIDAG	MIDCO	MIUCO	MP1	NGD1	NGDLU	NTHO1-25	NTHO1-50	OCNM	POCK	PORT3-25	PORT3-50	SWCK	SWIF2-75	THCK	WOCK	
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Ameletidae	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Ameletus</i>	0	0	67	0	0	20	0	20	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	17	0	0	0	0
Family: Baetidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Acentrella sp.</i>	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Acentrella turbida</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Baetis</i>	220	140	267	360	220	180	180	320	233	680	1,680	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	13	0	0
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	40	17	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Baetis tricaudatus group</i>	200	160	117	260	20	60	20	100	233	680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
Family: Ephemerellidae	120	160	183	440	320	1,600	1,300	1,880	217	420	0	0	20	11	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Caudatella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella doddsii</i>	80	200	183	140	480	800	640	740	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	20	0	4	0
<i>Drunella flavilinea</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella grandis group</i>	20	0	0	0	0	20	220	80	33	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella spinifera</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Ephemerella</i>	0	0	0	20	40	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Heptageniidae	1,880	980	983	1,420	980	3,080	380	880	2,017	4,040	1,060	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
<i>Cinygmulia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Epeorus</i>	80	0	0	20	0	80	20	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhithrogena</i>	0	0	17	220	60	160	0	60	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Paraleptophlebia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	20	0	67	0	80	0	60	0	50	40	20	120	40	0	20	0	33	86	1,240	0	156	0
<i>Capnia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	180	0	0	0
<i>Utacapnia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Chloroperlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
<i>Suwallia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sweltsa sp.</i>	140	220	267	80	120	140	160	120	17	80	140	0	0	4	0	0	0	17	0	0	7	4
Family: Leuctridae	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Despaxia augusta</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Paraleuctra sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Nemouridae	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	20	0
<i>Amphinemura sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	7	0	0	0	0	300	0	20	0
<i>Visoka cataractae</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Zapada</i>	440	240	600	0	60	620	980	160	350	240	520	3,400	4,220	111	2,080	643	908	1,014	100	0	32	0
<i>Zapada cinctipes</i>	0	0	100	240	0	80	800	20	50	20	1,660	1,400	280	0	340	0	0	0	0	153	216	0
<i>Zapada columbiana</i>	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	40	0	0	54	20	386	242	0	480	7	0	0
<i>Zapada oregonensis group</i>	360	560	50	0	20	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Peltoperlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,600	242	0	40	0	4	0
<i>Yoraperla sp.</i>																						

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed																					
	LIDSL	LILC3	M12	M13	M15	MIDAG	MIDCO	MIUCO	MP1	NGD1	NGDLU	NTHO1-25	NTHO1-50	OCNM	POCK	PORT3-25	PORT3-50	SWCK	SWIF2-75	THCK	WOCK	
Boreoheptagyia sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
I Tribe: Diamesini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diamesa	0	60	0	0	0	60	180	0	0	0	180	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	
Pagastia	60	300	17	0	0	20	40	20	233	40	20	0	0	4	740	29	17	29	20	0	40	
Pothastia longimana group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pseudodiamesa sp.	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	20	4	0	0	0	100	480	0	36
I Subfamily: Orthocladinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Brillia sp.	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	20	0	8
Corynoneura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cricotopus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cricotopus (Nostococladius)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eukiefferiella	180	1,220	67	20	0	20	280	20	100	20	200	140	160	0	920	129	17	86	2,280	7	36	
Heleniella sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heterotrissocladius sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heterotrissocladius marcidus group.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrobaenus	40	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	40	0	0	43	17	86	1,080	7	8	
Krenosmittia sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limnophyes sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Orthocladius	500	3,620	300	20	0	0	1,300	60	700	20	440	220	320	0	8,040	14	83	286	100	0	88	
Orthocladius lignicola	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parametriocnemus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	275	0	200	0	4	
Parorthocladius sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psectrocladius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pseudosmittia sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rheocricotopus	240	3,000	117	160	120	40	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Synorthocladius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thienemanniella	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	11	140	14	33	1,914	80	47	8	
Tvetenia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tvetenia bavarica group	40	680	100	0	0	80	220	0	17	0	1,300	1,340	260	0	440	0	0	0	229	40	0	20
I Subfamily: Prodiamesinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Odontomesa sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Subfamily: Tanypodinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Tribe: Pentaneurini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pentaneura sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thienemannimyia group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	60	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	14	0	13
I Tribe: Procladiini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Procladius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
I Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dixa sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Family: Empididae	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	4	40	0	0	0	40	27	28
Chelifera/ Metachela	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	20	0	40	0	100	14	17	14	0	0	4	0
Clinocera sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hemerodromia sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oreogeton sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wiedemannia sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limnophora sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glutops sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	17	29	0	0	0
I Family: Psychodidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pericomae/Telmatoscopus sp.	60	0	133	480	280	3,340	2,820	1,380	150	100	120	2,800	3,280	7	140	29	33	271	2,100	7	52	
Psychoda sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Family: Simuliidae	0	60	50	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Simulium	0	120	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	360	2,340	220	39	60	0	8	43	0	1,100
I Family: Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Euparyphus sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
I Family: Tabanidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tabanus sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Family: Tipulidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	18	0	0	0	0	40	0	4
Antocha sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dicranota	20	20	0	0	20	60	80	20	50	60	20	100	20	0	40	14	0	143	200	7	20	
Hesperococonopa sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hexatoma sp.	0	0	100	80	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limnophila sp.	0	0	0	0	0	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tipula	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Order: Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I Family: Corixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sigara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table C.1: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference ($n = 40$) and mine-exposed ($n = 74$) areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed																				
	LIDSL	LILC3	M12	M13	M15	MIDAG	MIDCO	MIUCO	MP1	NGD1	NGDLU	NTHO1-25	NTHO1-50	OCNM	POCK	PORT3-25	PORT3-50	SWCK	SWIF2-75	THCK	WOCK
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sialis sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aeshna sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Gammarus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hyalella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	7	220	0	8	0	20	0	4
Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aturus</i>	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	620	0	0	0	20	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Feltria sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Protzia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hygrobatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Atractides</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hygrobates</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lebertiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Lebertia</i>	80	140	33	40	0	40	40	40	83	60	0	0	0	11	20	0	8	0	0	7	4
Family: Mideopsidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Mideopsis sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sperchontidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sperchon</i>	120	620	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	20	0	0	0	11	120	0	0	0	20	0
<i>Sperchonopsis sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Stygothrombium sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Torrenticolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Testudacarus sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Torrenticola</i>	0	0	33	60	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Oribatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Oribatida</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	7	20	29	0	0	0	0
Phylum: Mollusca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Bivalvia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Veneroida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pisidiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pisidium</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	20
Class: Gastropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Basommatophora	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lymnaeidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Fossaria sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Physidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Physa</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phylum: Annelida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Clitellata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Oligochaeta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lumbriculida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lumbriculidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	80	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhynchelmis sp.</i>	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Tubificida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Enchytraeidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Enchytraeus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	40	300	300	0	100	0	0	43	0	33	24
<i>Fridericia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lumbricidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Naididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Nais</i>	0	0	0	20	0	40	60	0	0	0	80	20	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subfamily: Tubificinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	207	0	14	0	0	20	167	0
Total Individuals	6,980	19,360	6,119	7,660	7,120	14,520	12,360	7,820	5,470	7,840	9,760	16,100	11,340	1,373	22,160	4,657	2,608	6,214	10,220	2,412	1,244

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Reference													
	AGCK	AL4	ALUSM	BU2	BU40	BUUQ	CADCK	CHCK	CRUKO	DACK	DUCK	EL12	ELUGH	
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	180	0	0	5	10	20	0	60	4	80	17	40	0	0
Family: Baetidae	60	2,840	260	55	250	220	1,100	280	57	2,820	550	1,620	389	
Family: Ephemerellidae	80	1,800	2,660	85	400	280	480	820	43	1,280	667	560	334	
Family: Heptageniidae	4,580	1,560	700	670	530	710	4,960	4,440	157	1,000	150	2,980	1,488	
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	0	0	0	15	20	10	300	0	0	160	17	120	11	
Family: Chloroperlidae	160	200	140	75	130	20	180	80	7	300	50	60	155	
Family: Leuctridae	0	0	40	0	0	30	0	20	3	80	33	0	11	
Family: Nemouridae	140	240	320	20	170	180	220	860	2	1,000	216	220	78	
Family: Peltoperlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Perlidae	0	0	0	5	30	10	0	0	0	200	67	280	89	
Family: Perlodidae	20	280	120	20	60	40	520	1,860	26	120	117	360	178	
Family: Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Taeniopterygidae	1,440	1,160	200	150	40	790	1,640	180	181	240	33	840	767	
Order: Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Brachycentridae	0	0	0	35	10	0	20	100	0	0	0	60	144	
Family: Glossosomatidae	0	0	1,080	230	90	80	20	20	16	20	83	0	0	
Family: Hydropsychidae	40	120	20	10	260	30	40	260	30	80	33	20	56	
Family: Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Leptoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Limnephilidae	260	60	440	0	0	50	0	60	0	60	0	100	0	0
Family: Rhyacophilidae	20	720	120	20	70	40	60	220	1	680	550	140	11	
Family: Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Elmidae	0	60	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	183	0	0	0
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Staphylinidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Diptera	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Blephariceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ceratopogonidae	0	60	80	10	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	17	20	0
Family: Chironomidae	140	1,160	500	35	660	470	1,240	2,740	2	1,100	2,618	880	122	
Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Empididae	0	40	80	0	180	10	0	60	0	0	17	20	0	0
Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Psychodidae	40	540	1,900	0	0	0	140	1,000	0	200	150	300	178	
Family: Simuliidae	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	120	0	20	0	0
Family: Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tabanidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tipulidae	0	40	20	15	110	10	80	0	7	60	67	20	0	0
Order: Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Corixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	0	5	30	0	0	60	0	0	33	20	0	0
Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	5	30	0	0	0	0	40	0</td			

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Reference													
	EWCK	FLAD	FLAU	FO26	FLRU	GRUHA	HENUP	KO1	KODCR	KOUCR	KOUVE	LC_GRCK	LI24	
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	0	0	40	80	17	13	40	125	78	46	144	0	0	164
Family: Baetidae	460	380	140	1,280	934	951	80	8	101	76	137	280	0	0
Family: Ephemerellidae	1,380	1,160	960	1,320	850	176	460	16	23	37	68	120	73	
Family: Heptageniidae	1,860	1,200	1,180	3,660	917	1,076	4,500	476	112	88	338	940	1,664	
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	80	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	0	20	0	0	0	13	20	48	28	55	19	180	55	
Family: Chloroperlidae	220	540	160	320	67	76	40	5	21	24	44	120	300	
Family: Leuctridae	0	0	0	20	0	26	0	0	0	0	6	0	9	
Family: Nemouridae	340	140	480	320	150	476	160	0	2	5	38	1,620	218	
Family: Peltoperlidae	20	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	
Family: Perlidae	0	60	80	0	17	0	0	0	1	5	38	0	0	
Family: Perlodidae	80	80	0	700	67	63	40	8	1	15	19	140	45	
Family: Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	
Family: Taeniopterygidae	280	60	40	120	17	1,188	1,760	0	6	12	0	20	127	
Order: Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Brachycentridae	60	220	0	80	167	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Glossosomatidae	160	360	0	20	17	138	0	0	0	0	6	360	0	
Family: Hydropsychidae	100	200	0	20	0	38	60	5	16	32	0	200	27	
Family: Hydroptilidae	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Lepidostomatidae	340	0	0	100	0	50	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Leptoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Limnephilidae	0	0	780	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	820	73	
Family: Rhacophilidae	0	80	40	0	67	351	20	3	5	1	0	200	18	
Family: Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,160	18	
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Elmidae	0	20	60	0	134	13	0	0	0	0	6	20	0	
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Staphylinidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Diptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Athericidae	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	
Family: Blephariceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Ceratopogonidae	0	40	160	0	33	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Family: Chironomidae	700	6,460	1,800	1,140	1,582	116	280	104	60	78	413	420	118	
Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Empididae	20	180	20	20	0	25	0	5	3	1	94	20	0	
Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	
Family: Psychodidae	0	140	280	20	67	13	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	
Family: Simuliidae	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	
Family: Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Tabanidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Tipulidae	20	60	0	140	117	0	20	6	2	6	0	20	54	
Order: Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Corixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Family: Aturidae	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Family: Hygrobatiidae	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	15	0	0				

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed												
	ELH93	ELUEL	ELUFE	ELUFO	ELUSP	FO19-SP1	FO22	FO23	FO29	FO9	FOBCP	FOBKS	FOBSC
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	36	83	40	20	0	0	0	30	100	20	0	0	45
Family: Baetidae	29	633	240	280	700	20	160	270	1,020	420	163	801	391
Family: Ephemerellidae	122	551	5,120	1,000	400	260	1,580	250	960	140	138	126	127
Family: Heptageniidae	200	1,567	560	180	1,680	580	1,060	240	980	2,080	388	1,038	609
Family: Leptophlebiidae	14	0	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	14	17	0	0	0	160	40	10	0	140	50	13	18
Family: Chloroperlidae	0	133	0	0	220	100	120	80	60	120	0	38	9
Family: Leuctridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Nemouridae	7	34	20	440	0	1,140	1,340	560	980	400	650	75	91
Family: Peltoperlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Perlidae	0	333	220	920	500	0	0	460	20	100	88	25	9
Family: Perlodidae	79	200	340	400	240	6,880	7,420	40	280	220	1,350	363	291
Family: Pteronarcyidae	0	17	0	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Taeniopterygidae	7	317	0	0	100	680	520	90	60	580	238	200	91
Order: Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Brachycentridae	0	183	40	140	80	0	0	90	60	20	38	0	0
Family: Glossosomatidae	0	83	0	80	360	20	800	50	160	160	0	25	36
Family: Hydropsychidae	79	0	40	0	40	0	0	10	20	20	38	76	18
Family: Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lepidostomatidae	43	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Leptoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Limnephilidae	0	0	0	0	0	80	40	0	20	0	0	13	9
Family: Rhyacophilidae	0	67	0	20	40	400	720	290	100	400	164	76	81
Family: Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Elmidae	0	0	0	20	0	0	2,500	20	140	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Staphylinidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Diptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Athericidae	0	0	160	60	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Blephariceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ceratopogonidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	25	13	9
Family: Chironomidae	1,557	450	2,540	4,380	1,540	2,960	3,880	790	2,580	280	652	202	108
Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Empididae	0	50	160	200	100	60	100	120	80	0	50	0	27
Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Psychodidae	0	300	20	40	40	100	220	150	380	1,320	100	963	664
Family: Simuliidae	0	0	0	0	0	20	220	10	0	0	38	0	118
Family: Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tabanidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tipulidae	0	0	40	40	60	60	220	70	20	20	13	0	0
Order: Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Corixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hygrotatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lebertiidae	7	50	760	60	140	200	20	60	200	220	38	13	36
Family: Mideopsidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sperchontidae	0	0	160	60	60	0	0	10	60	0	13	13	27
Family: Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Torrenticolidae	0	0	40	220	20	0	0	40	20	0	0	0	0
Order: Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Oribatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phylum: Mollusca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Bivalvia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Veneroida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pisidiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Class: Gastropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Basommatophora	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lymnaeidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Physidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phylum: Annelida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Clitellata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Oligochaeta	0	0	0	0	0								

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed													
	FODGH	FODHE	FODPO	FORD7	FOUEW	FOUKI	FOUL	FOUNGD	FOUSH	GHCKD	GHCKU	GRCK	GRDS	
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	0	80	0	0	0	60	0	60	100	40	0	20	20	20
Family: Baetidae	600	1,340	0	133	40	540	263	860	2,200	560	0	580	1,480	1,480
Family: Ephemerellidae	1,480	3,700	140	183	580	190	128	600	260	40	9	1,340	740	740
Family: Heptageniidae	1,800	5,340	680	666	1,380	1,480	518	3,900	2,780	40	6	1,480	300	300
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	0	0	20	0	0	10	18	0	20	0	11	0	0	0
Family: Chloroperlidae	60	40	100	50	0	0	272	80	60	280	0	180	180	180
Family: Leuctridae	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	40	40	40
Family: Nemouridae	2,020	1,720	1,260	651	640	120	218	260	280	260	73	780	1,300	1,300
Family: Peltoperlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Family: Perlidae	0	20	0	17	20	10	182	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Family: Perlodidae	900	700	2,260	1,550	1,800	140	0	360	300	0	22	440	300	300
Family: Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Taeniopterygidae	960	180	3,180	50	40	10	782	400	160	0	67	360	300	300
Order: Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Brachycentridae	20	20	0	0	20	0	55	0	20	240	0	20	20	20
Family: Glossosomatidae	300	0	1,200	33	680	10	0	0	0	0	4	80	40	40
Family: Hydropsychidae	60	40	0	0	20	10	0	0	80	20	0	300	40	40
Family: Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0
Family: Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Leptoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Limnephilidae	40	20	60	50	20	30	18	0	40	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Rhacophilidae	360	0	360	783	240	10	36	180	0	340	2	480	600	600
Family: Uenoidae	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	660	960	960
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Elmidae	80	0	40	284	120	10	9	0	0	40	0	80	240	240
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Staphylinidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Diptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Blephariceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ceratopogonidae	0	40	40	0	0	30	0	120	20	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Chironomidae	1,280	3,680	860	1,084	1,720	200	163	280	520	3,540	506	400	620	620
Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Empididae	80	20	40	134	20	0	82	0	20	180	14	0	0	0
Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Psychodidae	480	40	20	83	80	480	145	40	240	880	29	380	1,120	1,120
Family: Simuliidae	0	0	40	67	0	0	18	0	0	920	7	0	0	0
Family: Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tabanidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tipulidae	120	0	20	67	20	20	45	80	40	120	20	40	20	20
Order: Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Corixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	0	0	20	0	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	20	0	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0</									

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed												
	GREE1-50	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75	HACKDS	HACKUS	HARM1-50	HARM5-25	HENFO	KICK	KILM1	LC_DC1	LC_DCDs
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	80	300	0	0	0	40
Family: Baetidae	334	3	0	3	1,120	1,400	3,820	240	220	0	0	120	200
Family: Ephemerellidae	0	8	6	3	580	1,780	1,420	920	4,060	1	0	1,300	1,720
Family: Heptageniidae	17	21	6	1	1,240	2,420	960	5,500	5,780	1	0	2,460	2,600
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	0	23	382	60	0	20	0	0	40	1	2	0	20
Family: Chloroperlidae	50	13	6	1	0	260	80	380	40	0	0	200	380
Family: Leuctridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Nemouridae	1,233	38	329	7	980	2,460	1,420	700	340	51	2	1,080	1,300
Family: Peltoperlidae	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	3,260	0	0	0	0	20
Family: Perlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Perlodidae	0	0	16	29	0	140	380	380	140	60	1	0	100
Family: Pteronarcyidae	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Taeniopterygidae	0	98	0	3	20	2,380	80	440	600	0	0	340	280
Order: Trichoptera	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	640	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
Family: Brachycentridae	50	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Glossosomatidae	0	5	0	0	0	240	0	40	0	0	0	120	40
Family: Hydropsychidae	17	3	0	0	80	260	220	100	60	6	0	160	120
Family: Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Leptoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Limnephilidae	267	10	6	0	0	20	0	120	0	7	8	0	0
Family: Rhacophilidae	317	3	0	1	400	560	180	820	20	11	1	80	60
Family: Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	480	40	100	80	0	0	0	560	100
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Elmidae	67	0	6	0	80	300	120	60	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Staphylinidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Diptera	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Blephariceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ceratopogonidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Family: Chironomidae	352	510	1,358	134	3,980	1,140	4,640	180	2,080	338	124	260	580
Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Empididae	33	18	0	19	0	20	60	40	0	0	0	100	20
Family: Muscidae	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	5	0	0
Family: Pelecorhynchidae	33	0	0	1	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40	0
Family: Psychodidae	2,750	3	82	7	0	620	60	20	20	5	0	120	0
Family: Simuliidae	150	3	0	19	0	0	60	0	40	0	0	0	0
Family: Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tabanidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tipulidae	50	10	6	32	100	160	140	40	0	2	0	20	20
Order: Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Corixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Family: Aturidae	33	0	0	0	40	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hygrobatiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lebertiidae	0	0	0	2	0	80	0	0	60	26	6	20	20
Family: Mideopsidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sperchontidae	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0</td					

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed												
	LC_FRUS	LI8	LIDSL	LILC3	M12	M13	M15	MIDAG	MIDCO	MIUCO	MP1	NGD1	NGD1u
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	7	0	60	0	67	0	0	20	0	20	50	0	0
Family: Baetidae	134	240	420	300	401	620	240	260	200	460	483	1,360	1,700
Family: Ephemerellidae	114	110	220	360	366	600	840	2,620	2,160	2,720	250	480	0
Family: Heptageniidae	560	540	1,960	980	1,000	1,660	1,040	3,320	400	960	2,017	4,160	1,060
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Family: Capniidae	0	0	20	0	67	0	80	0	60	0	50	40	20
Family: Chloroperlidae	13	20	140	220	267	80	120	140	220	120	17	80	140
Family: Leuctridae	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	17	0	0
Family: Nemouridae	193	450	820	840	750	260	80	700	1,820	180	417	260	2,280
Family: Peltoperlidae	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Perlidae	20	0	0	20	50	20	20	0	20	0	17	20	0
Family: Perlodidae	134	80	200	660	0	80	60	340	120	220	200	300	200
Family: Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Taeniopterygidae	13	390	400	80	717	240	120	1,140	300	420	50	240	0
Order: Trichoptera	0	0	20	40	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	0	100	0	267	900	2,640	1,640	680	260	0	0	0
Family: Brachyceridae	0	10	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Glossosomatidae	0	860	40	0	267	1,540	860	220	60	80	0	0	0
Family: Hydropsychidae	20	40	580	2,760	133	100	0	0	40	40	33	0	0
Family: Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Leptoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Limnephilidae	0	0	120	60	17	20	0	0	20	0	67	20	0
Family: Rhyacophilidae	114	80	100	100	34	0	20	80	260	180	150	400	400
Family: Uenoidae	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Elmidae	20	0	0	0	17	80	260	160	320	320	17	0	0
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Staphylinidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Diptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Blephariceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ceratopogonidae	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20	100	40	17	0	0
Family: Chironomidae	575	220	1,420	11,860	1,217	740	360	320	2,540	340	1,284	160	3,260
Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Empididae	13	30	20	40	17	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	40
Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pelecorhynchidae	7	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Psychodidae	47	0	60	0	133	480	280	3,340	2,820	1,380	150	100	120
Family: Simuliidae	0	0	0	180	83	0	20	0	0	0	0	40	360
Family: Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tabanidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tipulidae	7	10	20	20	100	80	20	100	120	40	50	120	20
Order: Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Corixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hygrotatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lebertiidae	27	20	80	140	33	40	0	40	40	40	83	60	0
Family: Mideopsidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sperchontidae	13	40	120	620	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	20
Family: Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Torrenticolidae	7	0	0	0	33	60	20	0	0	0	0	17	0
Order: Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Oribatidae	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phylum: Mollusca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Bivalvia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Veneroida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pisidiidae	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Gastropoda	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Basommatophora	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lymnaeidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Physidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phylum: Annelida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Clitellata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Oligochaeta	0	0	0	0									

Table C.2: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Station	Mine-exposed									
	NTHO1-25	NTHO1-50	OCNM	POCK	PORT3-25	PORT3-50	SWCK	SWIF2-75	THCK	WOCK
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	0	0	0	0	114	17	0	0	0	0
Family: Baetidae	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	26	0
Family: Ephemerellidae	0	20	11	20	0	8	0	20	0	4
Family: Heptageniidae	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	20	0	0
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	120	40	0	20	0	33	143	1,420	0	156
Family: Chloroperlidae	0	0	4	0	0	17	0	20	7	4
Family: Leuctridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Nemouridae	4,800	4,540	172	2,460	1,029	1,150	1,314	580	187	268
Family: Peltoperlidae	0	0	0	0	2,271	509	0	60	0	4
Family: Perlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Perlodidae	0	20	7	260	786	150	57	880	0	4
Family: Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Taeniopterygidae	0	0	4	0	14	0	0	0	0	4
Order: Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Brachycentridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Glossosomatidae	0	0	0	40	29	0	0	0	7	0
Family: Hydropsychidae	20	20	217	0	0	0	0	0	27	8
Family: Hydrotilidae	220	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Leptoceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Limnephilidae	20	180	11	520	14	0	200	320	127	20
Family: Rhyacophilidae	20	0	21	660	0	75	57	0	34	4
Family: Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Curculionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Elmidae	0	0	0	120	0	0	114	0	420	0
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Staphylinidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Order: Diptera	0	20	7	0	0	0	14	0	0	8
Family: Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Blephariceridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ceratopogonidae	0	260	4	0	0	0	14	0	7	0
Family: Chironomidae	5,260	2,000	202	16,000	271	550	3,744	4,440	195	412
Family: Dixidae	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Empididae	0	40	4	140	14	17	14	40	27	32
Family: Muscidae	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	29	17	29	0	0	0
Family: Psychodidae	2,800	3,280	7	140	29	33	271	2,100	7	52
Family: Simuliidae	2,340	280	39	60	0	8	43	0	1,107	96
Family: Stratiomyidae	0	60	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Family: Tabanidae	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Tipulidae	100	100	22	40	14	0	143	240	7	24
Order: Hemiptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Corixidae	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lepidoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Megaloptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sialidae	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Aeshnidae	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Crustacea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Gammaridae	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Chelicerata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Arachnida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trombidiformes	0	40	7	220	0	8	0	20	0	4
Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	620	0	0	0	20	0	0
Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Hygrobatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lebertiidae	0	0	11	20	0	8	0	0	7	4
Family: Mideopsidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Sperchontidae	0	0	11	120	0	8	0	20	0	96
Family: Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Torrenticolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Oribatidae	0	20	7	20	29	0	0	0	0	0
Phylum: Mollusca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Bivalvia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Veneroida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pisidiidae	0	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Class: Gastropoda	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Basommatophora	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lymnaeidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Physidae	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phylum: Annelida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Clitellata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Oligochaeta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lumbriculida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lumbriculidae	0	0	7	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Tubificida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Enchytraeidae	300	300	0	100	0	0	43	0	33	24
Family: Lumbricidae	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Naididae	20	0	0	207	0	14	0	0	20	167
Total Individuals	16,100	11,340	1,373	22,160	4,657	2,608	6,214	10,220	2,412	1,244

Table C.3: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Table C.3: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2014.

^a One of three replicates from site EL-KR-75. Rep. 2 was used for data analysis.

^a One of three replicates from site ELKR-75. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.
^b One of three replicates from site HARM1-50. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^c Some taxa were not included in the analysis, as per CABIN protocol (Environment Canada 2012).

Table C.3: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Table C.3: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Species		Mine-exposed													
		FO29	FORD7-25	FORD7-50	GRAV1-25	GRAV1-50	GRAV1-75	GREE1-75	GREE3-25	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75	HARM1-50-1 ^b	HARM1-50-2 ^b	HARM1-50-3 ^b
Insects	Subfamily: Diamesinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tribe: Diamesini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Diamesa</i>	0	0	0	520	40	0	60	320	225	322	1,320	0	0	0
	<i>Pagastia</i>	33	80	120	0	0	60	20	50	0	0	40	100	340	260
	<i>Pseudodiamesa</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	40	0	0	0
	Subfamily: Orthocladiinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Brilia</i> sp.	33	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	3	20	0	0	0
	<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	917	220	140	140	20	0	60	1,090	588	25	0	520	760	420
	<i>Heleniella</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Hydrobaenus</i>	0	20	300	0	20	20	0	0	88	0	20	240	0	0
	<i>Krenosmittia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Metriocnemus</i> sp.	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Orthocladius complex</i>	733	1,040	700	0	0	0	40	690	475	81	2,520	0	0	0
	<i>Orthocladius lignicola</i>	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Orthocladius</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,140	1,180	700
	<i>Parakiefferiella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Parametriocnemus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Paraphaenocladius</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Rheocricotopus</i>	33	0	40	60	20	100	0	0	0	0	0	1,200	900	160
	<i>Synorthocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Tvetenia</i>	150	120	100	100	0	60	0	0	38	6	160	0	0	500
	Tribe: Corynoneurini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Corynoneura</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
	<i>Thienemanniella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
	Tribe: Orthocladiini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Chaetocladius</i>	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
	Subfamily: Tanypodinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Labrundinia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tribe: Pentaneurini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Thienemannimyia</i> group	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Dixa</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Empididae	17	20	0	20	0	0	20	20	0	3	0	0	20	0
	<i>Chelifera/Metachela</i>	17	20	180	20	20	40	240	0	25	1	0	0	60	80
	<i>Clinocera</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Limnophora</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	220	0	0	0
	Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Glutops</i> sp.	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
	Family: Psychodidae	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Pericoma/Telmatoscopus</i> sp.	133	60	140	540	1,180	440	1,520	60	75	7	120	700	580	900
	<i>Psychoda</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Simuliidae	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	0	0	0	0
	<i>Gymnopais</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	<i>Prosimilium</i>	0	20	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	20
	<i>Simulium</i>	17	0	20	40	20	0	840	140	38	13	0	0	0	0
	Family: Tipulidae	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Antocha</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
	<i>Dicranota</i>	0	0	40	20	0	0	140	10	100	7	60	20	0	60
	<i>Hexatoma</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Limnophila</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
	<i>Molophilus</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Tipula</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Coenagrionidae	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crustacea	Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Hyalella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Isopoda	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arachnida	Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: At														

Table C.3: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Species	Mine-exposed								
	HARM1-75	HARM5-25	LIDSL	LILC3	LI8	MICH1-25	NTHO1-25	NTHO1-50	PORT1-0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Ameletus</i>	0	120	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Family: Baetidae	280	0	20	120	0	25	0	0	0
<i>Acentrella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	0
<i>Baetis</i>	340	20	140	140	260	60	0	0	0
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	60	40	0	0	20	35	0	0	40
<i>Baetis tricaudatus group</i>	100	0	20	60	20	45	0	0	0
<i>Diphotor hageni</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ephemerellidae	2,880	1,180	180	240	200	165	0	0	0
<i>Caudatella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella coloradensis</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella doddsii</i>	40	20	0	0	40	30	0	0	0
<i>Drunella grandis group</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella spinifera</i>	20	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
<i>Ephemerella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Ephemerella velmae</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Serratella</i>	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Heptageniidae	2,080	6,060	720	200	880	110	0	20	0
<i>Cinygmulia sp.</i>	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Epeorus deceptivus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Epeorus grandis group</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Epeorus longimanus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Epeorus sp.</i>	120	1,020	220	0	140	55	0	0	0
<i>Rhithrogena</i>	0	0	20	0	40	15	0	0	0
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Paraleptophlebia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	0	0	0	0	0	15	340	20	60
Family: Chloroperlidae	0	0	20	60	20	0	0	0	20
<i>Haploperla sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Paraperla sp.</i>	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sweltsa sp.</i>	60	260	120	140	60	45	0	0	0
Family: Leuctridae	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Nemouridae	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	40
<i>Amphinemura sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Visoka cataractae</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Zapada</i>	740	260	880	220	820	105	1,540	720	1,060
<i>Zapada cinctipes</i>	260	0	0	0	0	5	2,160	280	520
<i>Zapada columbiana</i>	860	320	40	440	40	0	0	0	300
<i>Zapada oregonensis group</i>	4,880	80	540	0	360	10	0	0	380
Family: Peltoperlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Yoraperla sp.</i>	0	3,220	0	20	0	15	20	0	0
Family: Perlidae	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
<i>Claassenia sabulosa</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hesperoperla sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Family: Perlodidae	360	160	60	320	60	15	0	0	920
<i>Diura sp.</i>	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Megarcys sp.</i>	80	140	100	100	180	25	0	0	220
<i>Setvena sp.</i>	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Skwala</i>	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Family: Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pteronarcella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Taeniopterygidae	60	2,500	1,220	220	3,160	215	0	20	20
<i>Taenionema</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Apatania</i>	0	0	0	0	0	700	0	40	0
Family: Brachycentridae	0	0	20	60	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Brachycentrus sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
<i>Micrasema</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Glossosomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Glossosoma</i>	0	80	0	0	0	145	0	0	20
Family: Hydropsychidae	200	60	200	240	160	20	20	0	0
<i>Arctopsyche grandis</i>	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
<i>Arctopsyche sp.</i>	100	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Parapsyche sp.</i>	0	0	20	140	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
<i>Ochrotrichia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Family: Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Lepidostoma</i>	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Limnephilidae	3,200	260	700	20	1,040	0	0	20	520
<i>Homophylax sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Rhyacophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhyacophila</i>	460	300	40	100	180	5	0	0	160
<i>Rhyacophila atrata complex</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhyacophila betteni group</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group</i>	300	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	540
<i>Rhyacophila hyalinata group</i>	100	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhyacophila malkini</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhyacophila vofixa group</i>	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Family: Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Neothremma sp.</i>	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Oligophlebodes</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Family: Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Family: Elmidae	20	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	80
<i>Heterlimnius corpulentus</i>	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
<i>Heterlimnius sp.</i>	80	40	0	0	0	10	20	0	160
Family: Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Ametor sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Order: Diptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Atherix</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ceratopogonidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table C.3: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on lowest practical level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Species		Mine-exposed								
		HARM1-75	HARM5-25	LIDSL	LILC3	L18	MICH1-25	NTHO1-25	NTHO1-50	PORT1-0
Insects	Subfamily: Diamesinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tribe: Diamesini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Diamesa</i>	400	0	180	2,000	0	10	620	1,860	100
	<i>Pagastia</i>	480	100	40	580	0	15	40	20	560
	<i>Pseudodiamesa</i> sp.	20	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
	Subfamily: Orthocladiinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Brilla</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	20
	<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	1,220	360	140	2,680	0	45	360	0	1,240
	<i>Heleniella</i> sp.	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
	<i>Hydrobaenus</i>	120	20	20	0	0	0	0	40	0
	<i>Krenosmittia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Metricnemus</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0
	<i>Orthocladius complex</i>	2,120	200	80	5,300	20	195	900	680	740
	<i>Orthocladius lignicola</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Orthocladius</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Parakiefferiella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Parametriocnemus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Paraphaenocladius</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Rheocricotopus</i>	580	0	1,000	520	280	35	0	0	0
	<i>Synorthocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Tvetenia</i>	240	0	0	440	0	15	80	80	740
	Tribe: Corynoneurini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Corynoneura</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Thienemannia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tribe: Orthocladiini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Chaetocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
	Subfamily: Tanyopodinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Labrundinia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tribe: Pentaneuriini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Thienemannimyia</i> group	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Dixa</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Family: Empididae	0	0	20	40	20	0	0	20	0
	<i>Chelifera/ Metachela</i>	0	40	0	0	0	25	0	0	180
	<i>Clinocera</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Limnophora</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0
	Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Glutops</i> sp.	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Family: Psychodidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Pericomma/Telmatoscopus</i> sp.	0	40	0	0	140	85	2,080	2,300	500
	<i>Psychoda</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Simuliidae	0	40	20	0	0	0	20	120	0
	<i>Prosimilium</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Simulium</i>	40	0	0	0	0	0	340	620	140
	Family: Tipulidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Antocha</i> sp.	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Dicranota</i>	0	0	0	20	20	20	20	20	0
	<i>Hexatoma</i> sp.	0	0	0	20	0	10	0	0	0
	<i>Limnophila</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Molophilus</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Tipula</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Coenagrionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crustacea	Class: Malacostraca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Hyalella</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Isopoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arachnida	Order: Trombidiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Aturus</i>	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
	Family: Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Feltria</i> sp.	100	0	0	160	0	0	20	80	20
	Family: Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Albertathyas</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Family: Hygrobatiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Atractides</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Lebertiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Lebertia</i>	20	20	20	160	120	125	0	0	60
	Family: Sperchontidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Sperchon</i>	20	0	100	1,040	160	5	60	0	420
	Family: Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bivalve Molluscs	<i>Stygothrombium</i> sp.	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Torrenticolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Testudacarus</i> sp.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Torrenticola</i>	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
	Order: Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Oribatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<i>Oribatida</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Order: Sarcoptiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Hydrozetidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class: Bivalvia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oligochaete Worms	Order: Veneroida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Pisidiidae	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Phylum: Annelida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Subphylum: Clitellata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class: Oligochaeta	1,400	20	0	0	0	0	20	180	0
Crustacea	Order: Lumbriculida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Lumbriculidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Tubificida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Family: Naididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Abundance	26,100	17,400	7,860	19,680	9,040	2,795	8,860	7,700	11,900
Taxa present but not included °										
Terrestrials		0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insects	Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class: Entognatha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Collembola	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
	Class: Ostracoda	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	3,000	1,000
Crustacea	Class: Branchiopoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order: Cladocera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class: Copepoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
	Nematodes	Phylum: Nemata	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
Platyhelminthes		Class: Turbellaria	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	100
Total Abundance		0	20	0	20	0	5	140	100	300

^a C = full concentration of mitoxantrone; ELDR = 75% Dose Concentration of mitoxantrone.

^a One of three replicates from site ELKR-75. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^b One of three replicates from site HARM1-50. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.
^c Some taxa were not included in the analysis, as per CARIN protocol (Environment Canada 2009).

Table C.4: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Species	Reference							Mine-exposed		
	ALEX3-25	CHAU1-50	CHAU1-75	GRAC2-25	GRAC2-75	GRAV3-75	HARM6-25	ELKR8-75-1 ^a	ELKR8-75-2 ^a	
Insects	Order Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	
	Ameletidae	0	0	0	0	20	180	8	31	
	Baetidae	800	1180	500	317	66	460	720	123	
	Ephemerellidae	2,000	800	1,040	183	1,016	1,800	760	59	
	Heptageniidae	2,220	5,380	1,900	1,500	1,450	5,460	5,020	220	
	Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
	Order Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	
	Capniidae	0	0	0	150	283	720	0	0	
	Chloroperlidae	80	40	20	67	234	1,700	320	40	
	Leuctridae	0	0	20	0	0	80	80	0	
	Nemouridae	640	460	180	1,085	683	1,620	820	16	
	Peltoperlidae	0	20	0	83	117	100	7,740	0	
	Perlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	
	Perlodidae	220	740	400	150	133	80	640	23	
	Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	
	Taeniopterygidae	840	660	100	333	750	4980	760	33	
	Order Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Brachycentridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
	Glossosomatidae	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	
	Hydropsychidae	100	720	60	167	50	160	0	11	
	Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Limnephilidae	0	60	160	33	67	0	160	0	
	Rhyacophilidae	260	560	120	183	300	80	240	3	
	Uenoidae	0	0	0	550	283	220	640	0	
	Order Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Elmidae	320	0	0	17	33	20	0	8	
	Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Order Diptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
	Ceratopogonidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Chironomidae	460	1,620	1,280	367	134	100	600	30	
	Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Empididae	80	80	140	17	17	0	20	8	
	Muscidae	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	
	Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	
	Psychodidae	480	340	360	50	83	20	0	3	
	Simuliidae	60	20	0	0	0	0	0	3	
	Tipulidae	20	40	20	17	0	60	20	38	
	Order Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Coenagrionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Crustaceans	Order Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Order Isopoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Arachnids	Order Trombidiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	3	
	Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Feltriidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	
	Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	
	Hygrobatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Lebertiidae	0	40	0	17	0	0	0	33	
	Sperchontidae	0	20	0	0	0	0	260	0	
	Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Torrenticolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
	Order Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Oribatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	
	Order Sarcoptiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bivalve Molluscs	Hydrozetidae	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Pisidiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oligochaete Worms	Class Oligochaeta	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Order Lumbriculida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Lumbriculidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Order Tubificida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Naididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
Total Abundance		8,600	12,820	6,320	5,286	5,733	17,680	19,080	797	2,424
Total Richness		16	20	16	19	18	18	20	22	24
Taxa present but not included^c										
Terrestrials										
Insects	Order Collembola	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Class Ostracoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	3	
Crustaceans	Order Cladocera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Class Copepoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nematodes	Phylum Nemata	0	20	0	33	0	0	0	0	
Platyhelminthes	Class Turbellaria	40	40	60	133	100	0	0	8	
Total Abundance		40	60	60	216	117	0	4,000	3	16
Total Richness		1	2	1	3	2	0	1	1	2

^a One of three replicates from site ELKR-75. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^b One of three replicates from site HARM1-50. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^c Some taxa were not included in the analysis, as per CABIN protocol (Environment Canada 2012).

Table C.4: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Species		Mine-exposed								
		ELKR8-75-3 ^a	ERIC2-0	ERIC4-25	ERIC4-75	FO29	FORD7-25	FORD7-50	GRAV1-25	GRAV1-50
Insects	Order Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ameletidae	45	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	20
	Baetidae	136	0	0	0	483	100	120	580	400
	Ephemerellidae	119	14	80	0	184	300	440	1,020	800
	Heptageniidae	1,400	29	0	0	1,500	1,680	1,480	340	380
	Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
	Order Plecoptera	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Capniidae	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	40
	Chloroperlidae	118	0	120	160	117	40	100	180	160
	Leuctridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nemouridae	72	1,172	3,140	2,120	117	1440	800	840	1,480
	Peltoperlidae	0	2,257	10,580	8,020	0	0	0	0	0
	Perlidae	200	0	0	0	17	240	240	0	0
	Perlodidae	18	671	220	340	266	1,560	1,640	140	60
	Pteronarcyidae	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Taeniopterygidae	164	0	100	0	833	1,500	320	3420	1,340
	Order Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	17	20	0	20	20
	Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Brachycentridae	36	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0
	Glossosomatidae	145	0	60	80	0	100	20	20	20
	Hydropsychidae	18	14	0	0	33	540	160	40	160
	Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Limnephilidae	0	0	40	140	0	20	20	0	0
	Rhyacophilidae	0	0	80	120	200	160	500	600	400
	Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	720	260
	Order Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Elmidae	0	0	0	0	34	220	380	240	360
	Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Diptera	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Athericidae	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ceratopogonidae	0	14	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
	Chironomidae	73	343	3,280	1,880	2,032	1,840	1,620	1,040	120
	Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Empididae	9	0	80	120	34	40	180	40	20
	Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40	0
	Psychodidae	0	0	20	40	133	60	140	540	1,180
	Simuliidae	18	0	0	20	17	80	80	40	20
	Tipulidae	9	0	20	20	0	0	40	20	20
	Order Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Coenagrionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Crustaceans	Order Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Isopoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Arachnids	Order Trombidiformes	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Feltiidae	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
	Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hygrobatidae	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lebertiidae	91	0	0	20	17	80	100	40	0
	Sperchontidae	9	43	100	120	0	20	40	0	20
	Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Torrenticolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
	Order Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Oribatidae	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Sarcoptiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bivalve Molluscs	Hydrozetidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pisidiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class Oligochaeta	0	0	60	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Order Lumbriculida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lumbriculidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
Oligochaete Worms	Order Tubificida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Naididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Abundance		2,825	4,600	18,000	13,280	6,051	10,080	8,500	9,960	7,420
Total Richness		22	9	15	17	17	21	23	21	24
Taxa present but not included^c										
Terrestrials										
Crustaceans	Order Collembola	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class Ostracoda	0	71	20	0	17	0	0	0	20
	Order Cladocera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	0
	Class Copepoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nematodes	Phylum Nemata	27	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Platyhelminthes		Class Turbellaria	0	143	300	0	0	0	100	360
Total Abundance		27	214	340	0	17	0	0	320	380
Total Richness		1	2	3	0	1	0	0	2	2

^a One of three replicates from site ELKR-75. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^b One of three replicates from site HARM1-50. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^c Some taxa were not included in the analysis, as per CABIN protocol (Environment Canada 2012).

Table C.4: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Species		Mine-exposed								
		GRAV1-75	GREE1-75	GREE3-25	GREE3-75	GREE4-25	GREE4-75	HARM1-50-1 ^b	HARM1-50-2 ^b	HARM1-50-3 ^b
Insects	Order Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ameletidae	20	0	0	0	0	0	120	20	20
	Baetidae	660	20	10	50	6	0	980	1,400	920
	Ephemerellidae	1,020	0	20	0	0	40	6,180	5,760	5,620
	Heptageniidae	1,560	0	60	25	12	80	1,180	740	1,440
	Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Capniidae	0	0	180	775	78	700	0	0	0
	Chloroperlidae	60	80	0	0	3	0	560	360	180
	Leuctridae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
	Nemouridae	1,860	420	240	950	6	560	1,440	1,700	1,320
	Peltoperlidae	0	20	0	0	1	0	20	0	0
	Perlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Perlodidae	400	20	20	125	7	60	780	380	480
	Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Taeniopterygidae	2,700	0	50	563	14	240	940	680	2,160
	Order Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
	Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Brachycentridae	2,060	40	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
	Glossosomatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hydropsychidae	100	0	0	113	0	40	200	220	380
	Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lepidostomatidae	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Limnephilidae	0	0	10	0	6	0	0	0	0
	Rhyacophilidae	740	1,580	10	0	8	0	680	1,040	1,600
	Uenoidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	800	1,700
	Order Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Elmidae	180	0	0	0	0	0	620	540	400
	Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Diptera	0	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ceratopogonidae	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Chironomidae	340	1,100	2,300	1,503	455	4,740	3,200	3,220	2,040
	Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Empididae	40	260	20	25	5	0	0	80	80
	Muscidae	0	0	10	0	0	220	0	0	0
	Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
	Psychodidae	460	1,520	60	75	8	120	700	580	900
	Simuliidae	0	840	140	51	18	0	0	0	20
	Tipulidae	0	200	10	100	7	60	40	20	60
	Order Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Coenagrionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crustaceans	Order Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hyalellidae	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Isopoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arachnids	Order Trombidiformes	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Aturidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	60
	Feltiidae	0	80	0	0	0	0	20	20	20
	Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hygrobatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lebertiidae	0	20	0	0	1	20	80	20	40
	Sperchontidae	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	20
	Stygothrombiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Torrenticolidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Oribatidae	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
	Order Sarcoptiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bivalve Molluscs	Hydrozetidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pisidiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Class Oligochaeta	0	180	0	50	0	20	0	0	0
	Order Lumbriculida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lumbriculidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oligochaete Worms	Order Tubificida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Naididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
	Total Abundance	12,380	6,460	3,150	4,418	639	6,920	17,980	17,640	19,540
	Total Richness	16	17	15	14	19	14	19	21	24
	Taxa present but not included ^c									
Terrestrials		0	0	0	13	1	0	0	0	0
Insects	Order Collembola	0	20	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Crustaceans	Class Ostracoda	0	20	10	0	10	0	4,000	600	0
	Order Cladocera	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class Copepoda	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
Nematodes	Phylum Nemata	0	0	10	0	0	20	100	0	0
Platyhelminthes	Class Turbellaria	80	20	0	13	0	0	0	600	1,060
Total Abundance		80	120	20	26	13	40	4,100	1,200	1,060
Total Richness		1	5	2	2	3	2	2	2	1

^a One of three replicates from site ELKR-75. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^b One of three replicates from site HARM1-50. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^c Some taxa were not included in the analysis, as per CABIN protocol (Environment Canada 2012).

Table C.4: Benthic invertebrate total abundance for 3-minute travelling kick samples collected at reference and mine-exposed areas based on family level of taxonomy, September 2014.

Species	Mine-exposed									
	HARM1-75	HARM5-25	LIDSL	LILC3	LI8	MICH1-25	NTHO1-25	NTHO1-50	PORT1-0	
Insects	Order Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ameletidae	0	120	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
	Baetidae	780	60	180	320	300	250	0	0	40
	Ephemerellidae	2,960	1,200	180	240	240	220	0	0	0
	Heptageniidae	2,200	7,180	960	200	1,060	180	0	20	0
	Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Capniidae	0	0	0	0	0	15	340	20	60
	Chloroperlidae	60	260	180	200	80	45	0	0	20
	Leuctridae	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nemouridae	6,740	660	1,460	820	1,220	120	3,700	1,000	2,300
	Peltoperlidae	0	3,220	0	20	0	15	20	0	0
	Perlidae	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
	Perlodidae	440	340	160	480	240	55	0	0	1,140
	Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Taeniopterygidae	60	2,500	1,220	220	3,160	215	0	20	20
	Order Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
	Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	700	0	40	0
	Brachycentridae	0	0	20	60	0	5	0	0	0
	Glossosomatidae	0	80	0	0	0	145	0	0	20
	Hydropsychidae	300	60	260	380	180	40	20	0	0
	Hydroptilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
	Lepidostomatidae	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
	Limnephilidae	3,200	260	700	20	1,040	0	0	20	520
	Rhyacophilidae	880	400	40	120	200	5	0	0	700
	Uenoidae	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Coleoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Dytiscidae	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
	Elmidae	120	40	0	0	0	10	60	0	260
	Hydrophilidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Order Diptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Athericidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ceratopogonidae	0	0	0	0	0	25	40	80	0
	Chironomidae	6,100	760	2,340	15,120	820	390	2,020	3,100	5,280
	Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Empididae	0	40	20	40	20	25	0	20	180
	Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0
	Pelecorhynchidae	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Psychodidae	0	40	0	0	140	85	2,080	2,300	500
	Simuliidae	40	40	20	0	0	0	360	740	140
	Tipulidae	160	0	0	40	20	30	20	20	0
	Order Odonata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Coenagrionidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crustaceans	Order Amphipoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hyalellidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Isopoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arachnids	Order Trombidiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Aturidae	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
	Feltiidae	100	0	0	160	0	0	20	80	20
	Hydryphantidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Hygrobatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lebertiidae	20	20	20	160	120	125	0	0	60
	Sperchontidae	20	0	100	1,040	160	5	60	0	420
	Stygothrombiidae	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Torrenticolidae	20	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
	Order Oribatei	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Oribatidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Order Sarcoptiformes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bivalve Molluscs	Hydrozetidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pisidiidae	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oligochaete Worms	Class Oligochaeta	1,400	20	0	0	0	0	20	180	0
	Order Lumbriculida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lumbriculidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Order Tubificida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Naididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Abundance		26,100	17,400	7,860	19,680	9,040	2,795	8,860	7,700	11,900
Total Richness		21	24	16	19	16	26	17	15	20
Taxa present but not included^c										
Terrestrials										
Crustaceans	Order Collembola	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class Ostracoda	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	3,000	1,000
	Order Cladocera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Class Copepoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
	Nematodes	Phylum Nemata	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Total Abundance		0	20	0	20	0	5	140	3,220	1,300
Total Richness		0	1	0	1	0	1	1	4	2

^a One of three replicates from site ELKR-75. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^b One of three replicates from site HARM1-50. Rep-2 was used for data analysis.

^c Some taxa were not included in the analysis, as per CABIN protocol (Environment Canada 2012).

Table C.5: Benthic invertebrate density (#/m²) based on kick sampling over three areas of 1 m² for reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) stations based lowest practical level, September 2015.

Station	Reference		Mine-exposed												
	CHCK	GRUHA	CACK	FORD7-75	GHCKU	GRDS	GREE1-50	HACKDS	HARM5-25	KICK	KILM1-50	MI2	NTHO1-50	PORT3-25	SWIF2-75
Phylum: Arthropoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Hexapoda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Insecta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Ephemeroptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ameletidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Ameletus</i>	0	60	0	20	0	0	0	160	40	0	0	100	0	233	0
Family: Baetidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Acentrella</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
<i>Acentrella turbida</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Baetis</i>	60	680	0	20	0	920	300	660	40	0	0	43	20	0	0
<i>Baetis bicaudatus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Baetis tricaudatus</i> group	60	100	0	20	0	220	60	140	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Ephemerellidae	1,300	160	0	540	10	480	0	660	340	0	0	71	0	0	0
<i>Caudatella</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella doddii</i>	840	320	0	120	0	40	0	40	40	0	1	114	0	0	0
<i>Drunella flaviginea</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Drunella grandis</i> group	80	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	43	0	0	0
<i>Drunella</i> sp.	140	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
<i>Drunella spinifera</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Ephemerella</i>	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	0
Family: Heptageniidae	4,220	1,120	0	720	40	480	0	1,100	5,020	0	1	914	60	33	0
<i>Cinygmulia</i> sp.	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Epeorus</i>	0	40	0	40	0	60	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhithrogena</i>	40	140	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Family: Leptophlebiidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Paraleptophlebia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Plecoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Capniidae	0	20	25	0	15	40	0	20	0	0	0	71	20	50	1,080
<i>Capnia</i> sp.	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	940
<i>Utacapnia</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Chloroperlidae	20	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
<i>Suwallia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Swelta</i> sp.	0	140	0	40	5	120	80	60	440	0	0	229	0	83	0
Family: Leuctridae	0	40	0	0	0	20	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	33	0
<i>Despaxia augusta</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Paraleuctra</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Nemouridae	0	20	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Amphinemura</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	820	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
<i>Visoka cataractae</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Zapada</i>	280	200	5	400	115	1,220	140	60	60	8	1	14	1,880	383	160
<i>Zapada cinctipes</i>	0	0	0	120	5	80	140	40	0	0	0	86	2,800	0	0
<i>Zapada columbiana</i>	60	240	0	0	0	300	0	340	500	0	0	0	0	467	300
<i>Zapada oregonensis</i> group	220	100	0	40	5	160	0	440	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Peltoperlidae	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	0	0	0	20	3,100	0
<i>Yoraperla</i> sp.	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,220	0	0	0	0	1,467	40
Family: Perlidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Calineuria californica</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Claassenia sabulosa</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Doroneuria</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hesperoperla</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Perlodidae	2,480	100	0	1,560	65	80	0	80	60	1	0	71	0	933	880
<i>Isoperla</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Megarcys</i> sp.	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Pteronarcyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pteronarcella</i> sp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pteronarcys</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Taeniopterygidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Taenionema</i>	100	1,060	0	20	115	280	0	0	680	0	3	43	120	0	0
Order: Trichoptera	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Apataniidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Apatania</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,557	0	0	0
<i>Pedomoecus sierra</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Brachycentridae	0	0	0	0											

Table C.5: Benthic invertebrate density (#/m²) based on kick sampling over three areas of 1 m² for reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) stations based lowest practical level, September 2015.

Station	Reference		Mine-exposed												
	CHCK	GRUHA	CACK	FORD7-75	GHCKU	GRDS	GREE1-50	HACKDS	HARM5-25	KICK	KILM1-50	MI2	NTHO1-50	PORT3-25	SWIF2-75
<i>Micropsectra</i>	1,300	0	255	0	0	0	180	100	60	12	3	171	1,040	33	40
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Stempellina sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Stempellinella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sublettea</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subfamily: Diamesinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tribe: Boreoheptagyini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Boreoheptagyia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tribe: Diamesini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Diamesa</i>	20	0	5	0	0	0	0	100	0	28	0	0	0	33	0
<i>Pagastia</i>	260	0	10	100	65	0	0	60	60	38	9	14	0	17	0
<i>Pothastia longimana group</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pseudodiamesa sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	0	0	620
Subfamily: Orthocladiinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Brilia sp.</i>	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Corynoneura</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Cricotopus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Cricotopus (Nostococladius)</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	0	0	70	0	30	60	0	0	40	0	0	0	60	0	1,300
<i>Heleniella sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0
<i>Heterotriassocladius sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Heterotriassocladius marcidus group.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hydrobaenus</i>	160	0	40	0	0	160	0	40	0	0	0	14	0	17	580
<i>Krenosmittia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Limnophyes sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	120
<i>Orthocladius</i>	460	0	925	1,100	1,205	520	0	3,240	0	21	44	57	180	67	180
<i>Orthocladius lignicola</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Parametricnemus</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Parorthocladius sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Psectrocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pseudosmittia sp.</i>	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rheocricotopus</i>	180	20	0	0	20	0	220	0	0	0	0	129	0	17	0
<i>Synorthocladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Thienemanniella</i>	0	0	30	40	0	0	40	20	0	1	0	14	20	0	0
<i>Tvetenia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Tvetenia bavarica group</i>	60	20	0	0	50	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	260	0	0
Subfamily: Prodiamesinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Odontomesa sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0
Subfamily: Tanypodinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tribe: Pentaneurini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pentaneura sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Thienemannimyia group</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tribe: Procladiini	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Procladius</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Dixidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Dixa sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Family: Empididae	80	0	0	40	35	20	20	0	20	0	1	0	40	0	0
<i>Chelifera/ Metachela</i>	60	0	0	220	10	40	0	0	60	0	0	14	40	0	0
<i>Clinocera sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hemerodromia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Oreogeton sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Wiedemannia sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Muscidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Limnophora sp.</i>	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	5	0	0	20
Family: Pelecorhynchidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Glutops sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	40	0	0	0	0	33	0
Family: Psychodidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Pericomma/Telmatocephalus sp.</i>	2,420	40	0	260	20	1,540	3,460	0	0	0	0	57	1,420	67	1,420
<i>Psychoda sp.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Simuliidae	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	14	0	33	0
<i>Simulium</i>	0	0	0	0	10	0	60	20	40	0	0	0	340	0	0
Family: Stratiomyidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Euparyphus sp.</i>	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0</							

Table C.5: Benthic invertebrate density (#/m²) based on kick sampling over three areas of 1 m² for reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) stations based lowest practical level, September 2015.

Station	Reference		Mine-exposed												
	CHCK	GRUHA	CACK	FORD7-75	GHCKU	GRDS	GREE1-50	HACKDS	HARM5-25	KICK	KILM1-50	MI2	NTHO1-50	PORT3-25	SWIF2-75
Phylum: Annelida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subphylum: Clitellata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Class: Oligochaeta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Order: Lumbriculida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lumbriculidae	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Rhynchelmis</i> sp.	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	17	0
Order: Tubificida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Enchytraeidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Enchytraeus</i>	60	0	0	0	5	20	280	1,220	0	6	2	0	400	0	0
<i>Fridericia</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Lumbricidae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family: Naididae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Nais</i>	0	0	150	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subfamily: Tubificinae	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Density (#/m ²)	17,440	6,860	1,945	6,800	1,940	9,020	7,100	11,760	12,680	208	95	5,695	9,680	7,567	8,200

Table C.6: Benthic invertebrate density (#/m²) for kick sampling over three areas of 1 m² collected at reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas based family level of taxonomy, September 2015.

Table C.7: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects (3-minute kick samples collected in 2015).

Reference	HBI (Family)	HBI (LPL)	Simpson's Diversity (Family)	Evenness (Family)	Simpson's Diversity (LPL)	Evenness (LPL)	Abundance	Total Family Richness	Total LPL Richness	EPT		EPT Richness	
										Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness
AGCK	2.70	3.18	0.55	0.16	0.73	0.17	7,180	14	22	6,980	97.21	11	15
AL4	3.38	3.56	0.85	0.36	0.84	0.22	10,960	19	28	8,980	81.93	10	14
ALUSM	3.39	2.60	0.83	0.29	0.84	0.19	8,900	21	34	6,100	68.54	12	16
BU2	2.52	2.46	0.76	0.18	0.86	0.27	1,515	23	28	1,395	92.08	14	17
BU40	3.58	3.80	0.90	0.45	0.93	0.43	3,440	22	34	2,080	60.47	14	19
BUUQ	2.84	3.11	0.84	0.30	0.88	0.28	3,070	20	29	2,540	82.74	16	17
CADCK	3.10	3.17	0.75	0.21	0.87	0.26	11,200	19	28	9,660	86.25	13	17
CHCK	3.48	3.48	0.81	0.25	0.93	0.43	13,360	21	32	9,280	69.46	15	20
CRUKO	2.63	2.61	0.78	0.28	0.69	0.13	541	16	23	527	97.41	12	18
DACK	3.26	3.54	0.86	0.34	0.87	0.21	9,840	21	34	8,120	82.52	15	19
DUCK	3.85	4.07	0.76	0.18	0.90	0.26	5,951	24	37	2,666	44.80	14	19
EL12	3.36	3.68	0.82	0.25	0.87	0.24	8,740	22	32	7,420	84.90	15	20
ELUGH	2.87	2.98	0.80	0.32	0.84	0.27	4,044	16	22	3,711	91.77	13	15
EWCK	2.54	2.79	0.82	0.35	0.92	0.39	6,060	16	31	5,300	87.46	12	18
FLAD	4.34	4.79	0.72	0.15	0.88	0.23	12,740	24	39	4,500	35.32	13	17
FLAU	3.46	3.78	0.84	0.30	0.90	0.34	6,520	21	31	4,100	62.88	12	14
FLRU	3.59	4.30	0.79	0.25	0.88	0.28	5,506	24	33	3,471	63.04	14	18
FO26	2.97	3.52	0.83	0.25	0.89	0.26	9,400	19	29	8,040	85.53	13	15
GRUHA	2.77	3.05	0.84	0.27	0.84	0.19	4,891	23	32	4,673	95.54	16	20
HENUP	2.67	3.06	0.58	0.17	0.61	0.12	7,500	14	20	7,200	96.00	12	14
KO1	2.83	3.27	0.64	0.16	0.75	0.19	846	18	23	697	82.39	10	10
KODCR	2.96	3.03	0.84	0.33	0.86	0.25	466	19	28	394	84.55	12	16
KOUVR	2.96	2.91	0.88	0.45	0.89	0.30	489	19	29	398	81.39	13	18
KOUVE	5.88	6.16	0.81	0.23	0.77	0.16	2,276	22	30	863	37.92	12	14
LC_GRCK	2.66	2.66	0.87	0.40	0.88	0.34	6,760	19	26	6,260	92.60	14	17
LI24	2.48	2.83	0.67	0.17	0.90	0.46	3,008	18	21	2,791	92.79	13	14
MCCR	3.04	3.10	0.72	0.20	0.67	0.13	11,620	18	24	11,040	95.01	13	18
MI25	2.52	2.88	0.87	0.37	0.88	0.27	7,140	20	31	5,980	83.75	15	17
OLDDU	3.16	3.54	0.87	0.35	0.91	0.34	1,977	22	35	1,345	68.03	14	16
OLDLI	2.49	2.45	0.74	0.20	0.87	0.27	6,086	19	28	5,729	94.13	13	17
OLDLOW	3.21	3.34	0.83	0.29	0.90	0.35	3,523	20	30	2,934	83.28	13	17
PADAL	2.41	2.63	0.86	0.34	0.88	0.25	557	21	33	518	93.00	15	21
PAUKO	2.87	3.02	0.86	0.37	0.83	0.18	471	19	31	410	87.05	12	17
RACK	2.98	3.07	0.82	0.21	0.94	0.42	3,210	26	40	2,500	77.88	16	20
SLINE	2.55	2.57	0.78	0.26	0.93	0.50	6,505	17	27	6,137	94.34	14	21
VEUKO	2.56	3.04	0.71	0.16	0.79	0.18	705	22	30	595	84.40	9	13
VEUP	3.65	4.02	0.86	0.42	0.87	0.29	756	17	25	487	64.42	12	17
VICK	3.32	3.84	0.87	0.41	0.89	0.27	8,520	18	32	5,860	68.78	12	16
WWRL	2.78	3.00	0.84	0.36	0.82	0.25	4,856	17	23	3,785	77.94	11	12
WWRU	2.21	1.82	0.77	0.25	0.73	0.16	777	17	23	728	93.69	11	14
BOCK	5.95	6.51	0.70	0.24	0.74	0.18	8,140	14	26	620	7.62	5	5
CACK	5.19	5.95	0.40	0.17	0.82	0.36	4,030	10	18	464	11.51	2	2
CATA2-25	5.57	6.22	0.38	0.20	0.70	0.28	1,990	8	13	101	5.08	3	3
CATA2-75	7.50	7.94	0.55	0.32	0.62	0.22	3,540	7	14	140	3.95	3	3
COCK	6.23	4.38	0.65	0.13	0.60	0.08	29,180	22	34	4,960	17.00	9	11
EL1	2.90	3.08	0.79	0.22	0.83	0.19	7,720	22	32	5,420	70.21	15	20
EL19	3.69	4.15	0.81	0.23	0.84	0.19	3,240	23	32	1,940	59.88	13	15
EL20	2.60	2.71	0.84	0.33	0.87	0.29	6,218	19	29	5,718	91.96	14	19
ELDEL	2.88	3.18	0.77	0.21	0.91	0.41	7,740	21	28	6,700	86.56	15	17
ELDFE	2.50	2.62	0.62	0.12	0.82	0.17	17,160	21	33	12,540	73.08	12	15
ELDGR	2.74	2.90	0.78	0.19	0.90	0.33	1,288	24	30	1,144	88.82	15	17
ELELKO	2.98	2.36	0.72	0.23	0.80	0.23	7,880	16	22	7,240	91.88	13	15
ELH93	5.12	5.66	0.64	0.20	0.74	0.18	2,858	14	23	630	22.04	11	11
ELUEL	3.18	3.30	0.86	0.33	0.92	0.45	5,135	21	27	4,235	82.47	15	17
ELUFE	3.04	3.22	0.72	0.18	0.80	0.17	11,000	20	32	6,660	60.55	11	15
ELUFO	3.95	4.30	0.73	0.16	0.84	0.20	8,980	23	34	3,580	39.87	12	13</td

Table C.7: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects (3-minute kick samples collected in 2015).

Reference	Ephemeroptera				Baetidae		Baetis		Baetis Tricaudatus group		Ephemerellidae		Drunella Doddsii sp.		Heptageniidae		Epeorus sp.	
	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%
AGCK	4,900	68.25	4	6	60	0.84	40	0.01	0	0	80	1.11	40	0.56	4,580	63.79	20	0.28
AL4	6,200	56.57	3	6	2,840	25.91	2,620	0.24	40	0.36	1,800	16.42	280	2.55	1,560	14.23	260	2.37
ALUSM	3,620	40.67	3	6	260	2.92	220	0.02	40	0.45	2,660	29.89	160	1.80	700	7.87	60	0.67
BU2	815	53.80	4	7	55	3.63	15	0.01	20	1.32	85	5.61	55	3.63	670	44.22	15	0.99
BU40	1,190	34.59	4	7	250	7.27	160	0.05	0	0	400	11.63	30	0.87	530	15.41	0	0
BUUQ	1,230	40.07	4	4	220	7.17	170	0.06	50	1.63	280	9.12	200	6.51	710	23.13	0	0
CADCK	6,540	58.39	3	6	1,100	9.82	1,040	0.09	20	0.18	480	4.29	320	2.86	4,960	44.29	300	2.68
CHCK	5,600	41.92	4	6	280	2.10	200	0.01	0	0	820	6.14	260	1.95	4,440	33.23	100	0.75
CRUKO	261	48.24	4	9	57	10.54	54	0.10	1	0.18	43	7.95	4	0.74	157	29.02	28	5.18
DACK	5,180	52.64	4	6	2,820	28.66	2,340	0.24	420	4.27	1,280	13.01	360	3.66	1,000	10.16	60	0.61
DUCK	1,384	23.26	4	6	550	9.24	533	0.09	17	0.29	667	11.21	17	0.29	150	2.52	0	0
EL12	5,220	59.73	5	9	1,620	18.54	1,480	0.17	100	1.14	560	6.41	160	1.83	2,980	34.10	0	0
ELUGH	2,211	54.67	3	5	389	9.62	300	0.07	89	2.20	334	8.26	167	4.13	1,488	36.80	44	1.09
EWCK	3,700	61.06	3	7	460	7.59	300	0.05	100	1.65	1,380	22.77	660	10.89	1,860	30.69	180	2.97
FLAD	2,740	21.51	3	6	380	2.98	300	0.02	0	0	1,160	9.11	240	1.88	1,200	9.42	0	0
FLAU	2,400	36.81	5	6	140	2.15	80	0.01	0	0	960	14.72	140	2.15	1,180	18.10	0	0
FLRU	2,835	51.49	5	7	934	16.96	917	0.17	17	0.31	850	15.44	50	0.91	917	16.65	0	0
FO26	6,340	67.45	4	5	1,280	13.62	1,280	0.14	0	0	1,320	14.04	360	3.83	3,660	38.94	40	0.43
GRUHA	2,216	45.31	4	5	951	19.44	813	0.17	138	2.82	176	3.60	100	2.04	1,076	22.00	113	2.31
HENUP	5,080	67.73	4	5	80	1.07	80	0.01	0	0	460	6.13	60	0.80	4,500	60.00	200	2.67
KO1	625	73.88	4	4	8	0.95	3	0.00	5	0.59	16	1.89	0	0.00	476	56.26	0	0
KODCR	314	67.38	4	8	101	21.67	94	0.20	6	1.29	23	4.94	3	0.64	112	24.03	5	1.07
KOUCR	247	50.51	4	7	76	15.54	69	0.14	3	0.61	37	7.57	7	1.43	88	18.00	3	0.61
KOUVE	687	30.18	4	6	137	6.02	131	0.06	6	0.26	68	2.99	31	1.36	338	14.85	0	0
LC_GRCK	1,340	19.82	3	4	280	4.14	240	0.04	40	0.59	120	1.78	0	0.00	940	13.91	260	3.85
LI24	1,901	63.20	3	4	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	73	2.43	9	0.30	1,664	55.32	0	0
MCCR	2,820	24.27	3	7	1,460	12.56	1,160	0.10	280	2.41	680	5.85	300	2.58	680	5.85	80	0.69
MI25	3,360	47.06	4	6	520	7.28	520	0.07	0	0	1,660	23.25	420	5.88	1,100	15.41	20	0.28
OLDDU	719	36.37	4	6	206	10.42	156	0.08	50	2.53	157	7.94	44	2.23	306	15.48	0	0
OLDLI	3,957	65.02	3	5	386	6.34	143	0.02	243	3.99	672	11.04	543	8.92	2,899	47.63	14	0.23
OLDLOW	1,390	39.46	5	8	282	8.00	155	0.04	45	1.28	781	22.17	27	0.77	209	5.93	0	0
PADAL	288	51.71	5	8	70	12.57	65	0.12	5	0.90	131	23.52	7	1.26	78	14.00	3	0.54
PAUKO	219	46.50	4	7	69	14.65	64	0.14	5	1.06	59	12.53	8	1.70	86	18.26	0	0
RACK	1,780	55.45	4	7	160	4.98	120	0.04	20	0.62	370	11.53	20	0.62	1,200	37.38	0	0
SLINE	3,884	59.71	4	8	83	1.28	0	0.00	33	0.51	767	11.79	67	1.03	2,817	43.31	483	7.43
VEUKO	504	71.49	4	7	5	0.71	3	0.00	2	0.28	48	6.81	0	0.00	344	48.79	2	0.28
VEUP	254	33.60	4	7	96	12.70	55	0.07	5	0.66	36	4.76	0	0.00	110	14.55	12	1.59
VICK	3,380	39.67	4	6	940	11.03	920	0.11	20	0.23	540	6.34	280	3.29	1,820	21.36	60	0.70
WWRL	1,972	40.61	3	4	443	9.12	386	0.08	57	1.17	671	13.82	343	7.06	858	17.67	29	0.60
WWRU	356	45.82	4	7	101	13.00	48	0.06	8	1.03	89	11.45	8	1.03	158	20.33	10	1.29
BOCK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
CACK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
CATA2-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0
CATA2-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0

Table C.7: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects (3-minute kick samples collected in 2015).

	Rhithrogena sp.		Plecoptera				Chloroperlidae		Sweltsa sp.		Nemouridae		Zapada sp.		Zapada Columbiana sp.		Taeniopterygidae		
	Total	%	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	
Reference	AGCK	220	3.06	1,760	24.51	4	6	160	2.23	120	1.67	140	1.95	140	1.95	40	0.56	1,440	20.06
	AL4	0	0.00	1,880	17.15	4	5	200	1.82	120	1.09	240	2.19	240	2.19	20	0.18	1,160	10.58
	ALUSM	80	0.90	820	9.21	5	6	140	1.57	140	1.57	320	3.60	320	3.60	0	0.00	200	2.25
	BU2	190	12.54	285	18.81	6	6	75	4.95	30	1.98	20	1.32	15	0.99	0	0.00	150	9.90
	BU40	0	0.00	450	13.08	6	8	130	3.78	110	3.20	170	4.94	120	3.49	40	1.16	40	1.16
	BUUQ	100	3.26	1,100	35.83	7	8	20	0.65	20	0.65	180	5.86	180	5.86	140	4.56	790	25.73
	CADCK	860	7.68	2,860	25.54	5	6	180	1.61	60	0.54	220	1.96	100	0.89	20	0.18	1,640	14.64
	CHCK	0	0.00	3,020	22.60	6	8	80	0.60	80	0.60	860	6.44	460	3.44	140	1.05	180	1.35
	CRUKO	19	3.51	219	40.48	5	5	7	1.29	5	0.92	2	0.37	1	0.18	0	0.00	181	33.46
	DACK	120	1.22	2,100	21.34	7	9	300	3.05	240	2.44	1,000	10.16	1,000	10.16	160	1.63	240	2.44
	DUCK	17	0.29	616	10.35	7	9	50	0.84	50	0.84	216	3.63	216	3.63	17	0.29	33	0.55
	EL12	340	3.89	1,880	21.51	6	6	60	0.69	40	0.46	220	2.52	220	2.52	0	0.00	840	9.61
	ELUGH	111	2.74	1,289	31.87	7	7	155	3.83	133	3.29	78	1.93	78	1.93	0	0.00	767	18.97
	EWCK	60	0.99	940	15.51	5	7	220	3.63	60	0.99	340	5.61	340	5.61	0	0.00	280	4.62
	FLAD	0	0.00	900	7.06	6	6	540	4.24	520	4.08	140	1.10	140	1.10	0	0.00	60	0.47
	FLAU	0	0.00	840	12.88	4	5	160	2.45	0	0.00	480	7.36	140	2.15	0	0.00	40	0.61
	FLRU	17	0.31	318	5.78	5	6	67	1.22	50	0.91	150	2.72	150	2.72	17	0.31	17	0.31
	FO26	60	0.64	1,480	15.74	5	6	320	3.40	280	2.98	320	3.40	320	3.40	40	0.43	120	1.28
	GRUHA	50	1.02	1,867	38.17	7	8	76	1.55	38	0.78	476	9.73	476	9.73	138	2.82	1,188	24.29
	HENUP	200	2.67	2,020	26.93	5	6	40	0.53	40	0.53	160	2.13	160	2.13	60	0.80	1,760	23.47
	KO1	3	0.35	61	7.21	3	3	5	0.59	5	0.59	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
	KODCR	35	7.51	59	12.66	6	6	21	4.51	21	4.51	2	0.43	2	0.43	0	0.00	6	1.29
	KOUKR	18	3.68	118	24.13	7	9	24	4.91	16	3.27	5	1.02	5	1.02	1	0.20	12	2.45
	KOUVE	19	0.83	170	7.47	7	7	44	1.93	44	1.93	38	1.67	38	1.67	0	0.00	0	0.00
	LC_GRCK	40	0.59	2,180	32.25	6	8	120	1.78	40	0.59	1,620	23.96	1,620	23.96	560	8.28	20	0.30
	LI24	155	5.15	754	25.07	6	6	300	9.97	264	8.78	218	7.25	218	7.25	182	6.05	127	4.22
	MCCR	80	0.69	1,980	17.04	6	6	160	1.38	160	1.38	820	7.06	820	7.06	500	4.30	800	6.88
	MI25	0	0.00	2,260	31.65	7	7	300	4.20	240	3.36	380	5.32	380	5.32	0	0.00	1,040	14.57
	OLDDU	0	0.00	237	11.99	6	6	125	6.32	125	6.32	56	2.83	56	2.83	0	0.00	13	0.66
	OLDL1	771	12.67	1,473	24.20	7	8	743	12.21	743	12.21	58	0.95	58	0.95	0	0.00	343	5.64
	OLDLOW	0	0.00	390	11.07	5	6	82	2.33	64	1.82	18	0.51	18	0.51	0	0.00	9	0.26
	PADAL	1	0.18	208	37.34	5	7	17	3.05	12	2.15	42	7.54	42	7.54	9	1.62	46	8.26
	PAUKO	11	2.34	169	35.88	6	7	14	2.97	7	1.49	8	1.70	8	1.70	0	0.00	118	25.05
	RACK	180	5.61	520	16.20	7	8	260	8.10	260	8.10	110	3.43	110	3.43	60	1.87	60	1.87
	SLINE	200	3.07	1,319	20.28	6	8	200	3.07	200	3.07	501	7.70	501	7.70	217	3.34	267	4.10
	VEUKO	3	0.43	91	12.91	5	6	10	1.42	2	0.28	1	0.14	1	0.14	0	0.00	7	0.99
	VEUP	10	1.32	160	21.16	4	5	0	0	0	0.00	41	5.42	41	5.42	7	0.93	57	7.54
	VICK	60	0.70	2,260	26.53	5	7	240	2.82	240	2.82	1,140	13.38	1,140	13.38	80	0.94	360	4.23
	WWRL	0	0.00	356	7.33	4	4	57	1.17	57	1.17	71	1.46	71	1.46	0	0.00	157	3.23
	WWRU	123	15.83	54	6.95	4	4	21	2.70	18	2.32	10	1.29	10	1.29	0	0.00	13	1.67
Mine-exposed	BOCK	0	0.00	480	5.90	2	2	0	0	0	0.00	320	3.93	260	3.19	0	0.00	160	1.97
	CACK	0	0.00	26	0.65	1	1	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0</td				

Table C.7: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects (3-minute kick samples collected in 2015).

	Taenionema sp.		Trichoptera			Diptera			Chironomidae			Micropsectra sp.				
	Total	%	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	LPL Richness	Total	%	
Reference	AGCK	1,300	18.11	320	4.456825	3	3	180	2.51	2	6	140	1.95	5	20	0.28
	AL4	1,000	9.12	900	8.211679	3	3	1,880	17.15	6	11	1,160	10.58	6	60	0.55
	ALUSM	160	1.80	1,660	18.65169	4	4	2,580	28.99	5	14	500	5.62	10	100	1.12
	BU2	135	8.91	295	19.47195	4	4	60	3.96	3	5	35	2.31	3	0	0
	BU40	40	1.16	440	12.7907	4	4	950	27.62	3	10	660	19.19	8	10	0.29
	BUUQ	590	19.22	210	6.840391	5	5	500	16.29	3	11	470	15.31	9	30	0.98
	CADCK	1,640	14.64	260	2.321429	5	5	1,480	13.21	4	9	1,240	11.07	6	100	0.89
	CHCK	180	1.35	660	4.94012	5	6	3,860	28.89	4	10	2,740	20.51	7	400	2.99
	CRUKO	181	33.46	47	8.687616	3	4	9	1.66	2	3	2	0.37	2	0	0
	DACK	240	2.44	840	8.536585	4	4	1,480	15.04	4	13	1,100	11.18	8	80	0.81
	DUCK	33	0.55	666	11.1914	3	4	2,869	48.21	5	13	2,618	43.99	7	150	2.52
	EL12	840	9.61	320	3.661327	4	5	1,260	14.42	6	11	880	10.07	6	340	3.89
	ELUGH	767	18.97	211	5.217606	3	3	300	7.42	2	6	122	3.02	5	22	0.54
	EWCK	280	4.62	660	10.89109	4	4	740	12.21	3	12	700	11.55	10	20	0.33
	FLAD	60	0.47	860	6.750392	4	5	7,060	55.42	6	16	6,460	50.71	10	620	4.87
	FLAU	40	0.61	860	13.19018	3	3	2,260	34.66	4	12	1,800	27.61	9	300	4.60
	FLRU	17	0.31	318	5.775518	4	5	1,816	32.98	5	9	1,582	28.73	5	100	1.82
	FO26	120	1.28	220	2.340426	4	4	1,320	14.04	4	12	1,140	12.13	9	220	2.34
	GRUHA	1,188	24.29	590	12.06297	5	7	154	3.15	3	8	116	2.37	6	0	0
	HENUP	1,760	23.47	100	1.333333	3	3	300	4.00	2	6	280	3.73	5	40	0.53
	KO1	0	0.00	11	1.300236	3	3	118	13.95	4	10	104	12.29	7	3	0.35
	KODCR	6	1.29	21	4.506438	2	2	66	14.16	4	9	60	12.88	5	1	0.21
	KOUCR	12	2.45	33	6.748466	2	2	86	17.59	4	9	78	15.95	6	0	0
	KOUVE	0	0.00	6	0.26362	1	1	538	23.64	4	10	413	18.15	6	25	1.10
	LC_GRCK	20	0.30	2,740	40.53254	5	5	480	7.10	4	8	420	6.21	5	0	0
	LI24	127	4.22	136	4.521277	4	4	172	5.72	2	4	118	3.92	3	0	0
	MCCR	800	6.88	6,240	53.70052	4	5	500	4.30	3	4	320	2.75	2	0	0
	MI25	1,040	14.57	360	5.042017	4	4	1,120	15.69	4	13	1,020	14.29	10	60	0.84
	OLDDU	13	0.66	389	19.67628	4	4	507	25.64	3	14	457	23.12	11	0	0
	OLDL1	343	5.64	299	4.912915	3	4	329	5.41	4	9	229	3.76	4	0	0
	OLDLOW	9	0.26	1,154	32.75617	3	3	462	13.11	3	9	362	10.28	7	18	0.51
	PADAL	46	8.26	22	3.949731	5	6	35	6.28	4	10	21	3.77	6	0	0
	PAUKO	118	25.05	22	4.670913	2	3	51	10.83	5	12	22	4.67	8	0	0
	RACK	60	1.87	200	6.23053	5	5	510	15.89	4	13	350	10.90	9	30	0.93
	SLINE	267	4.10	934	14.35819	4	5	351	5.40	2	5	151	2.32	4	0	0
	VEUKO	7	0.99	0	0	0	0	101	14.33	7	11	87	12.34	5	0	0
	VEUP	57	7.54	73	9.656085	4	5	219	28.97	3	6	212	28.04	4	0	0
	VICK	360	4.23	220	2.58216	3	3	2,140	25.12	3	13	1,820	21.36	10	60	0.70
	WWRL	157	3.23	1,457	30.00412	4	4	1,028	21.17	4	9	986	20.30	6	0	0
	WWRU	13	1.67	318	40.92664	3	3	28	3.60	3	6	22	2.83	4	0	0
Mine-exposed	BOCK	160	1.97	140	1.719902	3	3	6,140	75.43	5	16	3,140	38.57	12	2,240	27.52
	CACK	0	0.00	438	10.86849	1	1	3,278	81.34	6	14	3,051	75.71	8	1,000	24.81
	CATA2-25	0	0.00	72	3.61809	1	1	1,622	81.51	3	8	1,544	77.59	6	172	8.64
	CATA2-75	0	0.00	100	2.824859	1	1	1,570	44.35	3	9	1,510	42.66	7	130	3.67
	COCK	20	0.07	2,360	8.087731	4	4	22,880	78.41	7	16	7,160	24.54	10	2,180	7.47
	EL1	140	1.81	340	4.404145	5	5	2,220	28.76	5	10	2,100	27.20	5	20	0.26
	EL19	60	1.85	200	6.17284	5	5	1,190	36.73	6	13	1,080	33.33	7	150	4.63
	EL20	917	14.75	800	12.86587	5	6	483	7.77	4	9	333	5.36	6	50	0.80
	ELDEL	620	8.01	280	3.617571	4	4	980	12.66	4	9	660	8.53	6	140	1.81
	ELDFE	0	0.00	260	1.515152	2	3	3,400	19.81	4	13	3,140	18.30	9	60	0.35

Table C.7: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects (3-minute kick samples collected in 2015).

Reference	<i>Orthocladius</i> sp.		<i>Muscidae</i>		<i>Limnophora</i> sp.		<i>Psychodidae</i>		<i>Pericomia/Telmatoscopus</i> sp.		<i>Oligochaeta</i>				<i>Enchytraeidae</i>		<i>Enchytraeus</i> sp.	
	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%
AGCK	20	0.28	0	0	0	0	40	0.56	40	0.56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AL4	800	7.30	0	0	0	0	540	4.93	540	4.93	20	0.18	1	1	0	0	0	0
ALUSM	100	1.12	0	0	0	0	1,900	21.35	1,900	21.35	120	1.35	1	1	0	0	0	0
BU2	20	1.32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	1.65	2	2	15	0.99	15	0.99
BU40	410	11.92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0.58	1	1	20	0.58	20	0.58
BUUQ	200	6.51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CADCK	300	2.68	0	0	0	0	140	1.25	140	1.25	60	0.54	2	2	0	0	0	0
CHCK	100	0.75	0	0	0	0	1,000	7.49	1,000	7.49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CRUKO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.74	1	1	0	0	0	0
DACK	540	5.49	0	0	0	0	200	2.03	200	2.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUCK	1,017	17.09	0	0	0	0	150	2.52	150	2.52	84	1.41	2	2	67	1.13	67	1.13
EL12	200	2.29	0	0	0	0	300	3.43	300	3.43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELUGH	56	1.38	0	0	0	0	178	4.40	178	4.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EWCK	240	3.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FLAD	3,060	24.02	0	0	0	0	140	1.10	140	1.10	1060	8.32	2	2	800	6.28	800	6.28
FLAU	800	12.27	0	0	0	0	280	4.29	280	4.29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FLRU	233	4.23	0	0	0	0	67	1.22	67	1.22	17	0.31	1	1	0	0	0	0
FO26	360	3.83	0	0	0	0	20	0.21	20	0.21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRUHA	51	1.04	0	0	0	0	13	0.27	13	0.27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HENUP	60	0.80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KO1	23	2.72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.35	1	1	0	0	0	0
KODCR	45	9.66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.86	2	2	0	0	0	0
KOUCR	33	6.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.20	1	1	0.20	1	0.20	0
KOUVE	256	11.25	0	0	0	0	25	1.10	25	1.10	832	36.56	3	3	813	35.72	813	35.72
LC_GRCK	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LI24	9	0.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0.60	1	1	18	0.60	18	0.60
MCCR	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	1.38	160	1.38	20	0.17	1	1	0	0	0	0
MI25	60	0.84	0	0	0	0	20	0.28	20	0.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OLDDU	181	9.16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	4.45	2	2	13	0.66	13	0.66
OLDLI	14	0.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OLDLOW	127	3.60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0.51	1	1	0	0	0	0
PADAL	5	0.90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PAUKO	8	1.70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RACK	80	2.49	0	0	0	0	100	3.12	100	3.12	20	0.62	2	2	10	0.31	10	0.31
SLINE	67	1.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VEUKO	16	2.27	1	0.14	1	0.14	1	0.14	1	0.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VEUP	167	22.09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.66	1	1	5	0.66	5	0.66
VICK	60	0.70	0	0	0	0	220	2.58	220	2.58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WWRL	357	7.35	14	0.29	14	0.29	14	0.29	14	0.29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WWRU	3	0.39	0	0	0	0	3	0.39	3	0.39	5	0.64	1	1	0	0	0	0
BOCK	20	0.25	40	0.49	40	0.49	20	0.25	20	0.25	1360	16.71	3	4	1180	14.50	1100	13.51
CACK	1,088	27.00	100	2.48	100	2.48	51	1.27	38	0.94	288	7.15	2	2	275	6.82	275	6.82
CATA2-25	978	49.15	67	3.37	67	3.37	0	0	0	0	261	13.12	1	1	261	13.12	261	13.12
CATA2-75	890	25.14	50	1.41	50	1.41	0	0	0	0	1830	51.69	1	2	1830	51.69	1760	49.72
COCK	2,580	8.84	40	0.14	40	0.14	15,480	53.05	15,480	53.05	600	2.06	2	2	560	1.92	560	1.92
EL1	1,360	17.62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EL19	730	22.53	0	0	0	0	30	0.93	30	0.93	20	0.62	1	1	20	0.62	20	0.62
EL20	100	1.61	0	0	0	0	100	1.61	100	1.61	17	0.27	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELDEL	120	1.55	0	0	0	0	220	2.84	220	2.84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELDFE	2,160	12.59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	3.50	1	1	600	3.50	600	3.50</

Table C.8: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects, 2014.

	HBI (Family)	HBI (LPL)	Simpson's Diversity (Family)	Evenness (Family)	Simpson's Diversity (LPL)	Evenness (LPL)	Abundance	Total Family Richness	Total LPL Richness	EPT		EPT Richness		Ephemeroptera				Baetidae		Baetis		
										Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Total	%	
Reference	ALEX3-25	2.91	2.75	0.85	0.41	0.87	0.26	8,600	17	29	7,180	83.49	10	17	5,020	58.37	3	7	800	9.30	360	0.04
	CHAU1-50	3.22	3.07	0.79	0.25	0.93	0.43	13,240	20	36	11,040	83.38	11	19	7,780	58.76	3	7	1,180	8.91	640	0.05
	CHAU1-75	3.44	3.14	0.83	0.36	0.91	0.51	6,320	17	24	4,500	71.20	11	13	3,440	54.43	3	4	500	7.91	260	0.04
	GRAC2-25	2.81	2.29	0.85	0.35	0.89	0.32	5,286	20	30	4,801	90.82	13	18	2,000	37.84	3	5	317	6.00	217	0.04
	GRAC2-75	2.20	1.69	0.86	0.40	0.92	0.54	5,733	19	24	5,449	95.05	13	17	2,549	44.46	3	4	66	1.15	33	0.01
	GRAV3-75	2.13	1.67	0.79	0.27	0.87	0.31	17,680	19	25	17,480	98.87	14	19	7,740	43.78	4	6	460	2.60	20	0.00
	HARM6-25	1.66	1.14	0.76	0.20	0.63	0.10	19,080	21	26	18,080	94.76	13	17	6,680	35.01	4	6	720	3.77	460	0.02
Mine-exposed	ELKR8-75	2.87	2.73	0.87	0.36	0.94	0.50	797	23	31	666	83.56	14	19	410	51.44	4	7	123	15.43	50	0.06
	ERIC2-0	1.29	1.32	0.66	0.33	0.59	0.30	4,600	9	10	4,157	90.37	5	6	43	0.93	1	2	0	0	0	0.00
	ERIC4-25	1.39	1.27	0.59	0.17	0.58	0.13	18,000	14	22	14,420	80.11	8	11	80	0.44	0	1	0	0	0	0.00
	ERIC4-75	1.31	1.16	0.59	0.14	0.56	0.12	13,280	18	20	10,980	82.68	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
	FO29	3.59	3.61	0.79	0.29	0.86	0.25	6,051	18	28	3,784	62.54	11	18	2,167	35.81	3	7	483	7.98	250	0.04
	FORD7-25	2.96	2.90	0.87	0.36	0.87	0.25	10,080	22	29	7,720	76.59	13	17	2,100	20.83	4	4	100	0.99	60	0.01
	FORD7-50	3.09	3.05	0.87	0.36	0.93	0.44	8,500	23	34	5,860	68.94	13	17	2,060	24.24	4	5	120	1.41	80	0.01
	GRAV1-25	2.83	2.60	0.84	0.29	0.80	0.17	9,960	22	26	7,960	79.92	13	15	1,960	19.68	4	5	580	5.82	520	0.05
	GRAV1-50	3.31	2.64	0.88	0.35	0.89	0.25	7,420	24	33	5,540	74.66	13	19	1,600	21.56	4	7	400	5.39	60	0.01
	GRAV1-75	2.33	2.10	0.87	0.50	0.89	0.30	12,380	16	26	11,180	90.31	11	19	3,260	26.33	4	8	660	5.33	480	0.04
	GREE1-75	4.50	3.67	0.82	0.35	0.87	0.27	6,460	17	27	2,240	34.67	8	9	20	0.31	1	1	20	0.31	20	0.00
	GREE3-25	4.55	4.29	0.45	0.12	0.77	0.24	3,150	15	22	600	19.05	8	11	90	2.86	2	3	10	0.32	0	0.00
	GREE3-75	3.32	3.34	0.78	0.36	0.87	0.40	4,418	14	22	2,614	59.17	8	9	75	1.70	2	2	50	1.13	0	0.00
	GREE4-25	4.42	4.50	0.47	0.11	0.65	0.11	639	19	29	141	22.07	10	11	18	2.82	2	2	6	0.94	2	0.00
	GREE4-75	4.34	4.72	0.51	0.16	0.77	0.21	6,920	13	25	1,720	24.86	6	8	120	1.73	1	2	0	0	0	0.00
	HARM1-50	2.67	2.65	0.83	0.30	0.92	0.39	17,980	20	31	13,300	73.97	12	20	8,460	47.05	4	7	980	5.45	420	0.02
	HARM1-75	3.05	3.32	0.82	0.28	0.85	0.18	26,100	21	37	17,620	67.51	10	18	5,940	22.76	3	6	780	2.99	340	0.01
	HARM5-25	2.11	1.34	0.76	0.18	0.76	0.14	17,400	24	31	16,400	94.25	15	19	8,560	49.20	4	5	60	0.34	20	0.00
	LI8	2.81	2.73	0.82	0.34	0.88	0.38	9,040	17	22	7,760	85.84	10	14	1,600	17.70	3	5	300	3.32	260	0.03
	LIDSL	3.24	3.28	0.83	0.36	0.85	0.31	7,860	16	24	5,360	68.19	10	15	1,320	16.79	2	4	180	2.29	140	0.02
	LILC3	4.64	4.68	0.40	0.09	0.81	0.21	19,680	19	28	3,120	15.85	12	15	760	3.86	2	3	320	1.63	140	0.01
	MICH1-25	3.36	3.17	0.88	0.33	0.87	0.19	2,795	27	39	2,060	73.70	16	22	665	23.79	4	8	250	8.94	60	0.02
	NTHO1-25	4.35	3.42	0.71	0.22	0.83	0.29	8,860	17	21	4,120	46.50	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
	NTHO1-50	5.61	4.49	0.71	0.25	0.79	0.24	7,700	15	24	1,120	14.55	6	6	20	0.26	1	1	0	0	0	0.00
	PORT1-0	3.96	3.68	0.75	0.20	0.93	0.48	11,900	21	28	4,820	40.50	9	11	40	0.34	1	1	40	0.34	0	0.00

Table C.8: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects, 2014.

		Baetis tricaudatus group		Ephemerellidae		Drunella Doddsii		Heptageniidae		Epeorus		Rhithrogena		Plecoptera				Chloroperlidae		Sveltsa		Nemouridae	
		Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%
Reference	ALEX3-25	60	0.70	2,000	23.26	60	0.70	2,220	25.81	1,180	13.72	0	0.00	1,780	20.70	4	5	80	0.93	80	0.93	640	7.44
	CHAU1-50	40	0.30	1,220	9.21	180	1.36	5,380	40.63	640	4.83	140	1.06	1,920	14.50	5	8	40	0.30	20	0.15	460	3.47
	CHAU1-75	0	0	1,040	16.46	80	1.27	1,900	30.06	300	4.75	40	0.63	720	11.39	5	6	20	0.32	0	0.00	180	2.85
	GRAC2-25	0	0	183	3.46	33	0.62	1,500	28.38	750	14.19	50	0.95	1,868	35.34	6	9	67	1.27	67	1.27	1,085	20.53
	GRAC2-75	0	0	1,016	17.72	283	4.94	1,450	25.29	250	4.36	117	2.04	2,200	38.37	6	9	234	4.08	117	2.04	683	11.91
	GRAV3-75	80	0.45	1,800	10.18	100	0.57	5,460	30.88	100	0.57	620	3.51	9,280	52.49	7	10	1,700	9.62	20	0.11	1,620	9.16
	HARM6-25	0	0	760	3.98	220	1.15	5,020	26.31	800	4.19	60	0.31	10,360	54.30	6	8	320	1.68	280	1.47	820	4.30
Mine-exposed	ELKR8-75	33	4.14	59	7.40	20	2.51	220	27.60	0	0	5	0.63	186	23.34	6	8	40	5.02	30	3.76	16	2.01
	ERIC2-0	0	0	14	0.30	0	0.00	29	0.63	0	0	0	0.00	4,100	89.13	3	3	0	0	0	0.00	1,172	25.48
	ERIC4-25	0	0	80	0.44	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	14,160	78.67	5	7	120	0.67	100	0.56	3,140	17.44
	ERIC4-75	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	10,640	80.12	4	6	160	1.20	140	1.05	2,120	15.96
	FO29	33	0.55	184	3.04	67	1.11	1,500	24.79	67	1.11	33	0.55	1,350	22.31	5	8	117	1.93	67	1.11	117	1.93
	FORD7-25	40	0.40	300	2.98	40	0.40	1,680	16.67	200	1.98	0	0.00	4,780	47.42	5	8	40	0.40	20	0.20	1,440	14.29
	FORD7-50	20	0.24	440	5.18	120	1.41	1,480	17.41	300	3.53	0	0.00	3,100	36.47	5	7	100	1.18	80	0.94	800	9.41
	GRAV1-25	60	0.60	1,020	10.24	20	0.20	340	3.41	60	0.60	40	0.40	4,600	46.18	5	5	180	1.81	180	1.81	840	8.43
	GRAV1-50	180	2.43	800	10.78	80	1.08	380	5.12	160	2.16	20	0.27	3,080	41.51	5	7	160	2.16	140	1.89	1,480	19.95
	GRAV1-75	120	0.97	1,020	8.24	80	0.65	1,560	12.60	440	3.55	40	0.32	5,020	40.55	4	7	60	0.48	60	0.48	1,860	15.02
	GREE1-75	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	540	8.36	4	5	80	1.24	80	1.24	420	6.50
	GREE3-25	0	0	20	0.63	0	0.00	60	1.90	0	0	0	0.00	490	15.56	4	6	0	0	0	0.00	240	7.62
	GREE3-75	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	25	0.57	0	0	0	0.00	2,413	54.62	4	5	0	0	0	0.00	950	21.50
	GREE4-25	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	12	1.88	0	0	0	0.00	109	17.06	6	7	3	0.47	1	0.16	6	0.94
	GREE4-75	0	0	40	0.58	0	0.00	80	1.16	0	0	0	0.00	1,560	22.54	4	5	0	0	0	0.00	560	8.09
	HARM1-50	20	0.11	6,180	34.37	20	0.11	1,180	6.56	60	0.33	20	0.11	3,740	20.80	5	9	560	3.11	500	2.78	1,440	8.01
	HARM1-75	100	0.38	2,960	11.34	40	0.15	2,200	8.43	120	0.46	0	0.00	7,300	27.97	4	7	60	0.23	60	0.23	6,740	25.82
	HARM5-25	0	0	1,200	6.90	20	0.11	7,180	41.26	1,020	5.86	0	0.00	7,000	40.23	6	9	260	1.49	260	1.49	660	3.79
	L18	20	0.22	240	2.65	40	0.44	1,060	11.73	140	1.55	40	0.44	4,700	51.99	4	6	80	0.88	60	0.66	1,220	13.50
	LIDSL	20	0.25	180	2.29	0	0.00	960	12.21	220	2.80	20	0.25	3,020	38.42	4	7	180	2.29	120	1.53	1,460	18.58
	LILC3	60	0.30	240	1.22	0	0.00	200	1.02	0	0	0	0.00	1,740	8.84	5	7	200	1.02	140	0.71	820	4.17
	MICH1-25	45	1.61	220	7.87	30	1.07	180	6.44	55	1.97	15	0.54	500	17.89	7	9	45	1.61	45	1.61	120	4.29
	NTHO1-25	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	4,060	45.82	3	3	0	0	0	0.00	3,700	41.76
	NTHO1-50	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	20	0.26	0	0	0	0.00	1,040	13.51	3	3	0	0	0	0.00	1,000	12.99
	PORT1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	3,540	29.75	5	7	20	0.17	0	0.00	2,300	19.33

Table C.8: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects, 2014.

	<i>Zapada</i> sp.		<i>Zapada Columbiana</i>		<i>Taeniopterygidae</i>		<i>Taenionema</i>		Trichoptera				Diptera				Chironomidae			<i>Micropsectra</i> sp.		
	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	LPL Richness	Total	%	
Reference	ALEX3-25	460	5.35	240	2.79	840	9.77	0	0.00	380	4.4186047	3	5	1,100	12.79	5	12	460	5.35	8	0	0
	CHAU1-50	460	3.47	0	0.00	660	4.98	0	0.00	1,340	10.120846	3	4	2,100	15.86	5	14	1,620	12.24	10	20	0.15
	CHAU1-75	180	2.85	0	0.00	100	1.58	0	0.00	340	5.3797468	3	3	1,820	28.80	5	12	1,280	20.25	8	20	0.32
	GRAC2-25	1,068	20.20	517	9.78	333	6.30	0	0.00	933	17.650397	4	4	451	8.53	4	10	367	6.94	7	17	0.32
	GRAC2-75	583	10.17	300	5.23	750	13.08	0	0.00	700	12.210012	4	4	251	4.38	4	6	134	2.34	3	0	0
	GRAV3-75	1,540	8.71	1,000	5.66	4,980	28.17	0	0.00	460	2.60181	3	3	180	1.02	3	5	100	0.57	3	0	0
	HARM6-25	820	4.30	680	3.56	760	3.98	0	0.00	1,040	5.4507338	3	3	640	3.35	3	6	600	3.14	4	20	0.10
Mine-exposed	ELKR8-75	13	1.63	0	0.00	33	4.14	33	4.14	70	8.782936	4	4	92	11.54	6	11	30	3.76	5	0	0
	ERIC2-0	1,172	25.48	629	13.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	14	0.3043478	1	1	400	8.70	2	3	343	7.46	2	0	0
	ERIC4-25	3,140	17.44	1,200	6.67	100	0.56	0	0.00	180	1	3	3	3,400	18.89	4	10	3,280	18.22	7	40	0.22
	ERIC4-75	2,120	15.96	1,080	8.13	0	0.00	0	0.00	340	2.560241	3	3	2,120	15.96	6	8	1,880	14.16	3	0	0
	FO29	117	1.93	0	0.00	833	13.77	0	0.00	267	4.4124938	3	3	2,216	36.62	4	9	2,032	33.58	6	0	0
	FORD7-25	1,440	14.29	60	0.60	1,500	14.88	0	0.00	840	8.3333333	4	5	2,040	20.24	5	10	1,840	18.25	6	0	0
	FORD7-50	800	9.41	0	0.00	320	3.76	0	0.00	700	8.2352941	4	5	2,060	24.24	5	12	1,620	19.06	7	0	0
	GRAV1-25	840	8.43	300	3.01	3,420	34.34	3,420	34.34	1,400	14.056225	4	5	1,720	17.27	6	9	1,040	10.44	4	0	0
	GRAV1-50	1,420	19.14	60	0.81	1,340	18.06	0	0.00	860	11.590296	4	5	1,380	18.60	6	10	120	1.62	5	0	0
	GRAV1-75	1,500	12.12	160	1.29	2,700	21.81	1,400	11.31	2,900	23.424879	3	4	840	6.79	3	7	340	2.75	5	0	0
	GREE1-75	420	6.50	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,680	26.006192	3	3	3,920	60.68	5	15	1,100	17.03	9	20	0.31
	GREE3-25	240	7.62	20	0.63	50	1.59	0	0.00	20	0.6349206	2	2	2,550	80.95	6	11	2,300	73.02	6	10	0.32
	GREE3-75	950	21.50	150	3.40	563	12.74	0	0.00	126	2.8519692	2	2	1,754	39.70	5	12	1,503	34.02	8	13	0.29
	GREE4-25	4	0.63	2	0.31	14	2.19	0	0.00	14	2.1909233	2	2	495	77.46	6	16	455	71.21	7	5	0.78
	GREE4-75	560	8.09	60	0.87	240	3.47	0	0.00	40	0.5780347	1	1	5,140	74.28	4	14	4,740	68.50	11	300	4.34
	HARM1-50	1,400	7.79	60	0.33	940	5.23	0	0.00	1,100	6.1179088	3	4	3,940	21.91	3	8	3,200	17.80	5	0	0
	HARM1-75	6,740	25.82	860	3.30	60	0.23	0	0.00	4,380	16.781609	3	5	6,300	24.14	3	12	6,100	23.37	10	200	0.77
	HARM5-25	660	3.79	320	1.84	2,500	14.37	0	0.00	840	4.8275862	5	5	900	5.17	5	9	760	4.37	5	20	0.11
	L18	1,220	13.50	40	0.44	3,160	34.96	0	0.00	1,460	16.150442	3	3	1,000	11.06	4	7	820	9.07	4	0	0
	LIDSL	1,460	18.58	40	0.51	1,220	15.52	0	0.00	1,020	12.977099	4	4	2,380	30.28	3	8	2,340	29.77	6	0	0
	LILC3	660	3.35	440	2.24	220	1.12	0	0.00	620	3.1504065	5	5	15,200	77.24	3	11	15,120	76.83	8	200	1.02
	MICH1-25	120	4.29	0	0.00	215	7.69	0	0.00	895	32.021467	5	5	555	19.86	5	12	390	13.95	7	20	0.72
	NTHO1-25	3,700	41.76	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	60	0.6772009	2	2	4,540	51.24	6	10	2,020	22.80	5	0	0
	NTHO1-50	1,000	12.99	0	0.00	20	0.26	0	0.00	60	0.7792208	2	2	6,320	82.08	7	16	3,100	40.26	8	60	0.78
	PORT1-0	2,260	18.99	300	2.52	20	0.17	0	0.00	1,240	10.420168	3	3	6,120	51.43	5	11	5,280	44.37	7	1,120	9.41

Table C.8: Values of individual benthic invertebrate endpoints considered in evaluation of calcite effects, 2014.

	<i>Orthocladius</i> sp.		Muscidae		<i>Limnophora</i> sp.		Psychodidae		<i>Pericoma/ Telmatoscopus</i> sp.		Oligochaeta				Enchytraeidae		<i>Enchytraeus</i> sp.		
	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	Family Richness	LPL Richness	Total	%	Total	%	Total	%	
Reference	ALEX3-25	20	0.23	0	0	0	0	480	5.58	480	5.58	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	CHAU1-50	180	1.36	0	0	0	0	340	2.57	340	2.57	20	0.15	1	1	0	0	0	0
	CHAU1-75	520	8.23	20	0.32	20	0.32	360	5.70	360	5.70	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GRAC2-25	17	0.32	0	0	0	0	50	0.95	50	0.95	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GRAC2-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	1.45	83	1.45	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GRAV3-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0.11	20	0.11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	HARM6-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mine-exposed	ELKR8-75	18	2.26	0	0	0	0	3	0.38	3	0.38	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	ERIC2-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	ERIC4-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0.11	20	0.11	60	0.33	1	1	0	0	0	0
	ERIC4-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0.30	40	0.30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	FO29	733	12.11	0	0	0	0	133	2.20	133	2.20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	FORD7-25	1,040	10.32	0	0	0	0	60	0.60	60	0.60	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	FORD7-50	700	8.24	0	0	0	0	140	1.65	140	1.65	20	0.24	1	1	0	0	0	0
	GRAV1-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	5.42	540	5.42	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GRAV1-50	20	0.27	0	0	0	0	1,180	15.90	1,180	15.90	80	1.08	2	1	0	0	0	0
	GRAV1-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	3.72	440	3.55	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GREE1-75	40	0.62	0	0	0	0	1,520	23.53	1,520	23.53	180	2.79	1	1	0	0	0	0
	GREE3-25	690	21.90	10	0.32	10	0.32	60	1.90	60	1.90	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GREE3-75	475	10.75	0	0	0	0	75	1.70	75	1.70	50	1.13	1	1	0	0	0	0
	GREE4-25	81	12.68	0	0	0	0	8	1.25	7	1.10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	GREE4-75	2,520	36.42	220	3.18	220	3.18	120	1.73	120	1.73	20	0.29	1	1	0	0	0	0
	HARM1-50	1,140	6.34	0	0	0	0	700	3.89	700	3.89	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	HARM1-75	2,120	8.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,400	5.36	1	1	0	0	0	0
	HARM5-25	200	1.15	0	0	0	0	40	0.23	40	0.23	20	0.11	1	1	0	0	0	0
	LI8	20	0.22	0	0	0	0	140	1.55	140	1.55	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	LIDSL	80	1.02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	LILC3	5,300	26.93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	MICH1-25	195	6.98	0	0	0	0	85	3.04	85	3.04	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	NTHO1-25	900	10.16	0	0	0	0	2,080	23.48	2,080	23.48	20	0.23	1	1	0	0	0	0
	NTHO1-50	680	8.83	60	0.78	60	0.78	2,300	29.87	2,300	29.87	180	2.34	1	1	0	0	0	0
	PORT1-0	740	6.22	0	0	0	0	500	4.20	500	4.20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table C.9: Number and percent of mine-exposed areas sampled in 2015 (n = 74 areas) having benthic invertebrate characteristics outside normal (reference area) range.

Endpoint	Units	5th and 95th Percentiles of 2015 Reference Area Distribution		# of Mine-exposed Areas		% of Mine-exposed Areas		2.5th and 97.5th Percentiles of 2015 Reference Area Distribution		# of Mine-exposed Areas		% of Mine-exposed Areas		
		Lower (P ₅)	Upper (P ₉₅)	< P ₅	> P ₉₅	< P ₅	> P ₉₅	Lower (P _{2.5})	Upper (P _{97.5})	< Normal Range	> Normal Range	< Normal Range	> Normal Range	
HBI (Family)	unitless	2.5	3.9	5	31	6.8	42	2.4	4.4	5	19	6.8	26	
HBI (LPL)	unitless	2.4	4.5	5	14	6.8	19	2.3	4.7	2	11	2.7	15	
Simpson's Diversity (Family)	unitless	0.64	0.87	12	7	16	9.5	0.58	0.88	7	7	9.5	9.5	
Evenness (Family)	unitless	0.16	0.42	7	1	9.5	1.4	0.16	0.45	7	0	9.5	0	
Simpson's Diversity (LPL)	unitless	0.70	0.93	3	4	4.1	5.4	0.67	0.93	2	1	2.7	1.4	
Evenness (LPL)	unitless	0.13	0.44	3	4	4.1	5.4	0.13	0.46	1	1	1.4	1.4	
Total Abundance	#/sample	488	11,676	2	14	2.7	19	471	12,756	2	13	2.7	18	
Total Family Richness	#/sample	16	24	15	4	20	5.4	14	24	5	4	6.8	5.4	
Total LPL Richness	#/sample	22	37	6	3	8.1	4.1	21	39	6	2	8.1	2.7	
EPT	#/sample	409	9,299	7	8	9.5	11	398	9,695	7	8	9.5	11	
EPT Family Richness	#/sample	10	16	21	0	28	0	10	16	21	0	28	0	
EPT LPL Richness	#/sample	13	20	27	0	36	0	12	21	24	0	32	0	
Ephemeroptera	Order: Ephemeroptera	#/sample	254	6,207	21	5	28	6.8	246	6,345	21	4	28	5.4
	Ephemeroptera Family Richness	#/sample	3	5	21	0	28	0	3	5	21	0	28	0
	Ephemeroptera LPL Richness	#/sample	4	8.1	26	2	35	2.7	4	9	26	0	35	0
	Family: Baetidae	#/sample	7.9	1,680	20	3	27	4.1	4.9	2,821	20	1	27	1.4
	Genus: <i>Baetis</i>	#/sample	2.9	1,523	21	2	28	2.7	0	2,347	0	0	0	0
	Genus: <i>Baetis tricaudatus</i> group	#/sample	0	245	0	14	0	19	0	284	0	13	0	18
	Family: Ephemerellidae	#/sample	35	1,667	23	10	31	14	23	1,822	23	8	31	11
	<i>Drunella doddsii</i>	#/sample	0	426	0	7	0	9.5	0	546	0	5	0	6.8
	Family: Heptageniidae	#/sample	88	4,504	23	3	31	4.1	86	4,590	23	3	31	4.1
	Genus: <i>Epeorus</i>	#/sample	0	262	0	1	0	1.4	0	305	0	0	0	0
	Genus: <i>Rhithrogena</i>	#/sample	0	362	0	1	0	1.4	0	773	0	1	0	1.4
Plecoptera	Order: Plecoptera	#/sample	61	2,290	5	19	6.8	26	59	2,864	5	10	6.8	14
	Plecoptera Family Richness	#/sample	4	7	15	1	20	1.4	4	7	15	1	20	1.4
	Plecoptera LPL Richness	#/sample	4	9	8	0	11	0	4	9	8	0	11	0
	Family: Chloroperlidae	#/sample	6.9	331	23	4	31	5.4	4.9	545	22	0	30	0
	Genus: <i>Sweltsa</i>	#/sample	1.9	292	22	4	30	5.4	0	526	0	0	0	0
	Family: Nemouridae	#/sample	2	1,007	5	20	6.8	27	0.98	1,152	4	16	5.4	22
	Genus: <i>Zapada</i>	#/sample	1	1,007	4	19	5.4	26	0.98	1,152	4	13	5.4	18
	<i>Zapada columbiana</i>	#/sample	0	231	0	6	0	8.1	0	502	0	0	0	0
	Family: Taeniopterygidae	#/sample	5.7	1,450	22	2	30	2.7	0	1,643	0	2	0	2.7
	Genus: <i>Taenionema</i>	#/sample	5.7	1,317	22	2	30	2.7	0	1,643	0	2	0	2.7
Order: Trichoptera	#/sample	11	1,714	4	6	5.4	8.1	5.9	2,827	2	2	2.7	2.7	
Trichoptera Family Richness	#/sample	2	5	8	2	11	2.7	0.98	5	0	2	0	2.7	
Trichoptera LPL Richness	#/sample	2	6	7	4	9.5	5.4	0.98	6	0	4	0	5.4	
Diptera	Order: Diptera	#/sample	35	2,919	0	23	0	31	28	3,940	0	14	0	19
	Diptera Family Richness	#/sample	2	6	1	5	1.4	6.8	2	6	1	5	1.4	6.8
	Diptera LPL Richness	#/sample	4	14	0	9	0	12	4	14	0	9	0	12
	Family: Chironomidae	#/sample	22	2,624	0	17	0	23	21	2,833	0	17	0	23
	Chironomidae LPL Richness	#/sample	3	10	0	4	0	5.4	2	10	0	4	0	5.4
	Genus: <i>Micropsectra</i>	#/sample	0	343	0	12	0	16	0	406	0	10	0	14
	Genus: <i>Orthocladius</i>	#/sample	0	811	0	20	0	27	0	1,068	0	15	0	20
	Family: Muscidae	#/sample	0	0.05	0	10	0	14	0	1.3	0	10	0	14
	Genus: <i>Limnophora</i>	#/sample	0	0.05	0	10	0	14	0	1.3	0	10	0	14
	Family: Psychodidae	#/sample	0	563	0	14	0	19	0	1,023	0	10	0	14
Oligochaeta	Genus: <i>Pericoma/Telmatoscopuss</i>	#/sample	0	563	0	14	0	19	0	1,023	0	10	0	14
	Class: Oligochaeta	#/sample	0	156	0	19	0	26	0	838	0	3	0	4.1
	Oligochaeta Family Richness	#/sample	0	2	0	3	0	4.1	0	2	0	3	0	4.1
	Oligochaeta LPL Richness	#/sample	0	2	0	6	0	8.1	0	2	0	6	0	8.1
	Family: Enchytraeidae	#/sample	0	104	0	11	0	15	0	800	0	2	0	2.7
Ephemeroptera	Genus: <i>Enchytraeus</i>	#/sample	0	104	0	11	0	15	0	800	0	2	0	2.7
	EPT	%	44	96	24	1	32	1.4	38	97	21	0	28	0
	Order: Ephemeroptera	%	23	68	33	4	45	5.4	21	72	32	4	43	5.4
	Family: Baetidae	%	0.83	22	23	2	31	2.7	0.69	26	22	2	30	2.7
	Genus: <i>Baetis</i>	%	0.34	20	22	0	30	0	0	24	0	0	0	0
	Genus: <i>Baetis tricaudatus</i> group	%	0	2.9	0	16	0	22	0	4	0	11	0	15
	Family: Ephemerellidae	%	1.9	23	27	5	36	6.8	1.8	24	25	5	34	6.8
	<i>Drunella doddsii</i>	%	0	7.2	0	2	0	2.7	0	9	0	2	0	2.7

Table C.10: Comparison of indicators endpoints to the normal range for mine-exposed (n = 74) areas associated with the RAEMP and Calcite studies, September 2015.

Area	Univariate Endpoints Selected as Indicators of Potential Calcite Effects							Multivariate Indicators											
								6 Endpoint Mahalanobis Distance ^a			Mahalanobis Distance for Family-Level NMDS				Mahalanobis Distance for LPL-Level NMDS				
	EPT Family Richness	EPT LPL Richness	Ephemeroptera LPL Richness	% EPT	% Ephemeroptera	% Diptera	% Chironomidae	2-D Ordination (Presence/Absence)	2-D Ordination (Relative Abundance/fourth root transformed)	2-D Ordination (Relative Abundance/untransformed)	2-D Ordination (Abundance/log transformed)	2-D Ordination (Abundance/untransformed)	2-D Ordination (Presence/Absence)	2-D Ordination (Relative Abundance/fourth root transformed)	3-D Ordination (Relative Abundance/untransformed)	3-D Ordination (Abundance/log transformed)	3-D Ordination (Abundance/untransformed)		
Normal Range P _{2.5} P _{97.5}	10	12	4	38	21	2.5	1.9	D Critical Value											
	16	21	9	97	72	48	44				2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	
BOCK	5	5	0	8	0	75	39	8.1	9.8	9.6	4.4	9.6	4.3	6.7	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.2	
CACK	2	2	0	12	0	81	76	9.0	11	11	4.6	11	4.4	7.9	8.1	5.5	8.2	5.3	
CATA2-25	3	3	0	5	0	82	78	8.8	12	11	4.7	11	4.5	9.0	9.0	5.6	9.3	5.0	
CATA2-75	3	3	0	4	0	44	43	13	12	11	4.8	11	4.9	8.5	8.3	5.3	8.6	5.1	
COCK	9	11	0	17	0	78	25	8.1	5.0	6.1	4.0	6.1	4.1	4.0	4.8	6.1	4.6	5.4	
EL1	15	20	9	70	54	29	27	2.4	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.8	1.4	
EL19	13	15	5	60	29	37	33	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.7	
EL20	14	19	6	92	55	7.8	5.4	1.3	1.5	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.8	
ELDEL	15	17	5	87	61	13	9	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	
ELDFE	12	15	7	73	65	20	18	2.0	1.7	2.5	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.5	3.8	2.9	3.6	
ELDGR	15	17	6	89	64	10	6.5	2.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	
ELELKO	13	15	6	92	67	8.1	4.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.3	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.7	2.4	2.0	
ELH93	11	11	5	22	14	54	54	4.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.3		
ELUEL	15	17	6	82	55	16	8.8	2.5	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	
ELUFE	11	15	9	61	54	27	23	2.3	3.2	2.9	2.9	1.9	2.2	2.3	3.4	2.8	3.0		
ELUFO	12	13	6	40	17	53	49	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.2	2.7	3.0	
ELUSP	12	13	4	68	43	28	24	2.0	2.1	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.0	
FO10-SP1	11	14	5	75	6	23	21	4.2	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.7	
FO22	12	14	5	65	13	22	18	3.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.3	
FO23	14	17	6	65	21	30	21	2.3	0.6	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.2	2.1	1.2	1.9	
FO29	15	19	6	56	36	36	30	1.8	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	
FO9	14	16	5	72	40	24	4.2	5.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.8	0.6	1.3	
FOBCP	11	13	3	78	16	21	15	3.5	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.3	
FOBKS	13	16	5	69	47	28	4.9	5.5	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5	2.1	0.5	1.3	
FOBSC	14	16	5	62	40	32	3.7	7.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.3	1.1	1.2	2.3	1.3	1.7	
FODGH	12	14	4	78	35	18	12	1.9	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4		
FODHE	13	15	6	78	61	22	22	2.0	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.7	
FODNGD	11	14	5	94	77	5.4	2.0	2.6	2.1	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	
FODPO	10	10	2	90	8	10	8.3	5.2	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.5	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.7		
FORD7	12	16	5	69	16	24	18	2.6	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.4	1.9	2.3	
FOUEW	12	14	4	71	26	24	22	2.3	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	
FOUKI	13	18	7	75	65	21	5.7	3.9	1.4	1.3	0.7	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.7	1.2	0.4	
FOUL	11	12	3	83	30	15	5.4	3.9	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.7	0.3	1.2	1.0	2.1	1.5	0.9	
FOUNGD	11	15	6	93	75	7.2	3.9	2.2	2.3	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	
FOUSH	12	13	5	86	73	12	7.1	2.6	2.0	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.9	
GHCKD	12	13	4	21	6	54	34	4.6	3.4	4.7	3.3	4.7	3.1	3.6	4.0	5.8	3.6	5.5	
GHCKU	8	9	2	25	2	74	65	5.9	2.6	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.8	5.0	3.8	
GRCK	14	20	6	87	44	11	5.2	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.3		
GRDS	16	20	5	76	30	21	7.4	3.3	1.8	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.8	2.7	1.0	2.4	
GREE1-50	9	9	2	36	6	53	5.6	9.4	4.5	5.6	4.1	5.6	3.5	4.2	4.7	6.6	4.1	5.9	
GREE3-75	12	12	3	31	4	68	63	4.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.3	4.3	3.4	
GREE4-25	7	7	2	33	1	66	58	6.2	5.6</td										

Table C.11: Correlation of endpoints for reference (n = 40) and mine-exposed (n = 74) areas sampled in September 2015.

Variables		HBI (Family)	HBI (LPL)	Total Abundance	EPT Family Richness	EPT LPL Richness	Ephemeroptera Family Richness	Ephemeroptera LPL Richness	Plecoptera Family Richness	Plecoptera LPL Richness	Diptera LPL Richness	% EPT	% Ephemeroptera	% Baetidae	% Baetis tricaudatus group	% Ephemerallidae	% Heptageniidae	% Plecoptera	% Chloroperlidae	% Nemouridae	% Zapada	% Diptera	% Chironomidae	% Micropsectra	% Orthocladius	% Muscidae	% Limnophora sp.	% Psychodidae	% Pericomata/Telmatoscopus sp.	
HBI (Family)		-	0.896	0.065	-0.559	-0.556	-0.509	-0.535	-0.492	-0.439	-0.285	-0.890	-0.594	-0.166	-0.022	-0.394	-0.508	-0.467	-0.382	-0.001	-0.036	0.794	0.598	0.484	0.397	0.345	0.345	0.399	0.398	
P-value (2-tailed)		-	<0.001	0.493	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.078	0.816	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.991	0.706	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
HBI (LPL)		0.896	-	-0.034	-0.559	-0.544	-0.439	-0.478	-0.509	-0.445	-0.329	-0.825	-0.507	-0.117	-0.024	-0.392	-0.420	-0.512	-0.361	-0.095	-0.117	0.708	0.667	0.552	0.498	0.359	0.359	0.032	0.031	
Total Abundance		0.065	-0.034	-	0.047	0.064	-0.071	-0.064	-0.036	0.066	0.206	-0.056	-0.054	-0.080	-0.026	0.207	-0.114	-0.004	-0.199	0.150	0.124	0.111	0.019	0.230	-0.065	-0.203	-0.203	0.336	0.336	
P-value (2-tailed)		0.493	0.721	-	0.622	0.502	0.455	0.500	0.705	0.484	0.028	0.552	0.569	0.399	0.787	0.027	0.226	0.964	0.034	0.111	0.188	0.241	0.838	0.014	0.493	0.030	0.030	<0.001	<0.001	
EPT Family Richness		-0.559	-0.559	0.047	-	0.931	0.782	0.729	0.821	0.793	0.667	0.660	0.592	0.397	0.277	0.373	0.443	0.065	0.418	-0.212	-0.192	-0.640	-0.571	-0.453	-0.333	-0.470	-0.470	-0.085	-0.084	
P-value (2-tailed)		<0.001	<0.001	0.622	-	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.491	<0.001	0.023	0.041	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.369	0.375	
EPT LPL Richness		-0.556	-0.544	0.064	0.931	-	0.768	0.838	0.733	0.806	0.683	0.675	0.648	0.460	0.262	0.458	0.442	0.000	0.367	-0.234	-0.215	-0.656	-0.582	-0.449	-0.352	-0.454	-0.454	-0.098	-0.097	
P-value (2-tailed)		<0.001	<0.001	0.502	<0.001	-	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.999	<0.001	0.012	0.222	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.300	0.304		
Ephemeroptera Family Richness		-0.509	-0.439	-0.071	0.782	0.768	-	0.869	0.522	0.498	0.316	0.571	0.656	0.381	0.204	0.476	0.446	-0.119	0.256	-0.378	-0.351	-0.571	-0.426	-0.400	-0.169	-0.400	-0.400	-0.243	-0.242	
P-value (2-tailed)		<0.001	<0.001	0.455	<0.001	<0.001	-	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.207	0.006	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.073	<0.001	<0.001	0.009	0.009	
Ephemeroptera LPL Richness		-0.535	-0.478	-0.064	0.729	0.838	0.869	-	0.527	0.499	0.316	0.627	0.728	0.422	0.168	0.585	0.465	-0.161	0.292	-0.450	-0.423	-0.627	-0.498	-0.410	-0.231	-0.376	-0.376	-0.216	-0.215	
P-value (2-tailed)		<0.001	<0.001	0.500	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.086	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.013	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.021		
Plecoptera Family Richness		-0.492	-0.509	-0.036	0.821	0.733	0.522	0.527	-	0.866	0.325	0.601	0.494	0.363	0.273	0.190	0.416	0.184	0.487	-0.149	-0.130	-0.574	-0.501	-0.464	-0.294	-0.391	-0.391	-0.067	-0.066	
P-value (2-tailed)		<0.001	<0.001	0.705	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.050	<0.001	0.115	0.167	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.478	0.484	
Plecoptera LPL Richness		-0.439	-0.445	0.066	0.793	0.806	0.498	0.499	0.866	-	0.428	0.542	0.451	0.384	0.256	0.179	0.359	0.149	0.411	-0.027	-0.021	-0.513	-0.454	-0.411	-0.301	-0.390	-0.390	-0.054	-0.053	
P-value (2-tailed)		<0.001	<0.001	0.484	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.114	<0.001	0.773	0.821	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.569	0.576	
Diptera LPL Richness		-0.285	-0.329	0.206	0.667	0.683	0.316	0.316	0.325	0.428	-	0.370	0.240	0.242	0.207	0.217	0.156	0.080	0.145	0.048	0.055	-0.347	-0.401	-0.201	-0.319	-0.289	-0.289	0.111	0.111	
P-value (2-tailed)		0.002	<0.001	0.028	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.010	0.009	0.027	0.020	0.098	0.396	0.124	0.613	0.559	<0.001	0.032	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.242	0.239
% EPT		-0.890	-0.825	-0.056	0.660	0.675	0.571	0.627	0.601	0.542	0.370	-	0.771	0.400	0.254	0.341	0.686	0.349	0.423	-0.084	-0.051	-0.953	-0.833	-0.548	-0.582	-0.442	-0.442	-0.232	-0.231	
P-value (2-tailed)		<0.001	<0.001	0.552	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.373	0.592	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.013	<0.001	0.013		
% Ephemeroptera																														

Table C.12: List of mean skewness and kurtosis values for various transformations of the benthic invertebrate lowest practical level abundance matrix for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Transformation	Endpoint	Skewness (mean)	Kurtosis (mean)
None	Area\Row	6.512	49.957
	Taxa\Col	6.078	46.734
Log₁₀	Area\Row	1.508	1.399
	Taxa\Col	2.614	13.601
Square root	Area\Row	3.544	16.401
	Taxa\Col	3.893	22.934
Fourth root	Area\Row	1.67	2.425
	Taxa\Col	2.679	13.566
Power 2	Area\Row	8.582	79.428
	Taxa\Col	8.089	73.109
Power 4	Area\Row	9.598	95.508
	Taxa\Col	9.373	92.367

- indicates lowest mean skewness and kurtosis value of area by taxa matrix.

Table C.13: List of mean skewness and kurtosis values for various transformations of the benthic invertebrate lowest practical level proportional matrix for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Transformation	Endpoint	Skewness (mean)	Kurtosis (mean)
None	Area\Row	6.512	49.957
	Taxa\Col	5.621	40.804
Log₁₀	Area\Row	6.244	46.137
	Taxa\Col	5.525	39.7
Square root	Area\Row	3.544	16.401
	Taxa\Col	3.601	20.364
Fourth root	Area\Row	1.67	2.425
	Taxa\Col	2.532	12.815
Power 2	Area\Row	8.582	79.428
	Taxa\Col	7.807	68.989
Power 4	Area\Row	9.598	95.508
	Taxa\Col	9.319	91.694

[Grey box] - indicates lowest mean skewness and kurtosis value of area by taxa matrix.

Table C.14: NMS results of the non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	37.7	31.8
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
AGCK	0.310	-0.986
AL4	0.506	-0.167
ALUSM	0.342	-0.044
BU2	-0.747	-0.650
BU40	-0.305	-0.039
BUUQ	-0.358	-0.299
CADCK	0.518	-0.604
CHCK	0.710	-0.323
CRUKO	-1.278	-0.808
DACK	0.349	-0.039
DUCK	0.166	0.332
EL12	0.364	-0.336
ELUGH	-0.047	-0.543
EWCK	0.117	-0.473
FLAD	0.459	0.168
FLAU	0.146	0.023
FO26	0.433	-0.421
FLRU	-0.080	-0.358
GRUHA	-0.012	-0.535
HENUP	0.328	-0.911
KO1	-1.061	-0.611
KODCR	-1.529	-0.267
KOUCR	-1.510	-0.150
KOUVE	-0.656	0.256
LC_GRCK	0.143	-0.158
LI24	-0.259	-0.748
MCCR	0.478	-0.603
MI25	0.241	-0.410
OLDDU	-0.726	-0.112
OLDLI	0.069	-0.879
OLDLOW	-0.313	-0.292
PADAL	-1.336	-0.477
PAUKO	-1.493	-0.422
RACK	-0.306	-0.384
SLINE	0.234	-0.699
VEUKO	-1.196	-0.525
VEUP	-1.180	0.133
VICK	0.320	-0.339
WWRL	-0.122	-0.300
WWRU	-1.269	-0.811

Table C.14: NMS results of the non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	37.7	31.8
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
BOCK	0.354	1.718
CACK	0.225	1.335
CATA2-25	-0.171	1.211
CATA2-75	-0.012	1.250
COCK	1.200	1.237
EL19	-0.282	0.175
EL1	0.235	-0.195
EL20	0.066	-0.571
ELDFE	0.643	0.129
ELELKO	0.195	-0.789
ELH93	-0.319	0.502
ELUEL	0.033	-0.383
ELUFE	0.445	0.046
ELUFO	0.438	0.466
ELUSP	0.133	-0.215
FO19-SP1	0.822	0.375
FO22	0.928	0.150
FO23	-0.196	0.198
FO29	0.280	0.077
FO9	0.197	-0.310
FOBCP	-0.134	0.193
FOBKS	-0.053	-0.275
FOBSC	-0.291	-0.104
FODGH	0.450	-0.113
FODHE	0.810	-0.213
FODPO	0.606	-0.020
FORD7-75	0.109	0.316
FOUEW	0.307	-0.007
FOUKI	-0.141	-0.418
FOUL	-0.391	-0.371
FOUNGD	0.307	-0.570
FOUSH	0.264	-0.466
GHCKD	0.337	1.012
GHCKU	-0.956	0.784
GRCK	0.323	-0.223
GRDS	0.384	0.086
GREE1-50	0.467	0.842
GREE3-75	-0.984	0.654
GREE4-25	-0.226	1.011
GREE4-75	-1.578	0.938

Table C.14: NMS results of the non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	37.7	31.8
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
HACKDS	0.473	-0.116
HACKUS	0.626	-0.244
HARM1-50	0.631	0.072
HARM5-25	0.724	-0.739
HENFO	0.678	-0.484
KICK	-1.501	1.029
KILM1-50	-2.051	1.243
LC_DC1	0.368	-0.528
LC_DCDS	0.437	-0.507
LC_FRUS	-0.502	-0.006
LI8	-0.347	-0.395
LIDSL	0.149	-0.212
LILC3	0.802	0.110
M12	0.046	-0.103
M13	0.191	-0.588
M15	0.078	-0.664
MIDAG	0.698	-0.432
MIDCO	0.587	0.298
MIUCO	0.349	-0.314
MP1	0.101	-0.104
FODNGD	0.403	-0.610
NTHO1-25	0.880	1.203
NTHO1-50	0.792	1.108
OCNM	-0.971	0.556
POCK	1.022	0.982
PORT3-25	0.343	0.329
PORT3-50	-0.192	0.590
SWCK	0.383	1.162
SWIF2-75	0.851	0.810
THCK	-0.403	1.345
WOCK	-0.858	1.087
ELDGR	-0.758	-0.428
ELDEL	0.238	-0.510
NGD1u	0.460	0.407

Table C.15: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using non-transformed abundance matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletus	0.038	0.687	-0.321	0.001
	Baetidae	0.134	0.155	-0.053	0.572
	Acentrella sp.	0.080	0.395	-0.114	0.226
	Baetis	0.309	0.001	-0.210	0.025
	Baetis bicaudatus	0.119	0.208	-0.082	0.388
	Baetis tricaudatus group	0.231	0.013	-0.222	0.017
	Ephemerellidae	0.316	0.001	-0.125	0.185
	Drunella doddsii	0.295	0.001	-0.332	0.000
	Drunella flaviginea	0.041	0.665	-0.172	0.068
	Drunella grandis group	0.203	0.030	0.014	0.879
	Drunella sp.	0.169	0.073	-0.082	0.386
	Ephemerella	0.081	0.393	-0.068	0.471
	Heptageniidae	0.420	0.000	-0.560	0.000
	Cinygmulidae	0.067	0.478	-0.240	0.010
	Epeorus	0.211	0.024	-0.317	0.001
	Rhithrogena	0.070	0.462	-0.317	0.001
	Leptophlebiidae	0.078	0.410	-0.030	0.752
	Capniidae	0.137	0.147	0.164	0.082
	Chloroperlidae	0.135	0.153	-0.171	0.069
	Sweltsa sp.	0.274	0.003	-0.384	0.000
	Leuctridae	0.157	0.095	-0.133	0.159
	Nemouridae	0.204	0.030	0.182	0.052
	Amphinemura sp.	0.086	0.363	0.258	0.006
	Zapada	0.418	0.000	0.225	0.016
	Zapada cinctipes	0.270	0.004	0.313	0.001
	Zapada columbiana	0.256	0.006	-0.089	0.346
	Zapada oregonensis group	0.280	0.003	-0.118	0.211
	Peltoperlidae	0.082	0.385	0.024	0.802
	Yoraperla sp.	0.121	0.200	-0.097	0.307
	Perlidae	0.076	0.419	-0.020	0.833
	Hesperoperla sp.	0.010	0.919	-0.141	0.136
	Perlodidae	0.287	0.002	0.039	0.678
	Megarcys sp.	0.325	0.000	-0.236	0.012
	Pteronarcella sp.	0.041	0.668	-0.115	0.224
	Taeniopterygidae	0.031	0.747	-0.148	0.117
	Taenionema	0.286	0.002	-0.348	0.000
	Apataniidae	0.106	0.260	-0.143	0.129
	Brachycentridae	0.131	0.165	-0.050	0.596
	Glossosomatidae	0.114	0.227	-0.185	0.048
	Hydropsychidae	0.144	0.126	-0.089	0.348
	Arctopsyche sp.	-0.052	0.581	-0.210	0.025
	Hydropsyche	-0.006	0.952	-0.122	0.196
	Parapsyche sp.	0.187	0.046	-0.021	0.825
	Lepidostoma	0.090	0.343	-0.130	0.169
	Limnephilidae	0.221	0.018	0.178	0.059
	Rhyacophilidae	0.405	0.000	0.017	0.858
	Rhyacophilidae brunnea/vemna group	0.400	0.000	0.218	0.020
	Rhyacophilidae betteni group	0.091	0.336	-0.030	0.750
	Rhyacophilidae hyalinata group	0.233	0.013	-0.107	0.257
	Uenoidae	0.099	0.294	-0.110	0.243

Table C.15: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using non-transformed abundance matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Elmidae	0.235	0.012	0.119	0.208
	Optioservus sp.	0.202	0.031	0.030	0.753
	Atherix	0.130	0.168	0.031	0.740
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	0.157	0.095	-0.046	0.630
	Probezzia	0.089	0.348	-0.055	0.558
	Cryptochironomus	-0.140	0.138	0.086	0.365
	Microtendipes pedellus group	-0.059	0.536	0.082	0.385
	Paracladopelma sp.	0.009	0.924	0.054	0.569
	Paratendipes	-0.140	0.138	0.086	0.365
	Phaenopsectra	0.049	0.602	-0.071	0.451
	Stictochironomus	0.050	0.596	-0.048	0.610
	Cladotanytarsus	-0.052	0.586	-0.046	0.626
	Stempellina sp.	0.082	0.383	-0.066	0.487
	Sublettea	0.111	0.239	0.019	0.840
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	0.017	0.854	0.016	0.865
	Pothastia longimana group	-0.046	0.628	0.077	0.414
	Corynoneura	0.029	0.759	0.336	0.000
	Cricotopus	0.192	0.041	0.257	0.006
	Heterotriassocladius marcidus group.	0.035	0.708	0.024	0.802
	Krenosmittia sp.	-0.153	0.105	-0.094	0.319
	Polypedilum sp.	0.057	0.546	-0.015	0.876
	Micropsectra	0.331	0.000	0.392	0.000
	Rheotanytarsus	0.093	0.325	-0.006	0.947
	Stempelinella sp.	0.108	0.252	0.239	0.010
	Diamesa	0.134	0.156	0.270	0.004
	Pagastia	0.369	0.000	0.168	0.075
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	0.140	0.137	0.229	0.014
	Brillia sp.	0.047	0.620	0.089	0.346
	Cricotopus (Nostococladius)	0.046	0.630	-0.098	0.298
	Eukiefferiella	0.318	0.001	0.228	0.015
	Heleniella sp.	0.166	0.077	0.262	0.005
	Hydrobaenus	0.184	0.050	0.201	0.032
	Limnophyes sp.	0.073	0.438	0.311	0.001
	Orthocladius	0.370	0.000	0.295	0.001
	Parametriocnemus	0.068	0.474	0.213	0.023
	Rheocricotopus	0.190	0.043	-0.027	0.772
	Thienemanniella	0.079	0.401	0.219	0.019
	Tvetenia bavarica group	0.336	0.000	0.235	0.012
	Thienemannimyia group	0.065	0.493	0.194	0.039
	Empididae	0.142	0.132	0.142	0.131
	Chelifera/ Metachela	0.282	0.002	0.108	0.252
	Limnophora sp.	0.040	0.672	0.515	0.000
	Glutops sp.	0.128	0.175	0.075	0.431
	Pericoma/Telmatoscopussp.	0.305	0.001	0.254	0.006
	Simuliidae	0.142	0.133	0.421	0.000
	Tipulidae	0.139	0.140	0.166	0.077
	Antocha sp.	0.104	0.269	-0.046	0.626

Table C.15: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using non-transformed abundance matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Dicranota	0.420	0.000	0.197	0.036
	Hexatoma sp.	-0.010	0.914	-0.136	0.150
	Limnophila sp.	0.111	0.240	-0.121	0.199
	Trombidiformes	0.258	0.006	0.202	0.032
	Aturus	0.213	0.023	0.215	0.022
	Lebertia	0.236	0.011	0.019	0.839
	Sperchon	0.124	0.188	0.030	0.754
	Sperchonopsis sp.	0.070	0.462	0.045	0.632
	Testudacarus sp.	0.083	0.378	0.059	0.532
	Torrenticola	0.044	0.645	-0.124	0.187
	Oribatida	0.154	0.102	0.239	0.010
	Pisidium	0.020	0.831	0.212	0.023
	Lumbriculidae	0.163	0.083	0.016	0.870
	Rhynchelmis sp.	0.088	0.354	-0.120	0.203
	Enchytraeus	0.124	0.190	0.446	0.000
	Nais	0.142	0.131	0.109	0.250
	Tubificinae	0.033	0.726	0.216	0.021

 indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

 indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.16: NMS results of the \log_{10} transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2	NMS-3
% Variance explained	57.5	20.9	12.3
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004	0.004
Reference			
AGCK	-0.683	-0.201	-0.504
AL4	-0.135	0.321	-0.308
ALUSM	-0.314	0.285	-0.040
BU2	-0.749	-0.557	0.054
BU40	-0.234	0.015	0.448
BUUQ	-0.312	-0.147	-0.094
CADCK	-0.592	0.326	-0.281
CHCK	-0.191	0.529	-0.317
CRUKO	-1.212	-0.979	-0.211
DACK	-0.237	0.303	-0.123
DUCK	-0.024	0.276	0.011
EL12	-0.087	0.304	0.170
ELUGH	-0.628	-0.102	0.204
EWCK	-0.681	0.200	-0.179
FLAD	-0.109	0.490	0.620
FLAU	-0.090	0.792	0.545
FO26	-0.191	-0.025	-0.376
FLRU	-0.408	0.551	0.600
GRUHA	-0.526	0.052	-0.337
HENUP	-0.612	-0.264	-0.496
KO1	-0.033	-1.607	0.296
KODCR	-0.611	-1.304	0.352
KOUCR	-0.483	-1.108	0.253
KOUVE	0.190	-0.323	0.577
LC_GRCK	-0.476	0.183	-0.818
LI24	-0.405	-0.533	-0.607
MCCR	-0.740	0.245	-0.417
MI25	-0.363	-0.047	-0.229
OLDDU	-0.115	-0.446	0.519
OLDLI	-0.924	-0.015	0.142
OLDLOW	-0.391	-0.177	0.813
PADAL	-0.766	-0.972	-0.160
PAUKO	-0.746	-1.119	0.178
RACK	-0.285	-0.073	0.377
SLINE	-0.714	0.090	-0.602
VEUKO	-0.377	-1.556	-0.007
VEUP	-0.285	-0.845	-0.357
VICK	-0.305	0.218	-0.074
WWRL	-0.586	0.051	0.002
WWRU	-1.167	-0.757	0.132

Table C.16: NMS results of the \log_{10} transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference ($n = 40$) and mine-influenced ($n = 74$) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2	NMS-3
BOCK	1.691	0.436	0.697
CACK	1.971	-0.114	0.605
CATA2-25	2.159	-0.616	0.459
CATA2-75	1.987	-0.489	0.362
COCK	0.940	0.647	0.082
EL19	-0.022	0.020	0.362
EL1	-0.597	0.221	0.408
EL20	-0.474	0.198	0.183
ELDFE	-0.197	0.099	1.085
ELELKO	-0.705	-0.277	0.718
ELH93	0.137	-0.739	1.405
ELUEL	-0.284	0.064	0.219
ELUFE	-0.227	0.119	1.033
ELUFO	0.188	0.448	0.800
ELUSP	-0.463	0.146	0.441
FO19-SP1	0.219	0.111	-0.215
FO22	0.016	0.475	-0.017
FO23	-0.087	0.146	0.199
FO29	-0.003	0.445	0.054
FO9	-0.289	0.052	0.142
FOBCP	0.175	0.056	0.114
FOBKS	-0.301	-0.149	0.042
FOBSC	-0.071	-0.140	-0.043
FODGH	-0.122	0.328	-0.076
FODHE	-0.267	0.052	-0.114
FODPO	0.185	0.182	-0.247
FORD7-75	0.059	0.413	-0.169
FOUEW	-0.042	0.386	-0.128
FOUKI	-0.118	-0.274	0.036
FOUL	-0.298	0.170	0.491
FOUNGD	-0.479	0.036	-0.269
FOUSH	0.029	0.030	0.047
GHCKD	0.638	0.936	0.352
GHCKU	0.852	-0.704	-0.009
GRCK	-0.433	0.461	-0.386
GRDS	-0.395	0.374	-0.169
GREE1-50	0.740	1.198	0.268
GREE3-75	0.666	-0.560	-0.079
GREE4-25	1.391	-0.358	-0.080
GREE4-75	1.203	-1.154	0.418
HACKDS	-0.260	1.013	-0.376
HACKUS	-0.137	0.391	-0.344
HARM1-50	-0.025	0.638	-0.217
HARM5-25	-0.396	0.371	-0.653
HENFO	-0.185	-0.055	-0.206
KICK	1.222	-1.150	-0.700

Table C.16: NMS results of the \log_{10} transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference ($n = 40$) and mine-influenced ($n = 74$) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2	NMS-3
Mine-influenced	KILM1-50	1.707	-1.689
	LC_DC1	-0.486	0.233
	LC_DCDS	-0.543	-0.032
	LC_FRUS	0.058	-0.083
	LI8	-0.437	0.063
	LIDSL	-0.155	0.128
	LILC3	0.007	0.300
	M12	-0.261	0.324
	M13	-0.817	0.310
	M15	-0.879	0.286
	MIDAG	-0.430	0.457
	MIDCO	-0.084	0.509
	MIUCO	-0.542	0.376
	MP1	0.036	0.133
	FODNGD	-0.146	0.051
	NTHO1-25	1.566	0.448
	NTHO1-50	1.346	0.221
	OCNM	0.763	-0.476
	POCK	0.622	0.528
	PORT3-25	0.980	0.212
	PORT3-50	0.905	-0.139
	SWCK	1.289	0.443
	SWIF2-75	1.121	0.134
	THCK	1.157	1.335
	WOCK	1.146	-0.186
	ELDGR	-0.363	-0.369
	ELDEL	-0.255	0.147
	NGD1u	0.698	0.376
			0.016

Table C.17: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using \log_{10} transformed density matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2		NMS-3	
		r	p	r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletus	-0.329	0.000	-0.162	0.084	0.049	0.602
	Baetidae	-0.163	0.084	0.152	0.107	0.182	0.052
	Acentrella sp.	-0.159	0.090	-0.007	0.945	0.474	0.000
	Baetis	-0.647	0.000	0.385	0.000	0.133	0.159
	Baetis bicaudatus	-0.239	0.010	0.169	0.071	-0.157	0.095
	Baetis tricaudatus group	-0.503	0.000	0.305	0.001	0.055	0.561
	Ephemerellidae	-0.691	0.000	0.280	0.003	0.045	0.635
	Drunella doddssi	-0.606	0.000	0.302	0.001	-0.004	0.965
	Drunella flaviginea	-0.179	0.057	-0.033	0.728	-0.153	0.104
	Drunella grandis group	-0.157	0.096	0.190	0.043	0.261	0.005
	Drunella sp.	-0.173	0.065	0.220	0.019	-0.024	0.803
	Ephemerella	-0.309	0.001	-0.052	0.580	0.433	0.000
	Heptageniidae	-0.803	0.000	0.228	0.015	0.032	0.733
	Cinygmulidae	-0.255	0.006	-0.053	0.572	-0.202	0.031
	Epeorus	-0.483	0.000	0.104	0.269	-0.366	0.000
	Rhithrogena	-0.606	0.000	-0.064	0.497	0.064	0.496
	Leptophlebiidae	-0.135	0.152	0.083	0.383	0.423	0.000
	Capniidae	0.194	0.039	-0.212	0.024	0.020	0.835
	Chloroperlidae	-0.257	0.006	0.097	0.303	-0.097	0.306
	Sweltsa sp.	-0.594	0.000	0.276	0.003	-0.038	0.691
	Leuctridae	-0.226	0.016	0.129	0.170	-0.110	0.245
	Nemouridae	0.126	0.183	0.296	0.001	0.128	0.174
	Amphinemura sp.	0.267	0.004	0.279	0.003	-0.089	0.349
	Zapada	-0.024	0.798	0.437	0.000	-0.441	0.000
	Zapada cinctipes	0.077	0.418	0.523	0.000	0.298	0.001
	Zapada columbiana	-0.094	0.319	0.218	0.020	-0.620	0.000
	Zapada oregonensis group	-0.266	0.004	0.287	0.002	-0.363	0.000
	Peltoperlidae	0.087	0.357	0.088	0.353	-0.441	0.000
	Yoraperla sp.	-0.008	0.934	0.120	0.202	-0.471	0.000
	Perlidae	-0.259	0.005	0.159	0.091	0.416	0.000
	Hesperoperla sp.	-0.204	0.030	0.042	0.658	0.348	0.000
	Perlodidae	-0.279	0.003	0.279	0.003	-0.121	0.201
	Megarcys sp.	-0.297	0.001	0.169	0.073	-0.393	0.000
	Pteronarcella sp.	-0.068	0.469	0.053	0.578	0.267	0.004
	Taeniopterygidae	-0.164	0.082	0.018	0.849	-0.051	0.591
	Taenionema	-0.645	0.000	0.192	0.041	-0.216	0.021
	Apataniidae	-0.176	0.061	0.172	0.067	0.022	0.813
	Brachycentridae	-0.147	0.120	0.351	0.000	0.221	0.018
	Glossosomatidae	-0.431	0.000	0.259	0.005	-0.060	0.527
	Hydropsychidae	-0.361	0.000	0.167	0.076	-0.162	0.084
	Arctopsyche sp.	-0.299	0.001	-0.133	0.160	0.309	0.001
	Hydropsyche	-0.161	0.087	-0.088	0.350	0.346	0.000
	Parapsyche sp.	-0.211	0.024	0.235	0.012	-0.235	0.012
	Lepidostoma	-0.153	0.104	-0.037	0.699	0.204	0.029
	Limnephilidae	0.326	0.000	0.322	0.000	-0.121	0.200
	Rhyacophila	-0.237	0.011	0.509	0.000	-0.263	0.005
	Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group	-0.022	0.815	0.506	0.000	-0.112	0.236
	Rhyacophila betteni group	-0.015	0.873	0.218	0.020	0.007	0.937
	Rhyacophila hyalinata group	-0.146	0.120	0.195	0.037	-0.217	0.020
	Uenoidae	-0.232	0.013	0.189	0.044	-0.331	0.000
	Elmidae	0.034	0.719	0.389	0.000	-0.047	0.616
	Optioservus sp.	-0.110	0.242	0.480	0.000	0.016	0.868
	Atherix	-0.084	0.372	0.046	0.627	0.407	0.000
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	-0.045	0.637	0.219	0.019	0.054	0.569
	Probezzia	-0.136	0.150	0.051	0.592	0.021	0.826
	Cryptochironomus	0.102	0.280	-0.082	0.386	-0.331	0.000
	Microtendipes pedellus group	0.028	0.767	-0.139	0.140	0.315	0.001
	Paracladopelma sp.	0.000	0.998	-0.110	0.242	0.296	0.001
	Paratendipes	0.102	0.280	-0.082	0.386	-0.331	0.000
	Phaenopsectra	-0.039	0.684	0.000	0.997	-0.150	0.110

Table C.17: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using \log_{10} transformed density matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2		NMS-3	
		r	p	r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Stictochironomus	-0.072	0.443	0.065	0.494	-0.004	0.967
	Cladotanytarsus	-0.042	0.659	-0.025	0.789	-0.019	0.837
	Stempellina sp.	-0.077	0.414	0.108	0.251	0.049	0.605
	Sublettea	-0.040	0.670	0.027	0.778	0.312	0.001
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	0.041	0.667	-0.033	0.726	-0.012	0.901
	Pothastia longimana group	0.018	0.847	-0.127	0.177	0.291	0.002
	Corynoneura	0.445	0.000	-0.091	0.337	0.164	0.081
	Cricotopus	0.203	0.030	0.131	0.165	0.215	0.022
	Heterotrirococladius marcidus group.	0.021	0.826	-0.020	0.831	0.035	0.715
	Krenosmittia sp.	-0.004	0.962	-0.277	0.003	0.061	0.516
	Polypedilum sp.	-0.142	0.131	0.041	0.668	0.344	0.000
	Micropsectra	0.347	0.000	0.466	0.000	0.313	0.001
	Rheotanytarsus	0.006	0.951	0.091	0.336	-0.034	0.721
	Stempellinella sp.	0.297	0.001	0.004	0.965	-0.014	0.882
	Diamesa	0.380	0.000	0.008	0.932	-0.019	0.841
	Pagastia	-0.001	0.992	0.330	0.000	-0.256	0.006
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	0.431	0.000	0.021	0.828	-0.034	0.723
	Brillia sp.	-0.049	0.606	-0.062	0.513	-0.168	0.074
	Cricotopus (Nostococladius)	-0.168	0.074	0.076	0.422	0.141	0.135
	Eukiefferiella	0.268	0.004	0.399	0.000	0.059	0.531
	Heleniella sp.	0.199	0.034	0.129	0.173	0.295	0.001
	Hydrobaenus	0.329	0.000	0.074	0.434	-0.246	0.008
	Limnophyes sp.	0.325	0.000	-0.050	0.598	0.006	0.947
	Orthocladius	0.244	0.009	0.268	0.004	0.321	0.000
	Parametriocnemus	0.262	0.005	0.062	0.514	-0.248	0.008
	Rheocricotopus	-0.314	0.001	0.339	0.000	-0.066	0.488
	Thienemanniella	0.406	0.000	0.237	0.011	-0.145	0.125
	Tvetenia bavarica group	0.071	0.450	0.348	0.000	0.137	0.145
	Thienemannimyia group	0.118	0.211	0.229	0.014	0.186	0.048
	Empididae	0.127	0.177	0.175	0.062	0.226	0.016
	Chelifera/ Metachela	0.032	0.734	0.333	0.000	0.060	0.525
	Limnophora sp.	0.614	0.000	-0.128	0.174	0.111	0.240
	Glutops sp.	0.134	0.156	0.192	0.040	-0.305	0.001
	Pericomata/Telmatoscopuss sp.	0.143	0.129	0.578	0.000	-0.011	0.910
	Simuliidae	0.388	0.000	0.309	0.001	0.116	0.218
	Tipulidae	0.044	0.640	-0.087	0.357	-0.193	0.040
	Antocha sp.	-0.121	0.198	0.271	0.003	0.238	0.011
	Dicranota	0.311	0.001	0.344	0.000	-0.161	0.087
	Hexatoma sp.	-0.209	0.025	0.028	0.770	0.218	0.020
	Limnophila sp.	-0.204	0.029	-0.010	0.919	0.154	0.102
	Trombidiformes	0.085	0.371	0.182	0.052	-0.034	0.722
	Aturus	0.148	0.116	0.356	0.000	-0.033	0.726
	Lebertia	-0.176	0.061	0.226	0.016	0.172	0.068
	Sperchon	-0.089	0.345	-0.067	0.477	-0.018	0.852
	Sperchonopsis sp.	-0.026	0.785	0.022	0.818	0.159	0.091
	Testudacarus sp.	-0.099	0.294	0.136	0.150	0.396	0.000
	Torrenticola	-0.156	0.098	0.222	0.018	0.193	0.040
	Oribatida	0.318	0.001	0.132	0.161	-0.063	0.505
	Pisidium	0.176	0.061	0.276	0.003	-0.095	0.313
	Lumbriculidae	-0.060	0.527	0.069	0.467	-0.147	0.119
	Rhynchelmis sp.	-0.163	0.083	0.073	0.438	-0.187	0.047
	Enchytraeus	0.526	0.000	0.178	0.059	0.332	0.000
	Nais	0.098	0.299	0.216	0.021	0.320	0.001
	Tubificinae	0.298	0.001	0.291	0.002	-0.133	0.159

 indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

 indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.18: NMS results of the non-transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2	NMS-3
% Variance explained	54.7	18.4	11.3
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004	0.004
Reference			
AGCK	1.039	-0.077	0.550
AL4	0.238	0.056	-0.294
ALUSM	0.057	-0.761	-0.029
BU2	0.930	-0.003	0.084
BU40	0.088	0.458	-0.037
BUUQ	0.481	0.168	-0.100
CADCK	0.656	0.121	0.213
CHCK	0.250	-0.168	0.359
CRUKO	0.945	0.102	-0.160
DACK	0.113	-0.027	-0.261
DUCK	-0.456	0.326	-0.194
EL12	0.369	-0.002	0.191
ELUGH	0.670	-0.044	0.153
EWCK	0.602	0.052	-0.055
FLAD	-0.423	0.574	0.127
FLAU	-0.142	0.299	0.466
FO26	0.485	0.176	0.172
FLRU	0.198	0.362	0.719
GRUHA	0.695	-0.151	-0.273
HENUP	1.032	-0.047	0.361
KO1	0.839	0.263	0.819
KODCR	0.432	0.693	0.317
KOUCR	0.365	0.591	0.120
KOUVE	-0.147	0.631	0.458
LC_GRCK	0.189	-0.729	-0.738
LI24	0.882	-0.041	0.603
MCCR	0.667	-0.530	-0.835
MI25	0.531	-0.021	-0.285
OLDDU	0.334	0.558	-0.171
OLDLI	0.997	0.074	0.318
OLDLOW	0.345	0.687	-0.735
PADAL	0.616	0.137	-0.457
PAUKO	0.746	0.253	-0.179
RACK	0.431	0.051	0.481
SLINE	0.819	-0.150	0.182
VEUKO	0.815	0.297	0.671
VEUP	-0.063	0.423	-0.226
VICK	0.392	-0.300	-0.078
WWRL	0.454	0.277	-0.259
WWRU	1.006	0.269	-0.849

Table C.18: NMS results of the non-transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2	NMS-3
% Variance explained	54.7	18.4	11.3
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004	0.004
BOCK	-1.455	-0.181	1.429
CACK	-1.616	0.764	0.382
CATA2-25	-1.660	0.919	0.045
CATA2-75	-1.478	1.115	0.126
COCK	-1.341	-0.575	0.509
EL19	-0.207	0.459	0.091
EL1	0.157	0.532	-0.182
EL20	0.737	0.011	0.014
ELDFE	-0.181	1.198	-0.561
EELKO	0.899	0.449	0.208
ELH93	-0.677	1.116	-0.007
ELUEL	0.455	-0.037	0.169
ELUFE	-0.210	1.096	-0.369
ELUFO	-0.683	0.740	-0.072
ELUSP	0.214	0.361	0.070
FO19-SP1	-0.463	0.071	-0.933
FO22	-0.284	-0.109	-0.744
FO23	-0.270	-0.050	-0.208
FO29	-0.143	-0.043	-0.064
FO9	0.338	-0.370	0.182
FOBCP	-0.210	-0.226	-0.430
FOBKS	0.312	-0.429	0.286
FOBSC	0.134	-0.420	0.264
FODGH	0.111	-0.195	-0.169
FODHE	0.207	0.036	0.167
FODPO	0.109	-0.315	-0.915
FORD7-75	-0.324	0.011	-0.563
FOUEW	0.016	0.170	-0.435
FOUKI	0.439	-0.180	0.496
FOUL	0.358	-0.358	0.450
FOUNGD	0.666	-0.014	0.220
FOUSH	0.480	-0.016	0.409
GHCKD	-0.823	-0.682	1.012
GHCKU	-1.017	0.461	-0.147
GRCK	0.355	-0.252	-0.363
GRDS	-0.057	-0.540	-0.300
GREE1-50	-0.747	-1.227	0.768
GREE3-75	-0.822	0.463	-0.283
GREE4-25	-1.358	0.329	-0.466
GREE4-75	-1.307	0.626	0.042
HACKDS	0.019	0.605	-0.331
HACKUS	0.267	-0.222	-0.229
HARM1-50	-0.066	0.338	-0.438
HARM5-25	0.891	-0.311	0.272
HENFO	0.564	0.224	0.466

Table C.18: NMS results of the non-transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2	NMS-3
% Variance explained	54.7	18.4	11.3
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004	0.004
Mine-influenced			
KICK	-1.233	-0.131	-0.819
KILM1-50	-1.444	0.715	0.870
LC_DC1	0.611	-0.261	-0.100
LC_DCDS	0.639	-0.248	-0.049
LC_FRUS	0.045	0.153	0.159
LI8	0.565	-0.239	-0.513
LIDSL	0.240	0.050	-0.006
LILC3	-0.551	0.769	-0.516
M12	0.098	-0.154	-0.018
M13	0.599	-0.483	0.207
M15	0.743	-0.757	-0.099
MIDAG	0.424	-0.534	0.083
MIDCO	-0.452	-0.398	-0.099
MIUCO	0.327	-0.581	-0.068
MP1	0.093	0.092	0.149
FODNGD	0.678	-0.109	0.298
NTHO1-25	-1.151	-1.135	0.292
NTHO1-50	-1.192	-0.995	0.117
OCNM	-0.643	-1.669	-0.536
POCK	-1.281	0.303	-0.190
PORT3-25	-0.620	-0.919	-1.469
PORT3-50	-0.862	-0.872	-0.996
SWCK	-1.412	-0.548	-0.240
SWIF2-75	-1.197	-1.130	-0.222
THCK	-1.102	-0.853	1.496
WOCK	-1.356	-0.188	0.376
ELDGR	0.554	0.157	0.186
ELDEL	0.559	-0.032	0.289
NGD1u	-0.483	-0.192	0.406

Table C.19: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using non-transformed proportional matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2		NMS-3	
		r	p	r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletus	0.247	0.008	0.193	0.040	0.235	0.012
	Baetidae	0.061	0.516	0.226	0.016	-0.017	0.861
	Acentrella sp.	0.121	0.201	0.283	0.002	-0.060	0.526
	Baetis	0.370	0.000	0.094	0.318	0.011	0.910
	Baetis bicaudatus	0.146	0.122	0.053	0.576	-0.190	0.043
	Baetis tricaudatus group	0.293	0.002	-0.051	0.589	0.083	0.382
	Ephemerellidae	0.238	0.011	0.227	0.015	-0.186	0.047
	Drunella doddii	0.417	0.000	-0.071	0.455	-0.051	0.587
	Drunella flaviginea	0.144	0.128	0.068	0.469	-0.069	0.463
	Drunella grandis group	0.020	0.829	0.132	0.161	0.004	0.966
	Drunella sp.	0.129	0.172	0.023	0.810	-0.028	0.771
	Ephemerella	0.132	0.162	0.279	0.003	0.130	0.167
	Heptageniidae	0.752	0.000	0.039	0.677	0.366	0.000
	Cinygmulidae	0.186	0.047	0.003	0.979	0.160	0.088
	Epeorus	0.366	0.000	-0.067	0.482	-0.066	0.483
	Rhithrogena	0.411	0.000	0.112	0.237	0.079	0.406
	Leptophlebiidae	0.014	0.880	0.169	0.072	-0.078	0.412
	Capniidae	-0.263	0.005	0.073	0.442	0.024	0.804
	Chloroperlidae	0.290	0.002	0.041	0.667	0.010	0.913
	Sweltsa sp.	0.436	0.000	0.043	0.647	0.161	0.087
	Leuctridae	0.216	0.021	-0.046	0.628	0.011	0.905
	Nemouridae	-0.190	0.043	-0.069	0.467	0.234	0.012
	Amphinemura sp.	-0.246	0.008	-0.187	0.047	0.035	0.714
	Zapada	-0.264	0.004	-0.454	0.000	-0.377	0.000
	Zapada cinctipes	-0.298	0.001	-0.261	0.005	0.265	0.004
	Zapada columbiana	0.013	0.889	-0.347	0.000	-0.365	0.000
	Zapada oregonensis group	0.149	0.115	0.040	0.673	-0.245	0.009
	Peltoperlidae	-0.095	0.316	-0.217	0.021	-0.334	0.000
	Yoraperla sp.	0.011	0.905	-0.202	0.031	-0.197	0.036
	Perlidae	0.021	0.826	0.156	0.097	0.020	0.833
	Hesperoperla sp.	0.124	0.188	0.096	0.308	0.111	0.241
	Perlodidae	-0.017	0.860	-0.044	0.643	-0.436	0.000
	Megarcys sp.	0.290	0.002	-0.040	0.674	-0.025	0.788
	Pteronarcella sp.	0.114	0.226	0.108	0.251	0.059	0.532
	Taeniopterygidae	0.138	0.144	0.015	0.877	0.004	0.969
	Taenionema	0.437	0.000	-0.069	0.466	-0.091	0.337
	Apataniidae	0.129	0.172	-0.202	0.031	-0.009	0.921
	Brachycentridae	0.123	0.192	0.020	0.837	0.148	0.116
	Glossosomatidae	0.264	0.005	-0.035	0.708	-0.247	0.008
	Hydropsychidae	0.064	0.496	-0.025	0.793	-0.221	0.018
	Arctopsyche sp.	0.196	0.037	0.194	0.039	0.022	0.820
	Hydropsyche	0.095	0.317	0.183	0.052	-0.114	0.227
	Parapsyche sp.	0.056	0.557	0.123	0.191	-0.137	0.145
	Lepidostoma	0.121	0.201	0.123	0.192	-0.006	0.953
	Limnephilidae	-0.266	0.004	-0.063	0.503	0.162	0.085
	Rhyacophila	0.053	0.576	-0.170	0.070	-0.215	0.021
	Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group	-0.116	0.220	-0.223	0.017	-0.017	0.854
	Rhyacophila betteni group	0.009	0.925	-0.005	0.954	0.089	0.344
	Rhyacophila hyalinata group	0.077	0.415	-0.096	0.307	-0.069	0.467
	Uenoidae	0.117	0.214	-0.157	0.095	-0.239	0.011
	Elmidae	-0.177	0.059	-0.113	0.231	-0.034	0.717
	Optioservus sp.	-0.076	0.421	-0.225	0.016	0.155	0.100
	Atherix	-0.025	0.792	0.331	0.000	-0.025	0.791
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	-0.037	0.697	0.020	0.830	0.201	0.032
	Probezzia	0.113	0.231	-0.051	0.593	-0.003	0.972
	Cryptochironomus	-0.085	0.371	-0.304	0.001	-0.107	0.256
	Microtendipes pedellius group	-0.091	0.335	0.221	0.018	0.014	0.879
	Paracladopelma sp.	-0.021	0.822	0.215	0.022	0.099	0.295
	Paratendipes	-0.085	0.371	-0.304	0.001	-0.107	0.256
	Phaenopsectra	0.041	0.668	-0.171	0.069	-0.053	0.578

Table C.19: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using non-transformed proportional matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2		NMS-3	
		r	p	r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Stictochironomus	0.043	0.650	-0.106	0.262	-0.014	0.886
	Cladotanytarsus	0.063	0.505	0.031	0.746	-0.020	0.833
	Stempellina sp.	0.072	0.448	-0.091	0.335	0.016	0.868
	Sublettea	-0.036	0.702	0.287	0.002	-0.123	0.191
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	-0.176	0.061	0.128	0.175	-0.054	0.566
	Pothastia longimana group	-0.089	0.347	0.203	0.030	-0.001	0.988
	Corynoneura	-0.290	0.002	0.231	0.013	0.046	0.629
	Cricotopus	-0.272	0.003	0.174	0.065	0.094	0.319
	Heterotrissocladius marcidus group.	-0.087	0.359	-0.153	0.105	-0.131	0.166
	Krenosmittia sp.	0.110	0.243	0.048	0.612	0.164	0.081
	Polypedilum sp.	0.043	0.650	0.208	0.026	0.034	0.720
	Micropsectra	-0.523	0.000	0.035	0.709	0.318	0.001
	Rheotanytarsus	-0.177	0.060	0.168	0.073	0.128	0.175
	Stempellinella sp.	-0.327	0.000	0.106	0.261	0.225	0.016
	Diamesa	-0.371	0.000	0.034	0.720	0.076	0.421
	Pagastia	-0.206	0.028	0.085	0.366	-0.106	0.263
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	-0.375	0.000	-0.003	0.972	-0.068	0.471
	Brillia sp.	-0.013	0.888	-0.094	0.321	-0.021	0.823
	Cricotopus (Nostococladius)	0.089	0.347	0.005	0.959	0.056	0.552
	Eukiefferiella	-0.400	0.000	0.108	0.252	-0.061	0.522
	Heleniella sp.	-0.029	0.755	0.049	0.605	0.101	0.287
	Hydrobaenus	-0.272	0.003	0.023	0.806	-0.012	0.903
	Limnophyes sp.	-0.222	0.018	0.041	0.666	0.066	0.488
	Orthocladius	-0.550	0.000	0.583	0.000	-0.146	0.120
	Parametriocnemus	-0.168	0.074	-0.201	0.032	-0.182	0.052
	Rheocricotopus	0.043	0.653	0.183	0.052	-0.097	0.303
	Thienemanniella	-0.232	0.013	-0.131	0.165	-0.029	0.757
	Tvetenia bavarica group	-0.265	0.004	0.050	0.600	-0.014	0.883
	Thienemannimyia group	-0.146	0.120	-0.261	0.005	0.065	0.490
	Empididae	-0.241	0.010	0.091	0.335	0.162	0.084
	Chelifera/ Metachela	-0.077	0.413	0.158	0.093	-0.089	0.345
	Limnophora sp.	-0.427	0.000	0.165	0.079	-0.052	0.585
	Glutops sp.	-0.139	0.141	-0.307	0.001	-0.203	0.030
	Pericomma/Telmatoscopus sp.	-0.231	0.013	-0.507	0.000	0.197	0.035
	Simuliidae	-0.324	0.000	-0.223	0.017	0.447	0.000
	Tipulidae	-0.046	0.625	-0.135	0.152	0.011	0.911
	Antocha sp.	0.037	0.695	0.183	0.051	0.016	0.862
	Dicranota	-0.297	0.001	0.034	0.716	0.013	0.891
	Hexatoma sp.	0.153	0.103	-0.015	0.877	0.021	0.822
	Limnophila sp.	0.184	0.049	0.089	0.346	-0.068	0.470
	Trombidiformes	-0.041	0.667	0.048	0.610	0.049	0.607
	Aturus	-0.241	0.010	0.008	0.932	0.036	0.706
	Lebertia	-0.100	0.288	0.224	0.017	-0.089	0.347
	Sperchon	-0.159	0.092	0.179	0.056	0.020	0.829
	Sperchonopsis sp.	-0.003	0.972	0.103	0.274	-0.118	0.212
	Testudacarus sp.	-0.049	0.607	0.215	0.022	0.014	0.881
	Torrenticola	0.101	0.287	-0.027	0.772	0.126	0.182
	Oribatida	-0.253	0.007	-0.114	0.227	0.020	0.835
	Pisidium	-0.143	0.129	-0.371	0.000	0.022	0.820
	Lumbriculidae	0.076	0.424	-0.152	0.106	-0.117	0.216
	Rhynchelmis sp.	0.149	0.114	-0.068	0.472	-0.112	0.237
	Enchytraeus	-0.312	0.001	0.250	0.007	0.173	0.066
	Nais	-0.116	0.218	0.298	0.001	-0.050	0.596
	Tubificinae	-0.194	0.039	-0.389	0.000	0.166	0.078

■ indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

■ indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.20: NMS results of the fourthroot transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	66.4	19.4
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
AGCK	0.898	0.565
AL4	0.134	0.274
ALUSM	0.282	0.055
BU2	0.904	0.029
BU40	0.274	-0.388
BUUQ	0.352	0.114
CADCK	0.578	0.348
CHCK	0.111	0.384
CRUKO	1.221	0.288
DACK	0.227	0.109
DUCK	-0.033	0.017
EL12	0.139	-0.093
ELUGH	0.699	-0.134
EWCK	0.697	0.260
FLAD	-0.010	-0.665
FLAU	-0.069	-0.870
FO26	0.308	0.345
FLRU	0.353	-0.770
GRUHA	0.529	0.372
HENUP	0.870	0.607
KO1	0.835	-1.156
KODCR	0.827	-0.496
KOUCR	0.737	-0.318
KOUVE	-0.144	-0.601
LC_GRCK	0.468	0.939
LI24	0.749	0.772
MCCR	0.726	0.559
MI25	0.470	0.220
OLDDU	0.214	-0.611
OLDLI	1.027	-0.087
OLDLOW	0.515	-0.829
PADAL	0.798	0.156
PAUKO	0.879	-0.126
RACK	0.339	-0.381
SLINE	0.789	0.642
VEUKO	1.368	0.030
VEUP	0.301	0.711
VICK	0.333	0.066
WWRL	0.579	0.098
WWRU	1.099	-0.111

Table C.20: NMS results of the fourthroot transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	66.4	19.4
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
BOCK	-2.067	-0.880
CACK	-2.402	-0.488
CATA2-25	-2.686	-0.135
CATA2-75	-2.453	-0.037
COCK	-1.222	-0.249
EL19	0.029	-0.306
EL1	0.607	-0.398
EL20	0.493	-0.134
ELDFE	0.345	-1.204
ELELKO	1.031	-0.694
ELH93	0.133	-1.805
ELUEL	0.329	-0.204
ELUFE	0.336	-1.125
ELUFO	-0.337	-0.831
ELUSP	0.488	-0.403
FO19-SP1	-0.275	0.238
FO22	-0.116	0.041
FO23	0.084	-0.174
FO29	-0.071	-0.061
FO9	0.313	-0.140
FOBCP	-0.189	-0.099
FOBKS	0.349	-0.024
FOBSC	0.109	0.013
FODGH	0.091	0.089
FODHE	0.302	0.145
FODPO	-0.217	0.319
FORD7-75	-0.135	0.209
FOUEW	-0.033	0.178
FOUKI	0.214	-0.078
FOUL	0.287	-0.446
FOUNGD	0.560	0.268
FOUSH	0.074	-0.060
GHCKD	-0.902	-0.868
GHCKU	-0.716	0.191
GRCK	0.413	0.473
GRDS	0.350	0.266
GREE1-50	-1.111	-1.115
GREE3-75	-0.502	0.136
GREE4-25	-1.515	0.253
GREE4-75	-0.872	-0.349
HACKDS	0.061	1.020
HACKUS	0.115	0.318

Table C.20: NMS results of the fourthroot transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	66.4	19.4
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
HARM1-50	-0.078	0.325
HARM5-25	0.446	0.765
HENFO	0.296	0.237
KICK	-1.164	0.803
KILM1-50	-2.001	0.849
LC_DC1	0.477	0.543
LC_DCDS	0.619	0.454
LC_FRUS	-0.004	-0.112
LI8	0.404	0.592
LIDSL	0.166	0.318
LILC3	-0.102	0.530
M12	0.190	-0.252
M13	0.917	-0.399
M15	0.994	-0.286
MIDAG	0.470	0.009
MIDCO	-0.130	-0.019
MIUCO	0.552	0.033
MP1	-0.032	0.075
FODNGD	0.220	0.069
NTHO1-25	-1.857	-0.440
NTHO1-50	-1.604	-0.127
OCNM	-0.829	1.689
POCK	-0.851	-0.003
PORT3-25	-1.187	1.685
PORT3-50	-1.047	1.108
SWCK	-1.582	0.119
SWIF2-75	-1.376	0.898
THCK	-1.335	-1.289
WOCK	-1.134	0.036
ELDGR	0.352	-0.203
ELDEL	0.327	-0.116
NGD1u	-0.781	-0.066

Table C.21: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using fourthroot transformed proportional matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletus	0.423	0.000	-0.099	0.296
	Baetidae	0.173	0.065	-0.145	0.125
	Acentrella sp.	0.182	0.053	-0.402	0.000
	Baetis	0.632	0.000	-0.152	0.108
	Baetis bicaudatus	0.232	0.013	0.192	0.040
	Baetis tricaudatus group	0.523	0.000	-0.102	0.279
	Ephemerellidae	0.717	0.000	-0.015	0.877
	Drunella doddsii	0.601	0.000	0.009	0.924
	Drunella flavilinea	0.175	0.063	0.159	0.091
	Drunella grandis group	0.188	0.045	-0.218	0.020
	Drunella sp.	0.185	0.049	0.019	0.840
	Ephemerella	0.370	0.000	-0.421	0.000
	Heptageniidae	0.858	0.000	-0.001	0.991
	Cinygmulidae	0.326	0.000	0.197	0.036
	Epeorus	0.506	0.000	0.342	0.000
	Rhithrogena	0.631	0.000	-0.042	0.657
	Leptophlebiidae	0.137	0.147	-0.350	0.000
	Capniidae	-0.144	0.127	0.003	0.973
	Chloroperlidae	0.322	0.000	0.075	0.429
	Sweltsa sp.	0.621	0.000	-0.039	0.680
	Leuctridae	0.229	0.014	0.089	0.345
	Nemouridae	-0.145	0.124	-0.225	0.016
	Amphinemura sp.	-0.301	0.001	0.018	0.852
	Zapada	-0.087	0.360	0.473	0.000
	Zapada cinctipes	-0.129	0.171	-0.367	0.000
	Zapada columbiana	0.024	0.797	0.627	0.000
	Zapada oregonensis group	0.263	0.005	0.369	0.000
	Peltoperlidae	-0.129	0.172	0.420	0.000
	Yoraperla sp.	-0.035	0.715	0.446	0.000
	Perlidae	0.248	0.008	-0.339	0.000
	Hesperoperla sp.	0.208	0.026	-0.289	0.002
	Perlodidae	0.267	0.004	0.208	0.027
	Megarcys sp.	0.310	0.001	0.373	0.000
	Pteronarcella sp.	0.086	0.364	-0.259	0.005
	Taeniopterygidae	0.164	0.082	0.048	0.613
	Taenionema	0.639	0.000	0.251	0.007
	Apataniidae	0.162	0.086	-0.034	0.717
	Brachycentridae	0.121	0.201	-0.195	0.038
	Glossosomatidae	0.378	0.000	0.068	0.472
	Hydropsychidae	0.315	0.001	0.130	0.169
	Arctopsyche sp.	0.322	0.000	-0.218	0.020
	Hydropsyche	0.195	0.038	-0.267	0.004
	Parapsyche sp.	0.210	0.025	0.261	0.005
	Lepidostoma	0.187	0.046	-0.226	0.015
	Limnephilidae	-0.423	0.000	0.086	0.361
	Rhyacophila	0.194	0.038	0.222	0.018
	Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group	-0.028	0.769	0.085	0.367
	Rhyacophila betteni group	-0.007	0.943	-0.061	0.522
	Rhyacophila hyalinata group	0.101	0.285	0.237	0.011
	Uenoidae	0.206	0.028	0.331	0.000
	Elmidae	-0.089	0.345	-0.015	0.875
	Optioservus sp.	0.062	0.512	-0.123	0.193

Table C.21: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using fourthroot transformed proportional matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Atherix	0.119	0.208	-0.361	0.000
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	-0.049	0.605	-0.080	0.398
	Probezzia	0.173	0.066	-0.005	0.959
	Cryptochironomus	-0.094	0.319	0.283	0.002
	Microtendipes pedellus group	0.004	0.968	-0.310	0.001
	Paracladopelma sp.	0.066	0.485	-0.367	0.000
	Paratendipes	-0.094	0.319	0.283	0.002
	Phaenopsectra	0.006	0.946	0.180	0.056
	Stictochironomus	0.063	0.507	0.006	0.953
	Cladotanytarsus	0.040	0.673	0.019	0.839
	Stempellina sp.	0.068	0.470	-0.039	0.676
	Sublettea	0.055	0.562	-0.277	0.003
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	-0.081	0.393	-0.011	0.905
	Pothastia longimana group	0.015	0.873	-0.303	0.001
	Corynoneura	-0.428	0.000	-0.130	0.168
	Cricotopus	-0.247	0.008	-0.188	0.045
	Heterotriassocladius marcidus group.	-0.045	0.633	0.087	0.359
	Krenosmittia sp.	0.095	0.316	-0.194	0.039
	Polypedilum sp.	0.137	0.145	-0.316	0.001
	Micropsectra	-0.526	0.000	-0.369	0.000
	Rheotanytarsus	-0.108	0.251	0.142	0.131
	Stempelinella sp.	-0.349	0.000	0.044	0.643
	Diamesa	-0.451	0.000	0.087	0.356
	Pagastia	-0.082	0.385	0.317	0.001
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	-0.498	0.000	0.139	0.141
	Brillia sp.	0.071	0.453	0.150	0.111
	Cricotopus (Nostococladius)	0.170	0.071	-0.151	0.109
	Eukiefferiella	-0.368	0.000	0.010	0.918
	Heleniella sp.	-0.152	0.107	-0.299	0.001
	Hydrobaenus	-0.325	0.000	0.230	0.014
	Limnophyes sp.	-0.228	0.015	0.015	0.877
	Orthocladius	-0.329	0.000	-0.235	0.012
	Parametriocnemus	-0.274	0.003	0.239	0.010
	Rheocricotopus	0.288	0.002	0.113	0.231
	Thienemanniella	-0.430	0.000	0.020	0.830
	Tvetenia bavarica group	-0.076	0.420	-0.151	0.109
	Thienemannimyia group	-0.120	0.202	-0.270	0.004
	Empididae	-0.109	0.249	-0.271	0.004
	Chelifera/ Metachela	-0.052	0.585	-0.036	0.700
	Limnophora sp.	-0.590	0.000	0.035	0.712
	Glutops sp.	-0.180	0.055	0.194	0.038
	Pericoma/Telmatoscopus sp.	-0.241	0.010	-0.059	0.532
	Simuliidae	-0.404	0.000	-0.254	0.006
	Tipulidae	0.036	0.701	0.137	0.146
	Antocha sp.	0.090	0.339	-0.199	0.034
	Dicranota	-0.374	0.000	0.058	0.543
	Hexatoma sp.	0.241	0.010	-0.148	0.115
	Limnophila sp.	0.238	0.011	-0.109	0.249

Table C.21: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using fourthroot transformed proportional matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Trombidiformes	-0.071	0.450	0.003	0.971
	Aturus	-0.158	0.093	-0.037	0.693
	Lebertia	0.139	0.141	-0.159	0.090
	Sperchon	0.102	0.278	0.079	0.405
	Sperchonopsis sp.	0.069	0.464	-0.091	0.338
	Testudacarus sp.	0.098	0.302	-0.296	0.001
	Torrenticola	0.121	0.199	-0.164	0.081
	Oribatida	-0.291	0.002	0.014	0.884
	Pisidium	-0.204	0.029	-0.012	0.901
	Lumbriculidae	0.025	0.789	0.173	0.066
	Rhynchelmis sp.	0.169	0.072	0.125	0.184
	Enchytraeus	-0.554	0.000	-0.319	0.001
	Nais	-0.097	0.302	-0.297	0.001
	Tubificinae	-0.303	0.001	-0.042	0.660

■ indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

■ indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.22: NMS results of the presence/absence matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	61.4	20.0
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Reference		
AGCK	0.669	-0.677
AL4	0.007	-0.358
ALUSM	0.327	-0.120
BU2	0.965	-0.133
BU40	0.391	0.334
BUUQ	0.249	-0.070
CADCK	0.626	-0.515
CHCK	0.103	-0.463
CRUKO	1.280	-0.490
DACK	0.244	-0.179
DUCK	0.158	-0.116
EL12	-0.115	0.274
ELUGH	0.738	0.165
EWCK	0.690	-0.370
FLAD	0.171	0.730
FLAU	-0.083	0.927
FO26	0.156	-0.525
FLRU	0.538	0.707
GRUHA	0.475	-0.400
HENUP	0.601	-0.935
KO1	0.455	1.414
KODCR	0.853	0.442
KOUCR	0.778	0.254
KOUVE	-0.022	0.757
LC_GRCK	0.410	-0.925
LI24	0.491	-0.817
MCCR	0.802	-0.666
MI25	0.371	-0.337
OLDDU	0.013	0.602
OLDLI	1.005	0.024
OLDLOW	0.569	0.797
PADAL	0.788	-0.140
PAUKO	0.977	0.136
RACK	0.368	0.413
SLINE	0.798	-0.741
VEUKO	1.412	-0.171
VEUP	0.257	-0.900
VICK	0.275	-0.048
WWRL	0.685	-0.170
WWRU	1.116	0.036

Table C.22: NMS results of the presence/absence matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	61.4	20.0
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
BOCK	-1.992	0.784
CACK	-2.430	0.607
CATA2-25	-2.810	0.106
CATA2-75	-2.604	0.091
COCK	-0.974	0.118
EL19	0.075	0.346
EL1	0.707	0.450
EL20	0.422	0.155
ELDFE	0.494	1.162
ELELKO	0.923	0.961
ELH93	0.320	1.946
ELUEL	0.248	0.289
ELUFE	0.588	1.101
ELUFO	-0.229	0.872
ELUSP	0.527	0.515
FO19-SP1	-0.223	-0.159
FO22	-0.060	0.040
FO23	0.160	0.204
FO29	-0.075	0.053
FO9	0.297	0.211
FOBCP	-0.219	0.210
FOBKS	0.325	0.003
FOBSC	0.104	-0.028
FODGH	0.046	-0.117
FODHE	0.491	-0.033
FODPO	-0.306	-0.121
FORD7-75	-0.067	-0.223
FOUEW	-0.070	-0.089
FOUKI	0.168	-0.212
FOUL	0.225	0.553
FOUNGD	0.528	-0.482
FOUSH	-0.136	0.106
GHCKD	-0.797	0.729
GHCKU	-0.634	-0.269
GRCK	0.433	-0.507
GRDS	0.441	-0.228
GREE1-50	-0.966	1.108
GREE3-75	-0.484	-0.093
GREE4-25	-1.493	-0.093
GREE4-75	-0.602	0.328

Table C.22: NMS results of the presence/absence matrix of the benthic community structure at lowest practical level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	61.4	20.0
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Mine-influenced		
HACKDS	0.075	-1.242
HACKUS	-0.020	-0.325
HARM1-50	-0.164	-0.300
HARM5-25	0.152	-0.792
HENFO	0.300	-0.233
KICK	-0.860	-0.953
KILM1-50	-1.989	-0.801
LC_DC1	0.276	-0.645
LC_DCDS	0.575	-0.577
LC_FRUS	0.107	0.164
LI8	0.382	-0.680
LIDSL	0.102	-0.351
LILC3	-0.072	-0.457
M12	0.269	0.358
M13	0.998	0.574
M15	1.079	0.353
MIDAG	0.239	0.032
MIDCO	0.004	0.003
MIUCO	0.539	-0.132
MP1	-0.047	-0.116
FODNGD	0.053	0.019
NTHO1-25	-1.875	0.445
NTHO1-50	-1.563	0.156
OCNM	-0.891	-1.433
POCK	-0.604	0.042
PORT3-25	-1.504	-1.313
PORT3-50	-1.187	-0.806
SWCK	-1.517	0.037
SWIF2-75	-1.283	-0.651
THCK	-1.161	1.087
WOCK	-0.899	0.011
ELDGR	0.237	0.267
ELDEL	0.182	0.158
NGD1u	-0.869	-0.035

Table C.23: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using presence/absence matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletus	0.392	0.000	0.062	0.513
	Baetidae	0.218	0.020	0.094	0.318
	Acentrella sp.	0.205	0.028	0.411	0.000
	Baetis	0.691	0.000	0.149	0.114
	Baetis bicaudatus	0.218	0.020	-0.250	0.007
	Baetis tricaudatus group	0.601	0.000	0.128	0.174
	Ephemerellidae	0.759	0.000	-0.114	0.228
	Drunella doddsii	0.587	0.000	-0.020	0.836
	Drunella flavilinea	0.174	0.063	-0.183	0.051
	Drunella grandis group	0.238	0.011	0.205	0.029
	Drunella sp.	0.186	0.048	-0.036	0.701
	Ephemerella	0.417	0.000	0.349	0.000
	Heptageniidae	0.765	0.000	0.042	0.656
	Cinygmulidae	0.326	0.000	-0.229	0.014
	Epeorus	0.482	0.000	-0.386	0.000
	Rhithrogena	0.611	0.000	0.005	0.955
	Leptophlebiidae	0.186	0.048	0.397	0.000
	Capniidae	-0.136	0.149	0.069	0.467
	Chloroperlidae	0.282	0.002	-0.105	0.266
	Sweltsa sp.	0.560	0.000	-0.025	0.788
	Leuctridae	0.226	0.016	-0.110	0.243
	Nemouridae	-0.078	0.408	0.202	0.032
	Amphinemura sp.	-0.269	0.004	-0.061	0.518
	Zapada	0.095	0.314	-0.320	0.001
	Zapada cinctipes	0.067	0.482	0.338	0.000
	Zapada columbiana	-0.003	0.979	-0.571	0.000
	Zapada oregonensis group	0.294	0.001	-0.383	0.000
	Peltoperlidae	-0.117	0.216	-0.306	0.001
	Yoraperla sp.	-0.008	0.930	-0.391	0.000
	Perlidae	0.304	0.001	0.312	0.001
	Hesperoperla sp.	0.254	0.006	0.336	0.000
	Perlodidae	0.309	0.001	-0.192	0.041
	Megarcys sp.	0.276	0.003	-0.431	0.000
	Pteronarcella sp.	0.061	0.522	0.293	0.002
	Taeniopterygidae	0.163	0.084	-0.040	0.674
	Taenionema	0.629	0.000	-0.250	0.007
	Apataniidae	0.143	0.130	0.031	0.747
	Brachycentridae	0.130	0.168	0.130	0.167
	Glossosomatidae	0.347	0.000	-0.117	0.213
	Hydropsychidae	0.337	0.000	-0.066	0.484
	Arctopsyche sp.	0.335	0.000	0.250	0.007
	Hydropsyche	0.221	0.018	0.214	0.023
	Parapsyche sp.	0.179	0.057	-0.336	0.000
	Lepidostoma	0.188	0.045	0.270	0.004
	Limnephilidae	-0.381	0.000	-0.074	0.432
	Rhyacophila	0.239	0.011	-0.193	0.039
	Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group	0.022	0.814	-0.093	0.323
	Rhyacophila betteni group	-0.005	0.962	0.025	0.794
	Rhyacophila hyalinata group	0.106	0.260	-0.300	0.001
	Uenoidae	0.186	0.048	-0.343	0.000
	Elmidae	-0.020	0.834	-0.021	0.824

Table C.23: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using presence/absence matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Optioservus sp.	0.097	0.306	0.074	0.431
	Atherix	0.152	0.107	0.376	0.000
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	-0.026	0.784	0.048	0.610
	Probezzia	0.188	0.046	-0.009	0.925
	Cryptochironomus	-0.103	0.278	-0.234	0.012
	Microtendipes pedellus group	0.024	0.797	0.313	0.001
	Paracladopelma sp.	0.063	0.503	0.389	0.000
	Paratendipes	-0.103	0.278	-0.234	0.012
	Phaenopsectra	-0.003	0.974	-0.157	0.095
	Stictochironomus	0.062	0.512	-0.022	0.820
	Cladotanytarsus	0.029	0.762	-0.011	0.904
	Stempellina sp.	0.065	0.493	0.060	0.526
	Sublettea	0.088	0.349	0.262	0.005
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	-0.056	0.551	0.005	0.956
	Potthastia longimana group	0.037	0.697	0.318	0.001
	Corynoneura	-0.394	0.000	0.151	0.108
	Cricotopus	-0.202	0.031	0.193	0.040
	Heterotrissocladius marcidus group.	-0.025	0.794	-0.038	0.685
	Krenosmittia sp.	0.052	0.580	0.231	0.013
	Polypedilum sp.	0.175	0.062	0.296	0.001
	Micropsectra	-0.266	0.004	0.350	0.000
	Rheotanytarsus	-0.025	0.794	-0.037	0.699
	Stempelinella sp.	-0.250	0.007	-0.006	0.946
	Diamesa	-0.419	0.000	-0.130	0.170
	Pagastia	-0.013	0.891	-0.368	0.000
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	-0.453	0.000	-0.085	0.366
	Brillia sp.	0.111	0.238	-0.170	0.070
	Cricotopus (Nostococladius)	0.204	0.029	0.165	0.079
	Eukiefferiella	-0.207	0.027	0.127	0.177
	Heleniella sp.	-0.175	0.063	0.295	0.001
	Hydrobaenus	-0.261	0.005	-0.231	0.013
	Limnophyes sp.	-0.216	0.021	-0.015	0.872
	Orthocladius	-0.111	0.242	0.170	0.071
	Parametriocnemus	-0.262	0.005	-0.176	0.062
	Rheocricotopus	0.299	0.001	-0.141	0.134
	Thienemannia	-0.390	0.000	0.041	0.666
	Tvetenia bavarica group	0.060	0.529	0.135	0.154
	Thienemannimyia group	-0.089	0.346	0.314	0.001
	Empididae	-0.045	0.632	0.265	0.004
	Chelifera/ Metachela	-0.046	0.625	0.041	0.666
	Limnophora sp.	-0.527	0.000	0.004	0.971
	Glutops sp.	-0.191	0.042	-0.144	0.126
	Limnophora sp.	-0.187	0.047	0.020	0.836
	Simuliidae	-0.282	0.002	0.204	0.030
	Tipulidae	0.056	0.551	-0.143	0.128
	Antocha sp.	0.116	0.220	0.187	0.047
	Dicranota	-0.379	0.000	-0.061	0.519
	Hexatoma sp.	0.277	0.003	0.130	0.169

Table C.23: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from lowest practical level taxonomy using presence/absence matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Limnophila sp.	0.226	0.016	0.112	0.236
	Trombidiformes	-0.070	0.457	-0.014	0.886
	Aturus	-0.096	0.308	0.013	0.893
	Lebertia	0.224	0.016	0.154	0.101
	Sperchon	0.177	0.060	-0.080	0.397
	Sperchonopsis sp.	0.091	0.335	0.118	0.210
	Testudacarus sp.	0.142	0.132	0.301	0.001
	Torrenticola	0.143	0.128	0.168	0.074
	Oribatida	-0.273	0.003	0.011	0.910
	Pisidium	-0.166	0.078	0.030	0.755
	Lumbriculidae	0.030	0.755	-0.177	0.060
	Rhynchelmis sp.	0.158	0.093	-0.159	0.092
	Enchytraeus	-0.403	0.000	0.261	0.005
	Nais	-0.105	0.265	0.252	0.007
	Tubificinae	-0.334	0.000	0.040	0.669

■ indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

■ indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.24: List of mean skewness and kurtosis values for various transformations of the benthic invertebrate family abundance matrix for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Transformation	Endpoint	Skewness (mean)	Kurtosis (mean)
None	Area\Row	4.376	21.785
	Taxa\Col	5.541	40.726
Log₁₀	Area\Row	0.999	-0.03
	Taxa\Col	1.67	6.405
Square root	Area\Row	2.674	8.571
	Taxa\Col	3.19	15.956
Fourth root	Area\Row	1.233	0.965
	Taxa\Col	1.841	6.618
Power 2	Area\Row	5.568	33.139
	Taxa\Col	7.763	68.817
Power 4	Area\Row	6.208	39.797
	Taxa\Col	9.25	90.694

■ - indicates lowest mean skewness and kurtosis value of area by taxa matrix.

Table C.25: List of mean skewness and kurtosis values for various transformations of the benthic invertebrate family proportional matrix for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Transformation	Endpoint	Skewness (mean)	Kurtosis (mean)
None	Area\Row	4.376	21.785
	Taxa\Col	5.015	34.112
Log₁₀	Area\Row	4.185	19.969
	Taxa\Col	4.862	32.441
Square root	Area\Row	2.674	8.571
	Taxa\Col	2.871	13.103
Fourth root	Area\Row	1.233	0.965
	Taxa\Col	1.662	6.005
Power 2	Area\Row	5.568	33.139
	Taxa\Col	7.362	63.679
Power 4	Area\Row	6.208	39.797
	Taxa\Col	8.956	86.571

[Grey box] - indicates lowest mean skewness and kurtosis value of area by taxa matrix.

Table C.26: NMS results of the non-transformed density matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	51.3	28.6
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Reference		
AGCK	0.123	1.130
AL4	-0.408	0.419
ALUSM	-0.474	0.473
BU2	0.993	0.598
BU40	0.317	-0.062
BUUQ	0.428	0.133
CADCK	-0.347	0.651
CHCK	-0.614	0.258
CRUKO	1.650	0.766
DACK	-0.377	0.196
DUCK	-0.356	-0.279
EL12	-0.171	0.474
ELUGH	0.302	0.614
EWCK	-0.023	0.362
FLAD	-0.761	-0.008
FLAU	-0.255	-0.053
FLRU	-0.144	-0.012
FO26	-0.304	0.471
GRUHA	0.242	0.598
HENUP	0.074	1.009
KO1	1.409	0.074
KODCR	1.816	-0.046
KOUCR	1.730	-0.185
KOUVE	0.774	-0.425
LC_GRCK	-0.001	-0.157
LI24	0.532	0.563
MCCR	-0.422	0.975
MI25	-0.150	0.254
OLDDU	0.717	-0.141
OLDLI	0.122	0.744
OLDLOW	0.597	-0.044
PADAL	1.611	0.289
PAUKO	1.783	0.287
RACK	0.358	0.202
SLINE	-0.007	0.711
VEUKO	1.513	0.037
VEUP	1.280	-0.351
VICK	-0.297	0.135
WWRL	0.127	0.109
WWRU	1.615	0.593

Table C.26: NMS results of the non-transformed density matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	51.3	28.6
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
BOCK	-1.000	-1.057
CACK	-0.854	-1.150
CATA2-25	-0.341	-1.320
CATA2-75	-0.564	-1.427
COCK	-1.825	-0.624
EL19	0.289	-0.285
EL1	-0.340	0.132
EL20	0.085	0.588
ELDEL	-0.072	0.543
ELDFE	-1.277	0.195
ELDGR	1.019	0.323
ELELKO	0.004	0.890
ELH93	0.102	-0.776
ELUEL	0.135	0.374
ELUFE	-0.974	0.115
ELUFO	-0.704	-0.347
ELUSP	-0.095	0.168
FO19-SP1	-0.938	-0.217
FO22	-1.080	0.187
FO23	0.152	-0.249
FO29	-0.396	-0.008
FO9	0.029	0.490
FOBCP	0.130	-0.268
FOBKS	0.287	0.381
FOBSC	0.555	0.178
FODGH	-0.417	0.246
FODHE	-0.825	0.361
FODPO	-0.788	0.485
FORD7	-0.160	-0.266
FOUEW	-0.339	-0.057
FOUKI	0.341	0.393
FOUL	0.565	0.337
FOUNGD	-0.050	0.733
FOUSH	-0.026	0.529
GHCKD	-0.877	-0.588
GHCKU	0.844	-0.962
GRCK	-0.182	0.378
GRDS	-0.443	0.135
GREE1-50	-0.567	-0.854
GREE3-75	0.933	-0.858
GREE4-25	-0.124	-1.023

Table C.26: NMS results of the non-transformed density matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	51.3	28.6
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Mine-influenced		
GREE4-75	1.709	-1.228
HACKDS	-0.607	-0.049
HACKUS	-0.585	0.476
HARM1-50	-0.790	0.035
HARM5-25	-0.336	1.043
HENFO	-0.634	0.653
KICK	1.074	-1.265
KILM1	1.895	-1.479
LC_DC1	-0.132	0.589
LC_DCDS	-0.198	0.425
LC_FRUS	0.489	-0.180
L18	0.564	0.224
LIDSL	-0.134	0.120
LILC3	-1.213	-0.097
M12	-0.062	0.065
M13	-0.043	0.390
M15	0.276	0.777
MIDAG	-0.547	0.820
MIDCO	-0.754	-0.102
MIUCO	-0.267	0.570
MP1	-0.047	0.105
NGD1	-0.095	0.819
NGD1u	-0.642	-0.186
NTHO1-25	-1.455	-0.830
NTHO1-50	-1.211	-0.827
OCNM	1.015	-1.174
POCK	-1.593	-0.509
PORT3-25	-0.082	-1.382
PORT3-50	0.067	-0.997
SWCK	-0.841	-0.725
SWIF2-75	-1.121	-0.642
THCK	0.493	-1.546
WOCK	0.597	-1.078

Table C.27: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from family level taxonomy using non-transformed density matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletidae	0.060	0.527	0.258	0.006
	Baetidae	-0.238	0.011	0.326	0.000
	Ephemerellidae	-0.356	0.000	0.285	0.002
	Heptageniidae	-0.197	0.035	0.662	0.000
	Leptophlebiidae	-0.134	0.156	0.033	0.729
	Capniidae	-0.155	0.100	-0.124	0.188
	Chloroperlidae	-0.181	0.054	0.463	0.000
	Leuctridae	-0.115	0.224	0.182	0.053
	Nemouridae	-0.563	0.000	-0.135	0.152
	Peltoperlidae	-0.046	0.630	-0.002	0.987
	Perlidae	-0.079	0.404	0.047	0.619
	Perlodidae	-0.280	0.003	0.047	0.617
	Pteronarcyidae	-0.021	0.828	0.135	0.151
	Taeniopterygidae	-0.156	0.098	0.465	0.000
	Apataniidae	-0.044	0.642	0.188	0.045
	Brachycentridae	-0.138	0.142	0.084	0.375
	Glossosomatidae	-0.072	0.447	0.216	0.021
	Hydropsychidae	-0.136	0.148	0.089	0.345
	Hydroptilidae	-0.272	0.003	-0.139	0.140
	Lepidostomatidae	-0.081	0.392	0.137	0.147
	Limnephilidae	-0.253	0.007	-0.120	0.202
	Rhyacophilidae	-0.421	0.000	0.116	0.218
	Uenoidae	-0.070	0.462	0.159	0.091
	Dytiscidae	0.117	0.214	-0.146	0.121
	Elmidae	-0.226	0.016	0.014	0.880
	Athericidae	-0.206	0.028	0.018	0.853
	Ceratopogonidae	-0.250	0.007	-0.003	0.978
	Chironomidae	-0.627	0.000	-0.218	0.020
	Empididae	-0.339	0.000	-0.050	0.600
	Muscidae	-0.209	0.026	-0.445	0.000
	Pelecorhynchidae	-0.093	0.326	-0.097	0.307
	Psychodidae	-0.350	0.000	-0.100	0.288
	Simuliidae	-0.238	0.011	-0.285	0.002
	Stratiomyidae	-0.121	0.198	-0.165	0.080
	Tipulidae	-0.468	0.000	0.027	0.779
	Aturidae	-0.277	0.003	-0.113	0.232
	Hydryphantidae	0.018	0.847	0.047	0.619
	Hygrobatidae	0.042	0.660	0.029	0.758
	Lebertiidae	-0.299	0.001	0.063	0.503
	Sperchontidae	-0.182	0.053	-0.027	0.778
	Torrenticolidae	-0.133	0.158	-0.003	0.974

Table C.27: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from family level taxonomy using non-transformed density matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Oribatidae	-0.178	0.058	-0.236	0.011
	Pisidiidae	-0.079	0.402	-0.179	0.056
	Lumbriculidae	-0.123	0.191	0.167	0.076
	Enchytraeidae	-0.268	0.004	-0.348	0.000
	Naididae	-0.211	0.025	-0.095	0.315
	Tubificidae	-0.093	0.327	-0.168	0.074

 indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

 indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.28: NMS results of the \log_{10} transformed density matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	67.5	21.1
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Reference		
AGCK	0.323	0.428
AL4	0.110	-0.314
ALUSM	0.229	-0.320
BU2	0.473	0.529
BU40	0.374	0.111
BUUQ	0.273	0.239
CADCK	0.470	-0.112
CHCK	0.285	-0.342
CRUKO	1.017	1.155
DACK	0.246	-0.256
DUCK	0.173	-0.217
EL12	0.183	-0.137
ELUGH	0.579	0.192
EWCK	0.760	0.052
FLAD	0.344	-0.472
FLAU	0.362	-0.790
FLRU	0.345	-0.562
FO26	0.566	0.053
GRUHA	0.660	0.104
HENUP	0.452	0.417
KO1	0.091	1.578
KODCR	0.336	1.353
KOUCR	0.260	1.080
KOUVE	-0.265	0.516
LC_GRCK	0.074	-0.435
LI24	0.007	0.461
MCCR	0.521	-0.263
MI25	0.391	0.035
OLDDU	0.315	0.323
OLDLI	0.461	0.083
OLDLOW	0.538	0.429
PADAL	0.355	0.815
PAUKO	0.294	0.972
RACK	0.132	-0.008
SLINE	0.761	0.198
VEUKO	-0.022	1.359
VEUP	0.160	0.825
VICK	0.321	-0.185
WWRL	0.254	0.059
WWRU	0.623	0.931

Table C.28: NMS results of the \log_{10} transformed density matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	67.5	21.1
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
BOCK	-1.937	-0.990
CACK	-2.465	-0.366
CATA2-25	-2.808	0.249
CATA2-75	-2.728	0.239
COCK	-0.834	-1.002
EL19	0.099	0.062
EL1	0.653	-0.075
EL20	0.596	-0.172
ELDEL	0.306	-0.124
ELDFE	1.078	-0.096
ELDGR	0.224	0.393
ELELKO	0.877	0.449
ELH93	0.684	1.246
ELUEL	0.586	-0.098
ELUFE	1.239	-0.185
ELUFO	0.608	-0.846
ELUSP	0.824	-0.196
FO19-SP1	-0.154	-0.202
FO22	-0.028	-0.499
FO23	0.143	-0.115
FO29	0.374	-0.319
FO9	0.369	-0.026
FOBCP	-0.046	-0.048
FOBKS	0.139	0.098
FOBSC	0.012	0.087
FODGH	0.177	-0.379
FODHE	0.537	-0.091
FODPO	-0.149	-0.283
FORD7	-0.006	-0.327
FOUEW	0.186	-0.290
FOUKI	-0.047	0.094
FOUL	-0.024	-0.170
FOUNGD	0.585	0.012
FOUSH	0.005	0.028
GHCKD	-0.233	-1.170
GHCKU	-0.818	0.697
GRCK	0.571	-0.259
GRDS	0.591	-0.321
GREE1-50	-0.536	-1.276
GREE3-75	-0.569	0.592
GREE4-25	-1.512	0.130
GREE4-75	-1.364	1.304

Table C.28: NMS results of the \log_{10} transformed density matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference ($n = 40$) and mine-influenced ($n = 74$) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	67.5	21.1
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Mine-influenced	HACKDS	0.891
	HACKUS	0.317
	HARM1-50	0.207
	HARM5-25	0.549
	HENFO	0.392
	KICK	-1.696
	KILM1	-2.368
	LC_DC1	0.500
	LC_DCDS	0.403
	LC_FRUS	0.163
	LI8	0.614
	LIDSL	0.213
	LILC3	0.046
	M12	0.286
	M13	0.628
	M15	0.522
	MIDAG	0.441
	MIDCO	0.208
	MIUCO	0.489
	MP1	0.140
	NGD1	0.046
	NGD1u	-0.446
	NTHO1-25	-1.821
	NTHO1-50	-1.447
	OCNM	-1.243
	POCK	-0.488
	PORT3-25	-0.952
	PORT3-50	-1.022
	SWCK	-1.247
	SWIF2-75	-1.075
	THCK	-1.094
	WOCK	-1.186

Table C.29: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from family level taxonomy using \log_{10} transformed proportional matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletidae	0.389	0.000	0.186	0.047
	Baetidae	0.770	0.000	-0.209	0.026
	Ephemerellidae	0.825	0.000	-0.123	0.192
	Heptageniidae	0.845	0.000	-0.039	0.679
	Leptophlebiidae	0.233	0.013	-0.051	0.590
	Capniidae	-0.241	0.010	0.140	0.139
	Chloroperlidae	0.579	0.000	-0.174	0.064
	Leuctridae	0.232	0.013	-0.077	0.414
	Nemouridae	0.125	0.186	-0.670	0.000
	Peltoperlidae	0.016	0.869	-0.174	0.065
	Perlidae	0.368	0.000	-0.130	0.169
	Perlodidae	0.466	0.000	-0.238	0.011
	Pteronarcyidae	0.180	0.056	-0.065	0.492
	Taeniopterygidae	0.568	0.000	-0.079	0.401
	Apataniidae	0.153	0.105	-0.153	0.104
	Brachycentridae	0.272	0.003	-0.293	0.002
	Glossosomatidae	0.396	0.000	-0.224	0.017
	Hydropsychidae	0.484	0.000	0.006	0.949
	Hydroptilidae	-0.285	0.002	-0.355	0.000
	Lepidostomatidae	0.263	0.005	0.105	0.264
	Limnephilidae	-0.358	0.000	-0.382	0.000
	Rhyacophilidae	0.279	0.003	-0.425	0.000
	Uenoidae	0.223	0.017	-0.136	0.150
	Dytiscidae	-0.114	0.225	0.141	0.134
	Elmidae	0.139	0.139	-0.500	0.000
	Athericidae	0.233	0.013	-0.062	0.511
	Ceratopogonidae	-0.007	0.940	-0.246	0.008
	Chironomidae	-0.180	0.056	-0.608	0.000
	Empididae	0.057	0.546	-0.352	0.000
	Muscidae	-0.680	0.000	-0.015	0.874
	Pelecorhynchidae	-0.092	0.330	-0.257	0.006
	Psychodidae	-0.063	0.508	-0.610	0.000
	Simuliidae	-0.345	0.000	-0.332	0.000
	Stratiomyidae	-0.255	0.006	-0.039	0.683
	Tipulidae	0.005	0.955	-0.457	0.000
	Aturidae	-0.053	0.575	-0.342	0.000
	Hydryphantidae	0.112	0.234	0.041	0.666
	Hygrobatidae	0.042	0.656	0.050	0.596
	Lebertiidae	0.288	0.002	-0.139	0.140
	Sperchontidae	0.170	0.071	0.103	0.274
	Torrenticolidae	0.274	0.003	-0.203	0.030
	Oribatidae	-0.284	0.002	-0.243	0.009
	Pisidiidae	-0.102	0.280	-0.221	0.018
	Lumbriculidae	0.128	0.175	-0.064	0.500
	Enchytraeidae	-0.457	0.000	-0.307	0.001
	Naididae	0.071	0.452	-0.184	0.050
	Tubificidae	-0.253	0.007	-0.323	0.000

 indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

 indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.30: NMS results of the non-transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	61.7	18.9
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
AGCK	1.485	0.285
AL4	0.387	-0.321
ALUSM	0.432	0.902
BU2	1.156	0.154
BU40	0.034	0.047
BUUQ	0.370	0.015
CADCK	0.735	0.064
CHCK	0.171	0.165
CRUKO	1.231	-0.167
DACK	0.130	-0.428
DUCK	-0.608	0.022
EL12	0.594	-0.057
ELUGH	0.959	-0.067
EWCK	0.537	0.141
FLAD	-0.657	0.233
FLAU	-0.194	0.105
FLRU	-0.093	-0.075
FO26	0.591	0.074
GRUHA	0.834	-0.458
HENUP	1.341	0.213
KO1	1.026	0.715
KODCR	0.655	-0.377
KOUCR	0.282	-0.202
KOUVE	-0.111	0.808
LC_GRCK	0.224	0.921
LI24	1.119	0.375
MCCR	0.648	-1.175
MI25	0.307	0.016
OLDDU	0.017	0.184
OLDL1	1.046	0.129
OLDLOW	0.227	-0.974
PADAL	0.541	-0.354
PAUKO	0.797	-0.343
RACK	0.559	0.126
SLINE	0.928	0.206
VEUKO	0.877	0.548
VEUP	-0.093	-0.022
VICK	0.082	-0.069
WWRL	0.197	0.297
WWRU	1.106	-0.472

Table C.30: NMS results of the non-transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	61.7	18.9
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
BOCK	-1.736	-0.158
CACK	-1.846	0.408
CATA2-25	-1.881	0.456
CATA2-75	-1.837	0.733
COCK	-1.285	-0.769
EL19	-0.346	0.004
EL1	-0.002	0.337
EL20	0.845	-0.024
ELDEL	0.748	0.109
ELDFE	-0.318	1.252
ELDGR	0.824	0.095
ELELKO	1.154	0.019
ELH93	-1.074	0.548
ELUEL	0.638	-0.060
ELUFE	-0.375	1.055
ELUFO	-0.854	0.241
ELUSP	0.193	0.196
FO19-SP1	-0.621	0.787
FO22	-0.405	0.666
FO23	-0.292	-0.255
FO29	-0.219	-0.054
FO9	0.726	-0.216
FOBCP	-0.260	0.381
FOBKS	0.688	-0.475
FOBSC	0.507	-0.570
FODGH	0.154	-0.189
FODHE	0.228	0.130
FODPO	0.203	1.156
FORD7-75	-0.359	0.390
FOUEW	-0.144	0.315
FOUKI	0.819	-0.117
FOUL	0.616	-0.543
FOUNGD	0.963	0.055
FOUSH	0.776	-0.117
GHCKD	-1.093	-0.434
GHCKU	-1.142	0.143
GRCK	0.447	-0.266
GRDS	0.063	-0.762
GREE1-50	-0.631	-1.438
GREE3-75	-1.063	0.243
GREE4-25	-1.462	0.128

Table C.30: NMS results of the non-transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	61.7	18.9
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
GREE4-75	-1.505	0.064
HACKDS	-0.447	-0.025
HACKUS	0.320	-0.321
HARM1-50	-0.401	-0.132
HARM5-25	1.191	0.252
HENFO	0.633	0.424
KICK	-1.464	0.294
KILM1-50	-1.763	0.438
LC_DC1	0.747	0.189
LC_DCDS	0.604	0.186
LC_FRUS	-0.031	0.036
LI8	0.412	-0.633
LIDSL	0.143	0.013
LILC3	-1.059	0.295
M12	0.055	-0.123
M13	0.525	0.267
M15	0.927	-0.876
MIDAG	0.845	0.385
MIDCO	-0.431	-0.466
MIUCO	0.574	0.646
MP1	0.159	0.072
FODNGD	1.037	-0.018
NGD1u	-0.542	-0.232
NTHO1-25	-1.412	-0.489
NTHO1-50	-1.247	-0.952
OCNM	-0.971	-1.149
POCK	-1.422	0.248
PORT3-25	-0.527	-1.884
PORT3-50	-1.086	0.923
SWCK	-1.385	0.035
SWIF2-75	-1.325	-0.099
THCK	-1.060	-1.644
WOCK	-1.310	-0.309

Table C.31: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from family level taxonomy using non-transformed proportional matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletidae	0.250	0.007	0.092	0.332
	Baetidae	0.416	0.000	-0.275	0.003
	Ephemerellidae	0.310	0.001	0.270	0.004
	Heptageniidae	0.823	0.000	0.165	0.079
	Leptophlebiidae	-0.035	0.715	-0.077	0.416
	Capniidae	-0.235	0.012	0.032	0.733
	Chloroperlidae	0.468	0.000	-0.005	0.959
	Leuctridae	0.212	0.023	-0.012	0.896
	Nemouridae	-0.322	0.000	-0.222	0.017
	Peltoperlidae	-0.030	0.752	-0.210	0.025
	Perlidae	0.029	0.757	0.008	0.935
	Perlodidae	-0.003	0.974	0.184	0.050
	Pteronarcyidae	0.129	0.172	0.019	0.840
	Taeniopterygidae	0.454	0.000	-0.013	0.895
	Apataniidae	0.140	0.138	-0.119	0.209
	Brachycentridae	0.113	0.230	-0.053	0.578
	Glossosomatidae	0.222	0.018	0.010	0.917
	Hydropsychidae	0.071	0.452	-0.204	0.029
	Hydroptilidae	-0.263	0.005	-0.180	0.056
	Lepidostomatidae	0.096	0.311	0.084	0.374
	Limnephilidae	-0.233	0.013	0.102	0.278
	Rhyacophilidae	0.037	0.695	-0.111	0.241
	Uenoidae	0.099	0.297	-0.174	0.064
	Dytiscidae	-0.156	0.097	-0.148	0.116
	Elmidae	-0.103	0.276	-0.201	0.032
	Athericidae	-0.050	0.601	0.233	0.013
	Ceratopogonidae	-0.063	0.509	-0.040	0.670
	Chironomidae	-0.834	0.000	0.234	0.012
	Empididae	-0.207	0.027	0.078	0.407
	Muscidae	-0.418	0.000	0.138	0.143
	Pelecorhynchidae	-0.122	0.196	-0.153	0.104
	Psychodidae	-0.130	0.169	-0.318	0.001
	Simuliidae	-0.299	0.001	-0.316	0.001
	Stratiomyidae	-0.216	0.021	-0.180	0.055
	Tipulidae	-0.169	0.073	-0.061	0.520
	Aturidae	-0.243	0.009	-0.025	0.788
	Hydryphantidae	0.077	0.416	-0.076	0.422
	Hygrobatidae	0.111	0.238	0.120	0.203
	Lebertiidae	-0.112	0.233	0.238	0.011
	Sperchontidae	-0.173	0.066	-0.008	0.931
	Torrenticolidae	-0.026	0.781	0.047	0.623
	Pisidiidae	-0.163	0.083	-0.281	0.002
	Lumbriculidae	0.149	0.114	-0.061	0.521
	Enchytraeidae	-0.308	0.001	0.177	0.060
	Naididae	-0.169	0.073	0.134	0.155
	Tubificidae	-0.204	0.029	-0.342	0.000
	Oribatidae	-0.235	0.012	-0.259	0.005

■ indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

■ indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.32: NMS results of the fourthroot transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	74.0	13.9
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Reference		
AGCK	-1.015	-0.129
AL4	-0.182	-0.264
ALUSM	-0.228	-0.379
BU2	-0.728	0.201
BU40	-0.342	0.321
BUUQ	-0.406	0.089
CADCK	-0.580	-0.021
CHCK	-0.193	-0.161
CRUKO	-1.098	0.135
DACK	-0.250	-0.221
DUCK	-0.002	-0.075
EL12	-0.256	0.080
ELUGH	-0.795	0.082
EWCK	-0.871	0.025
FLAD	0.024	0.200
FLAU	-0.087	-0.760
FLRU	-0.142	-0.507
FO26	-0.637	0.178
GRUHA	-0.827	-0.194
HENUP	-0.943	0.190
KO1	-0.595	1.110
KODCR	-0.674	0.490
KOUCR	-0.416	0.477
KOUVE	0.137	0.747
LC_GRCK	-0.340	-0.700
LI24	-0.226	0.546
MCCR	-0.660	-0.473
MI25	-0.446	0.078
OLDDU	-0.322	0.271
OLDLI	-0.634	0.014
OLDLOW	-0.562	0.617
PADAL	-0.440	0.105
PAUKO	-0.490	0.308
RACK	-0.183	0.009
SLINE	-0.986	-0.018
VEUKO	-0.236	0.745
VEUP	-0.228	0.401
VICK	-0.287	-0.096
WWRL	-0.387	-0.220
WWRU	-0.630	-0.300

Table C.32: NMS results of the fourthroot transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	74.0	13.9
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
BOCK	2.421	-0.673
CACK	2.761	0.318
CATA2-25	2.906	0.823
CATA2-75	2.864	0.931
COCK	1.364	-0.523
EL19	-0.050	0.140
EL1	-0.519	0.297
EL20	-0.708	-0.152
ELDEL	-0.453	-0.031
ELDFE	-0.293	1.038
ELDGR	-0.354	0.139
ELELKO	-1.120	0.488
ELH93	-0.741	1.317
ELUEL	-0.595	0.154
ELUFE	-0.465	1.190
ELUFO	0.108	0.854
ELUSP	-0.724	0.343
FO19-SP1	0.282	-0.036
FO22	0.184	-0.272
FO23	-0.028	0.012
FO29	-0.171	-0.093
FO9	-0.427	-0.026
FOBCP	0.119	0.109
FOBKS	-0.215	0.081
FOBSC	-0.062	0.085
FODGH	-0.086	-0.155
FODHE	-0.509	0.245
FODPO	0.181	-0.437
FORD7-75	0.156	-0.169
FOUEW	-0.059	-0.201
FOUKI	-0.064	-0.035
FOUL	-0.076	-0.403
FOUNGD	-0.765	-0.103
FOUSH	-0.099	0.202
GHCKD	0.808	-0.868
GHCKU	0.584	0.187
GRCK	-0.565	-0.255
GRDS	-0.536	-0.416
GREE1-50	0.928	-1.274
GREE3-75	0.314	0.020
GREE4-25	1.500	0.251

Table C.32: NMS results of the fourthroot transformed proportional matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	74.0	13.9
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Mine-influenced		
GREE4-75	0.870	0.481
HACKDS	-0.703	-0.816
HACKUS	-0.329	-0.294
HARM1-50	-0.018	-0.365
HARM5-25	-0.703	-0.470
HENFO	-0.552	0.409
KICK	1.203	0.491
KILM1-50	2.153	1.534
LC_DC1	-0.595	-0.291
LC_DCDS	-0.556	0.075
LC_FRUS	-0.202	-0.060
LI8	-0.726	-0.304
LIDSL	-0.213	0.051
LILC3	0.111	0.366
M12	-0.242	-0.190
M13	-0.554	-0.482
M15	-0.551	-0.666
MIDAG	-0.440	-0.501
MIDCO	0.016	-0.293
MIUCO	-0.503	-0.323
MP1	-0.116	0.053
FODNGD	-0.276	-0.054
NGD1u	0.607	0.046
NTHO1-25	2.218	-0.446
NTHO1-50	1.808	-0.437
OCNM	0.873	-1.089
POCK	0.955	-0.124
PORT3-25	0.740	-1.974
PORT3-50	0.964	0.852
SWCK	1.606	-0.280
SWIF2-75	1.370	0.236
THCK	1.061	-1.178
WOCK	1.089	0.040

Table C.33: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from family level taxonomy using fourthroot transformed proportional matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-2	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletidae	-0.398	0.000	0.283	0.002
	Baetidae	-0.722	0.000	-0.049	0.607
	Ephemerellidae	-0.803	0.000	0.138	0.144
	Heptageniidae	-0.872	0.000	0.117	0.215
	Leptophlebiidae	-0.130	0.168	0.106	0.260
	Capniidae	0.228	0.015	0.385	0.000
	Chloroperlidae	-0.609	0.000	-0.084	0.372
	Leuctridae	-0.239	0.010	-0.052	0.584
	Nemouridae	0.070	0.461	-0.517	0.000
	Peltoperlidae	-0.021	0.826	-0.242	0.010
	Perlidae	-0.284	0.002	0.169	0.073
	Perlodidae	-0.383	0.000	0.102	0.282
	Pteronarcyidae	-0.148	0.116	0.136	0.149
	Taeniopterygidae	-0.635	0.000	-0.171	0.069
	Apataniidae	-0.136	0.150	-0.177	0.060
	Brachycentridae	-0.193	0.040	-0.074	0.437
	Glossosomatidae	-0.367	0.000	-0.245	0.009
	Hydropsychidae	-0.476	0.000	0.052	0.586
	Hydroptilidae	0.386	0.000	-0.274	0.003
	Lepidostomatidae	-0.236	0.011	0.278	0.003
	Limnephilidae	0.449	0.000	-0.230	0.014
	Rhyacophilidae	-0.232	0.013	-0.329	0.000
	Uenoidae	-0.233	0.013	-0.215	0.021
	Dytiscidae	0.093	0.325	-0.011	0.906
	Elmidae	-0.026	0.785	-0.438	0.000
	Athericidae	-0.117	0.216	0.336	0.000
	Ceratopogonidae	0.104	0.272	-0.131	0.166
	Chironomidae	0.628	0.000	0.290	0.002
	Empididae	0.051	0.588	0.021	0.827
	Muscidae	0.662	0.000	0.249	0.008
	Pelecorhynchidae	0.118	0.210	-0.278	0.003
	Psychodidae	0.220	0.019	-0.427	0.000
	Simuliidae	0.415	0.000	-0.249	0.007
	Stratiomyidae	0.242	0.010	-0.138	0.143
	Tipulidae	0.122	0.195	-0.134	0.156
	Aturidae	0.148	0.115	-0.191	0.041
	Hydryphantidae	-0.131	0.166	0.061	0.522
	Hygrobatidae	-0.062	0.513	0.096	0.308
	Lebertiidae	-0.142	0.133	0.239	0.011
	Sperchontidae	-0.074	0.437	0.390	0.000
	Torrenticolidae	-0.154	0.101	0.033	0.724
	Pisidiidae	0.150	0.111	-0.392	0.000
	Lumbriculidae	-0.133	0.158	-0.114	0.228
	Enchytraeidae	0.593	0.000	0.111	0.238
	Naididae	0.025	0.791	0.183	0.052
	Tubificidae	0.270	0.004	-0.469	0.000
	Oribatidae	0.294	0.002	-0.233	0.012

■ indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

■ indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.34: NMS results of the presence/absence matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	69.0	13.1
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Reference		
AGCK	0.526	0.295
AL4	-0.123	-0.232
ALUSM	0.173	-0.195
BU2	0.590	0.337
BU40	0.427	0.279
BUUQ	0.278	0.281
CADCK	0.686	0.021
CHCK	0.398	-0.401
CRUKO	0.799	0.427
DACK	0.124	-0.151
DUCK	0.235	-0.151
EL12	-0.038	0.008
ELUGH	0.709	0.292
EWCK	0.998	0.300
FLAD	0.197	-0.284
FLAU	0.492	-1.003
FLRU	0.364	-0.740
FO26	0.718	0.195
GRUHA	0.869	0.269
HENUP	0.585	0.560
KO1	0.484	1.100
KODCR	0.298	0.568
KOUCR	0.114	0.483
KOUVE	0.224	-0.970
LC_GRCK	-0.015	0.380
LI24	-0.031	0.673
MCCR	0.658	-0.106
MI25	0.408	0.193
OLDDU	0.307	0.197
OLDLI	0.366	0.049
OLDLOW	0.371	0.580
PADAL	0.134	0.311
PAUKO	0.250	0.421
RACK	0.165	-0.017
SLINE	0.776	0.640
VEUKO	-0.323	0.552
VEUP	0.049	0.635
VICK	0.348	-0.134
WWRL	0.005	-0.278
WWRU	0.272	-0.380

Table C.34: NMS results of the presence/absence matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	69.0	13.1
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
BOCK	-2.457	-1.151
CACK	-2.913	-0.074
CATA2-25	-3.168	0.701
CATA2-75	-3.082	0.954
COCK	-1.094	-0.404
EL19	0.039	-0.140
EL1	0.607	0.148
EL20	0.356	-0.556
ELDEL	0.238	-0.049
ELDFE	0.439	0.897
ELDGR	0.173	0.109
ELELKO	0.697	1.003
ELH93	1.015	1.165
ELUEL	0.751	-0.193
ELUFE	1.294	0.382
ELUFO	0.785	-0.751
ELUSP	0.924	-0.064
FO19-SP1	-0.273	-0.070
FO22	-0.281	-0.234
FO23	0.190	-0.012
FO29	0.405	-0.232
FO9	0.454	0.056
FOBCP	-0.182	0.152
FOBKS	-0.019	0.188
FOBSC	-0.032	0.114
FODGH	0.047	-0.301
FODHE	0.643	-0.545
FODPO	-0.346	-0.174
FORD7-75	-0.114	-0.277
FOUEW	0.255	-0.200
FOUKI	-0.033	-0.119
FOUL	-0.172	-0.406
FOUNGD	0.924	-0.274
FOUSH	-0.217	0.259
GHCKD	-0.357	-1.034
GHCKU	-0.395	0.345
GRCK	0.711	-0.154
GRDS	0.788	-0.244
GREE1-50	-0.643	-1.365
GREE3-75	-0.233	-0.028
GREE4-25	-1.295	0.145
GREE4-75	-0.602	-0.133
HACKDS	1.386	-0.345

Table C.34: NMS results of the presence/absence matrix of the benthic community structure at family level for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values of axis significance, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	NMS-1	NMS-2
% Variance explained	69.0	13.1
Monte Carlo P	0.004	0.004
Mine-influenced	HACKUS	0.055
	HARM1-50	-0.002
	HARM5-25	0.485
	HENFO	0.411
	KICK	-0.740
	KILM1-50	-2.094
	LC_DC1	0.569
	LC_DCDS	0.394
	LC_FRUS	0.556
	LI8	0.799
	LIDSL	0.076
	LILC3	0.022
	M12	0.170
	M13	0.706
	M15	0.361
	MIDAG	0.211
	MIDCO	0.064
	MIUCO	0.548
	MP1	0.170
	FODNGD	-0.259
	NGD1u	-0.792
	NTHO1-25	-2.300
	NTHO1-50	-1.707
	OCNM	-0.764
	POCK	-0.594
	PORT3-25	-1.045
	PORT3-50	-0.492
	SWCK	-1.656
	SWIF2-75	-0.935
	THCK	-0.705
	WOCK	-0.593

Table C.35: Pearson correlation of NMS community structure axes (derived from family level taxonomy using presence/absence matrix) with benthic taxa for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas, September 2015.

Category	Variable	NMS-1		NMS-3	
		r	p	r	p
Benthic Family	Ameletidae	0.441	0.000	0.118	0.210
	Baetidae	0.758	0.000	-0.099	0.297
	Ephemerellidae	0.745	0.000	0.140	0.136
	Heptageniidae	0.764	0.000	0.052	0.580
	Leptophlebiidae	0.205	0.029	-0.002	0.987
	Capniidae	-0.280	0.003	0.464	0.000
	Chloroperlidae	0.482	0.000	-0.056	0.555
	Leuctridae	0.254	0.006	-0.078	0.411
	Nemouridae	0.395	0.000	-0.208	0.027
	Peltoperlidae	0.101	0.284	0.061	0.516
	Perlidae	0.351	0.000	-0.113	0.229
	Perlodidae	0.409	0.000	0.273	0.003
	Pteronarcyidae	0.149	0.113	-0.133	0.158
	Taeniopterygidae	0.544	0.000	-0.108	0.251
	Apataniidae	0.124	0.190	-0.121	0.200
	Brachycentridae	0.277	0.003	-0.208	0.027
	Glossosomatidae	0.355	0.000	-0.269	0.004
	Hydropsychidae	0.456	0.000	0.153	0.105
	Hydroptilidae	-0.346	0.000	-0.294	0.002
	Lepidostomatidae	0.278	0.003	0.322	0.000
	Limnephilidae	-0.450	0.000	-0.215	0.022
	Rhyacophilidae	0.279	0.003	-0.088	0.349
	Uenoidae	0.222	0.017	0.008	0.936
	Dytiscidae	-0.085	0.370	-0.030	0.749
	Elmidae	0.113	0.232	-0.452	0.000
	Athericidae	0.191	0.042	0.104	0.269
	Ceratopogonidae	-0.092	0.331	-0.124	0.190
	Empididae	0.026	0.784	-0.130	0.168
	Muscidae	-0.668	0.000	0.150	0.112
	Pelecorhynchidae	-0.085	0.370	-0.215	0.022
	Psychodidae	-0.091	0.337	-0.576	0.000
	Simuliidae	-0.335	0.000	-0.231	0.013
	Stratiomyidae	-0.199	0.033	-0.065	0.490
	Tipulidae	-0.134	0.155	-0.156	0.098
	Aturidae	-0.037	0.697	-0.241	0.010
	Hydryphantidae	0.121	0.199	0.104	0.269
	Hygrobatidae	0.058	0.538	0.006	0.950
	Lebertiidae	0.256	0.006	0.046	0.628
	Sperchontidae	0.160	0.090	0.393	0.000
	Torrenticolidae	0.270	0.004	-0.166	0.078
	Pisidiidae	-0.005	0.955	-0.336	0.000
	Lumbriculidae	0.109	0.247	-0.119	0.206
	Enchytraeidae	-0.410	0.000	-0.142	0.133
	Naididae	-0.011	0.911	-0.108	0.253
	Tubificidae	-0.260	0.005	-0.392	0.000
	Oribatidae	-0.287	0.002	-0.250	0.007

■ indicates absolute r-value greater than 0.60.

■ indicates a p-value below 0.05.

Table C.36: CCA results of non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Eigen value	0.267	0.143	0.115
% Variance explained	5.1	2.7	2.2
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.007	
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.0871	
Reference			
AGCK	-0.69898	-0.05251	-1.0943
AL4	-0.43607	0.57281	0.84018
ALUSM	-0.49658	0.44344	0.41007
BU2	-0.65942	0.01427	-1.0418
BU40	-0.52433	0.3375	0.06503
BUUQ	-0.66172	-0.00302	-1.03555
CADCK	-0.56518	0.28174	-0.11449
CHCK	-0.54813	0.30815	-0.01546
CRUKO	-0.70126	-0.03586	-1.06846
DACK	-0.64896	0.02928	-1.03781
DUCK	-0.71198	-0.02598	-1.08583
EL12	-0.59006	0.23241	-0.27506
ELUGH	-0.68075	0.02785	-0.92221
EWCK	-0.52918	0.30223	-0.08438
FLAD	-0.72201	-0.03218	-1.08797
FLAU	-0.72196	-0.03195	-1.0879
FLRU	-0.72066	-0.03084	-1.0867
FO26	-0.41674	0.57188	0.77008
GRUHA	-0.4279	0.5798	0.82351
HENUP	-0.62297	0.05646	-0.77818
KO1	-0.68754	-0.0229	-1.05902
KODCR	-0.70105	-0.03629	-1.07171
KOUCR	-0.7018	-0.03582	-1.07225
KOUVE	-0.71552	-0.03703	-1.07993
LC_GRCK	-0.66605	0.01822	-1.06197
LI24	-0.66828	-0.00927	-1.07593
MCCR	-0.41028	0.53274	0.6028
MI25	-0.61066	0.1973	-0.37243
OLDDU	-0.68332	0.00034	-1.06431
OLDLI	-0.67765	0.00766	-1.05956
OLDLOW	-0.67803	0.00789	-1.05735
PADAL	-0.66804	-0.00865	-1.03971
PAUKO	-0.67437	-0.0138	-1.04577
RACK	-0.68871	-0.00413	-1.06349
SLINE	-0.65327	0.00784	-1.05331
VEUKO	-0.70099	-0.03733	-1.06866
VEUP	-0.7087	-0.04349	-1.07534
VICK	-0.68148	0.00326	-1.05383
WWRL	-0.71636	-0.03601	-1.08431
WWRU	-0.7219	-0.03361	-1.08808

Table C.36: CCA results of non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Eigen value	0.267	0.143	0.115
% Variance explained	5.1	2.7	2.2
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.007	
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.0871	
BOCK	1.18923	-3.52573	-0.7262
CACK	4.18435	2.2277	-1.42825
CATA2-25	4.25977	2.45218	-1.86111
CATA2-75	4.246	2.40314	-1.79154
COCK	0.51829	0.37028	1.97207
EL19	-0.31483	0.30425	0.77289
EL1	-0.45637	0.02575	-0.28804
EL20	-0.46429	0.45411	0.50833
ELDFE	-0.34274	0.34451	0.6411
ELELKO	-0.60187	-0.20341	-1.16139
ELH93	-0.34025	0.43482	0.80507
ELUEL	-0.43362	0.52366	0.72267
ELUFE	-0.33099	0.33457	0.67311
ELUFO	-0.41106	0.57519	0.86671
ELUSP	-0.38315	0.21959	0.3503
FO10-SP1	-0.05517	-1.66251	-0.47483
FO22	0.1967	-1.63562	-0.38168
FO23	-0.08914	-0.40644	0.30793
FO29	-0.0782	-0.47664	0.43542
FO9	-0.11665	-0.6454	0.08783
FOBCP	0.26099	-0.24356	0.71297
FOBKS	-0.1354	-0.58702	0.41586
FOBSC	0.00407	-0.41252	0.7743
FODGH	-0.0415	-0.42803	0.43331
FODHE	-0.3299	0.22201	0.55103
FODPO	0.21082	-1.53637	-0.26086
FORD7-75	0.15798	-1.36204	0.05587
FOUEW	0.14854	-1.2614	0.04025
FOUKI	-0.1194	-0.55482	0.54292
FOUL	-0.34877	-1.06703	-1.51724
FOUNGD	-0.19628	-0.78188	0.15633
FOUSH	-0.12853	-0.60443	0.5234
GHCKD	0.75575	1.38479	1.12683
GHCKU	1.16831	1.99749	2.91497
GRCK	-0.33637	0.46538	-0.34906
GRDS	-0.20475	0.73926	0.67795
GREE1-50	0.63263	1.13449	-0.06999

Table C.36: CCA results of non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Eigen value		0.267	0.143	0.115
% Variance explained		5.1	2.7	2.2
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)			0.007	
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)			0.0871	
Exposed	GREE3-75	1.29418	2.11464	3.47903
	GREE4-25	6.39774	0.11909	6.60254
	GREE4-75	1.8528	2.11537	2.21775
	HACKDS	-0.10496	0.88328	0.6605
	HACKUS	-0.10605	0.81649	0.34356
	HARM1-50	-0.11786	0.85479	0.55822
	HARM5-25	-0.03154	0.87158	0.2694
	HENFO	-0.27401	0.14751	0.61363
	KICK	1.10226	-4.65085	1.71251
	KILM1-50	1.27263	-4.87639	2.59516
	LC_DC1	-0.71255	-0.02133	-1.09759
	LC_DCDs	-0.70858	-0.01533	-1.09654
	LC_FRUS	-0.06897	-0.53462	0.4183
	LI8	-0.32522	-0.86519	-1.38335
	LIDSL	-0.1048	-0.72551	-0.34771
	LILC3	0.17009	-1.01269	0.25426
	MI2	-0.40213	-0.01827	-0.33497
	MI3	-0.53589	0.23299	-0.23747
	MI5	-0.50516	0.2664	-0.07808
	MIDAG	-0.53182	0.16235	-0.35024
	MIDCO	-0.16113	0.24553	0.44715
	MIUCO	-0.46284	0.51945	0.63967
	MP1	-0.1452	-0.63921	0.51233
	FODNGD	-0.19533	-0.81925	0.14588
	NTHO1-25	2.27557	-3.08633	-0.51074
	NTHO1-50	2.60805	-2.27628	1.81887
	OCNM	-0.59511	0.21956	-0.31913
	POCK	0.28416	1.06502	0.56162
	PORT3-25	0.32261	1.29972	0.57938
	PORT3-50	0.2405	1.39389	1.32241
	SWCK	3.27393	1.8558	-3.03212
	SWIF2-75	3.79524	2.1173	-3.31282
	THCK	0.75623	0.14312	0.05132
	WOCK	1.59211	-4.39165	0.00547
	ELDGR	-0.51805	-0.1507	-0.69719
	ELDEL	-0.62972	0.08622	-0.68473
	NGD1u	-0.35783	0.51879	0.35354

Table C.37: CCA results of non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.85796	0.09727	0.35918
	Nitrate	0.8395	-0.53292	-0.04422
	Sulfate	0.96061	0.0084	0.10892
	Selenium	0.90647	0.1284	-0.35327
Lowest Possible Level	Ameletus	-0.44068	0.08544	-0.289
	Baetidae	-0.48073	0.13516	-0.21652
	Acentrella sp.	-0.48591	0.10582	-0.23327
	Baetis	-0.37743	0.21216	0.04226
	Baetis bicaudatus	-0.3566	0.38693	0.01983
	Baetis tricaudatus group	-0.24835	-0.00196	0.17452
	Ephemerellidae	-0.37279	0.1948	0.16974
	Drunella doddii	-0.44321	0.04412	-0.23248
	Drunella flavilinea	-0.48406	-0.02536	-0.41274
	Drunella grandis group	-0.21598	-0.20604	0.2488
	Drunella sp.	-0.4107	0.2074	0.03662
	Ephemerella	-0.52021	0.17965	-0.15699
	Heptageniidae	-0.40012	-0.01056	-0.1721
	Cinygmulidae	-0.58894	0.09853	-0.53537
	Epeorus	-0.46608	0.11936	-0.2486
	Rhithrogena	-0.56245	0.00723	-0.62205
	Leptophlebiidae	-0.47508	0.26373	0.08282
	Capniidae	1.68099	0.44932	-0.66126
	Chloroperlidae	-0.4274	0.03638	-0.45379
	Sweltsa sp.	-0.42336	0.06751	-0.37916
	Leuctridae	-0.45339	0.22635	-0.27046
	Nemouridae	0.14209	0.22348	0.96979
	Amphinemura sp.	2.2461	1.27329	-1.28747
	Zapada	0.49693	-0.47704	0.15781
	Zapada cinctipes	0.32759	-0.31321	0.15749
	Zapada columbiana	0.03181	0.5548	-0.31798
	Zapada oregonensis group	-0.2205	-0.07613	-0.0266
	Peltoperlidae	0.23604	1.1424	0.4386
	Yoraperla sp.	0.03446	0.94916	0.34586
	Perlidae	-0.40339	0.13268	0.14606
	Hesperoperla sp.	-0.49707	0.00122	-0.40342
	Perlodidae	0.02488	-0.68437	-0.16769
	Megarcys sp.	-0.27844	-0.24833	-0.14563
	Pteronarcella sp.	-0.52634	-0.0196	-0.72221
	Taeniopterygidae	-0.57874	0.21297	-0.30498
	Taenionema	-0.3359	-0.10371	-0.17966
	Apataniidae	-0.43459	0.27021	-0.05448
	Brachycentridae	-0.28821	0.28553	0.18328
	Glossosomatidae	-0.3576	-0.22954	-0.32585
	Hydropsychidae	-0.2902	-0.20741	-0.2256
	Arctopsyche sp.	-0.53927	0.01679	-0.48576
	Hydropsyche	-0.59548	-0.038	-0.86286
	Parapsyche sp.	-0.0817	-0.35259	0.06247
	Lepidostoma	-0.5142	0.22856	-0.1065
	Limnephilidae	0.48294	0.3606	-0.61166
	Rhyacophilidae	-0.15553	0.01636	0.13053
	Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group	0.05527	0.04112	0.28527
	Rhyacophila betteni group	-0.23087	0.07448	0.08393
	Rhyacophila hyalinata group	-0.24605	0.13797	0.20119
	Uenoidae	-0.41117	0.44223	0.20323
	Elmidae	0.12898	-0.44075	-0.00524
	Optioservus sp.	-0.05353	-0.32916	-0.096
	Atherix	-0.46268	0.22465	0.10539
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	-0.26616	-0.24746	-0.035
	Probezzia	-0.5212	0.33684	0.12241
	Cryptochironomus	-0.59511	0.21956	-0.31913
	Microtendipes pedellus group	-0.3862	0.37704	0.57425
	Paracladopelma sp.	-0.57476	0.14527	-0.36934
	Paratendipes	-0.59511	0.21956	-0.31913

Table C.37: CCA results of non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.85796	0.09727	0.35918
	Nitrate	0.8395	-0.53292	-0.04422
	Sulfate	0.96061	0.0084	0.10892
	Selenium	0.90647	0.1284	-0.35327
Lowest Possible Level	Phaenopsectra	-0.61769	-0.00244	-0.84176
	Stictochironomus	-0.46284	0.51945	0.63967
	Cladotanytarsus	-0.66172	-0.00302	-1.03555
	Stempellina sp.	-0.4616	0.24419	-0.04526
	Sublettea	-0.33686	0.33954	0.6571
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	-0.30182	0.37687	-0.33755
	Pothastia longimana group	-0.34024	0.43482	0.80507
	Corynoneura	3.33626	1.91645	-1.26379
	Cricotopus	0.80901	0.68212	0.35923
	Heterotriassocladus marcidus group	-0.37501	0.3154	0.50774
	Krenosmittia sp.	-0.68754	-0.0229	-1.05902
	Polypedilum sp.	-0.58261	0.16852	-0.38632
	Micropsectra	0.59591	0.10871	0.21202
	Rheotanytarsus	-0.08748	0.67331	0.62158
	Stempellinella sp.	1.22592	1.13693	0.22755
	Diamesa	0.67304	-0.82669	0.44316
	Pagastia	-0.06686	-0.16857	0.20985
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	1.76576	0.64832	-1.30318
	Brillia sp.	-0.05304	-0.7454	-0.80849
	Cricotopus (Nostococladus)	-0.58654	0.20716	-0.36869
	Eukiefferiella	0.68876	0.40131	-0.4571
	Heleniella sp.	0.59445	-0.71883	0.12748
	Hydrobaenus	1.90619	1.03447	-1.22437
	Limnophyes sp.	1.14262	-1.66055	0.02475
	Orthocladius	0.27208	0.19589	0.27192
	Parametriocnemus	1.42506	0.74061	-0.56189
	Rheocricotopus	-0.17657	-0.23348	-0.02098
	Thienemanniella	2.60481	1.40514	-2.14669
	Tvetenia bavarica group	0.377	-0.42519	-0.01518
	Thienemannimyia group	0.05695	0.67216	0.36252
	Empididae	0.09825	0.15133	-0.07169
	Chelifera/ Metachela	-0.17634	0.0036	0.12791
	Limnophora sp.	3.22607	0.01001	0.45476
	Glutops sp.	0.37563	0.76478	-0.41136
	Pericoma/Telmatoscopus sp.	0.53594	0.01899	0.62917
	Simuliidae	1.10613	-1.725	-0.19853
	Tipulidae	0.54159	0.00765	0.08862
	Antocha sp.	-0.29204	0.18387	0.15107
	Dicranota	0.60315	0.02207	-0.44102
	Hexatoma sp.	-0.52642	-0.05638	-0.65673
	Limnophila sp.	-0.4738	0.12875	-0.30902
	Trombidiformes	0.09594	0.22378	0.20514
	Aturus	0.30699	0.8417	0.52164
	Lebertia	-0.20223	-0.12895	0.27001
	Sperchon	-0.03773	-0.46398	0.04339
	Sperchonopsis sp.	-0.24105	0.10825	0.566
	Testudacarus sp.	-0.38958	0.24987	0.38911
	Torrenticola	-0.51933	0.20311	-0.34539
	Oribatida	0.46548	0.19141	0.2049
	Pisidium	0.432	1.01123	0.59109
	Lumbriculidae	-0.25987	0.14813	-0.01953

Table C.37: CCA results of non-transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.85796	0.09727	0.35918
	Nitrate	0.8395	-0.53292	-0.04422
	Sulfate	0.96061	0.0084	0.10892
	Selenium	0.90647	0.1284	-0.35327
Lowest Possible Level	Rhynchelmis sp.	-0.30887	0.20382	-0.1503
	Enchytraeus	1.42401	0.09118	-0.48529
	Nais	-0.19548	0.41368	0.46161
	Tubificinae	0.63287	1.08272	0.68142

Table C.38: CCA results of Log₁₀ transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3	
Eigen value	0.151	0.033	0.026	
% Variance explained	6.4	1.4	1.1	
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.001		
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.024		
Reference	AGCK AL4 ALUSM BU2 BU40 BUUQ CADCK CHCK CRUKO DACK DUCK EL12 ELUGH EWCK FLAD FLAU FLRU FO26 GRUHA HENUP KO1 KODCR KOUCR KOUVE LC_GRCK LI24 MCCR MI25 OLDDU OLDLI OLDLOW PADAL PAUKO RACK SLINE VEUKO VEUP VICK WWRL WWRU	-0.69752 -0.29363 -0.38709 -0.68103 -0.45355 -0.68218 -0.49753 -0.4738 -0.70429 -0.67504 -0.71068 -0.53281 -0.67146 -0.47117 -0.71734 -0.71734 -0.71663 -0.29663 -0.29141 -0.61841 -0.69647 -0.70364 -0.70417 -0.71322 -0.68346 -0.68083 -0.31929 -0.55911 -0.69453 -0.69158 -0.6922 -0.68584 -0.68927 -0.6983 -0.67426 -0.70394 -0.70823 -0.69488 -0.71332 -0.71712	-0.69666 0.43131 0.1716 -0.76118 -0.06635 -0.74373 -0.1474 -0.08818 -0.6993 -0.7795 -0.70487 -0.23911 -0.62044 -0.16856 -0.69317 -0.69336 -0.69481 0.33398 0.40169 -0.56651 -0.71662 -0.70021 -0.7002 -0.69152 -0.76611 -0.74754 0.18467 -0.28919 -0.73985 -0.74826 -0.74741 -0.73596 -0.7292 -0.732 -0.76464 -0.69841 -0.69003 -0.73999 -0.69317 -0.69216	-0.80363 1.28334 0.82161 -0.82839 0.38957 -0.83568 0.24629 0.34467 -0.79504 -0.83497 -0.77243 0.08201 -0.61479 0.22833 -0.76184 -0.76179 -0.76313 1.14419 1.25321 -0.55304 -0.80799 -0.79509 -0.79372 -0.77455 -0.81424 -0.82435 0.89512 -0.01846 -0.80017 -0.80456 -0.80423 -0.82955 -0.82287 -0.79538 -0.83867 -0.79618 -0.78809 -0.80258 -0.7722 -0.76277

Table C.38: CCA results of Log₁₀ transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3	
Eigen value	0.151	0.033	0.026	
% Variance explained	6.4	1.4	1.1	
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.001		
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.024		
Exposed	BOCK	1.47933	1.88051	-3.0171
	CACK	4.44257	-2.71587	1.11051
	CATA2-25	4.54137	-3.09539	1.19364
	CATA2-75	4.52535	-3.02296	1.17538
	COCK	0.48317	0.70553	0.62574
	EL19	-0.16013	0.55174	1.02668
	EL1	-0.38636	-0.12228	-0.09156
	EL20	-0.35054	0.23147	0.89059
	ELDFE	-0.20931	0.4016	0.91184
	ELELKO	-0.60271	-0.67376	-1.00997
	ELH93	-0.1947	0.47909	1.12886
	ELUEL	-0.30391	0.35671	1.1232
	ELUFE	-0.193	0.43583	0.93568
	ELUFO	-0.27365	0.43098	1.26997
	ELUSP	-0.26406	0.26577	0.60018
	FO10-SP1	0.27858	1.26728	-0.67113
	FO22	0.4568	1.09997	-0.98964
	FO23	0.09699	0.70207	0.2263
	FO29	0.13587	0.88544	0.34509
	FO9	0.06708	0.70406	-0.10664
	FOBCP	0.48845	0.88497	0.67411
	FOBKS	0.05615	0.90182	0.1467
	FOBSC	0.22567	1.06568	0.58334
	FODGH	0.15956	0.81901	0.32231
	FODHE	-0.19842	0.41033	0.74256
	FODPO	0.47456	1.12336	-0.82592
	FORD7-75	0.41907	1.22806	-0.50888
	FOUEW	0.41119	1.16264	-0.41391
	FOUKI	0.08008	0.97862	0.26995
	FOUL	-0.29026	-0.30549	-1.78137
	FOUNGD	0.00391	0.88255	-0.10728
	FOUSH	0.09111	1.04164	0.3064
	GHCKD	0.72218	-0.49705	1.1042
	GHCKU	1.29768	0.56139	3.16968
	GRCK	-0.31399	-0.55461	0.04539
	GRDS	-0.10654	0.08297	1.10575
	GREE1-50	0.52998	-1.24568	0.01093

Table C.38: CCA results of Log₁₀ transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3	
Eigen value	0.151	0.033	0.026	
% Variance explained	6.4	1.4	1.1	
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.001		
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.024		
Exposed	GREE3-75	1.44908	0.88566	3.63647
	GREE4-25	5.09238	-0.10439	-4.42807
	GREE4-75	1.92543	-0.22261	2.52098
	HACKDS	-0.00892	-0.04003	1.197
	HACKUS	-0.03548	-0.25997	0.86745
	HARM1-50	-0.02891	-0.10184	1.09227
	HARM5-25	0.02607	-0.38441	0.8067
	HENFO	-0.12653	0.51922	0.76167
	KICK	1.91407	5.28907	-0.52807
	KILM1-50	2.19693	6.2062	0.15257
	LC_DC1	-0.70983	-0.71206	-0.76739
	LC_DCDS	-0.70752	-0.71941	-0.76965
	LC_FRUS	0.14464	0.90642	0.27865
	LI8	-0.28686	-0.38917	-1.62432
	LIDSL	0.02452	0.34982	-0.63834
	LILC3	0.38689	1.04695	-0.28834
	MI2	-0.34945	-0.17479	-0.24549
	MI3	-0.49363	-0.25875	0.02103
	MI5	-0.45109	-0.15632	0.17482
	MIDAG	-0.49997	-0.3126	-0.1468
	MIDCO	-0.16311	0.00424	0.0787
	MIUCO	-0.33949	0.29764	1.05759
	MP1	0.07225	1.05404	0.26303
	FODNGD	0.0038	0.89582	-0.15197
	NTHO1-25	2.50547	1.40416	-3.03531
	NTHO1-50	3.00947	2.72871	-0.46532
	OCNM	-0.54432	-0.27291	0.02105
	POCK	0.30785	-0.44977	0.90112
	PORT3-25	0.31427	-0.65721	0.97558
	PORT3-50	0.3304	-0.00294	1.88231
	SWCK	3.5085	-3.39618	0.0988
	SWIF2-75	4.12846	-3.626	0.51765
	THCK	0.7508	-0.3832	-0.44644
	WOCK	1.90618	2.8461	-3.45429
	ELDGR	-0.47404	-0.32466	-0.55547
	ELDEL	-0.60651	-0.48204	-0.39523
	NGD1u	-0.25993	0.03633	0.7788

Table C.39: CCA results of Log₁₀ transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.87049	0.24219	0.42081
	Nitrate	0.86048	0.34716	-0.33965
	Sulfate	0.89591	-0.11916	-0.17332
	Selenium	0.90316	-0.31788	0.03806
Lowest Possible Level	Ameletus	-0.35718	-0.15846	-0.01556
	Baetidae	-0.38372	-0.11901	-0.0575
	Acentrella sp.	-0.42435	-0.12474	0.06249
	Baetis	-0.28246	-0.03748	0.04177
	Baetis bicaudatus	-0.33414	-0.05119	0.15443
	Baetis tricaudatus group	-0.21758	0.06172	0.05443
	Ephemerellidae	-0.26432	0.03302	0.04301
	Drunella doddii	-0.28527	-0.06212	-0.09965
	Drunella flaviginea	-0.43603	-0.21872	-0.33236
	Drunella grandis group	-0.08656	0.33651	0.09094
	Drunella sp.	-0.31267	-0.04081	0.034
	Ephemerella	-0.44421	-0.13768	-0.06322
	Heptageniidae	-0.25015	-0.02709	-0.03697
	Cinygmulidae	-0.50633	-0.24995	-0.13092
	Epeorus	-0.35051	-0.08997	-0.03756
	Rhithrogena	-0.45032	-0.19971	-0.15458
	Leptophlebiidae	-0.43509	-0.09488	0.21618
	Capniidae	0.44965	-0.1327	-0.19462
	Chloroperlidae	-0.2789	-0.27411	-0.25487
	Sweltsa sp.	-0.2645	-0.09007	-0.09259
	Leuctridae	-0.40036	-0.28157	-0.03646
	Nemouridae	0.05923	-0.00855	-0.24309
	Amphinemura sp.	1.40394	-0.54263	0.38482
	Zapada	0.1317	0.10424	-0.08991
	Zapada cinctipes	0.06478	0.21893	-0.02729
	Zapada columbiana	-0.09377	-0.20857	0.15116
	Zapada oregonensis group	-0.18868	0.12218	-0.10092
	Peltoperlidae	0.36028	-0.5658	0.3388
	Yoraperla sp.	0.11159	-0.50185	0.63297
	Perlidae	-0.30348	0.06911	-0.01907
	Hesperoperla sp.	-0.39005	-0.09892	-0.11015
	Perlodidae	0.01887	0.02493	0.07582
	Megarcys sp.	-0.19268	0.14951	-0.07481
	Pteronarcella sp.	-0.35274	-0.28228	0.04713
	Taeniopterygidae	-0.51126	-0.22296	0.09244
	Taenionema	-0.23762	0.03118	-0.06248
	Apataniidae	-0.29567	-0.0297	0.2471
	Brachycentridae	-0.16599	0.09797	0.20057
	Glossosomatidae	-0.27233	-0.02462	-0.03778
	Hydropsychidae	-0.2855	-0.08381	-0.03338
	Arctopsyche sp.	-0.44494	-0.20799	-0.2279
	Hydropsyche	-0.48032	-0.2643	-0.13197
	Parapsyche sp.	-0.11986	0.11183	-0.05092
	Lepidostoma	-0.4248	-0.06336	0.26051
	Limnephilidae	0.5228	-0.09969	-0.1312
	Rhyacophila	-0.10032	0.07421	0.03227
	Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group	0.01687	0.14499	0.16503
	Rhyacophila betteni group	-0.10396	0.08014	0.22134
	Rhyacophila hyalinata group	-0.14507	0.24483	0.2344
	Uenoidae	-0.30628	-0.22524	-0.03473
	Elmidae	0.09851	0.01761	0.05921
	Optioservus sp.	0.04617	-0.0458	0.05208
	Atherix	-0.35785	0.07577	0.38181
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	0.00625	0.49179	0.05242
	Probezzia	-0.50483	-0.21243	0.08192
	Cryptochironomus	-0.54432	-0.27291	0.02105
	Microtendipes pedellus group	-0.37079	0.08156	0.48247
	Paracladopelma sp.	-0.51503	-0.25304	-0.05359
	Paratendipes	-0.54432	-0.27291	0.02105

Table C.39: CCA results of Log₁₀ transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.87049	0.24219	0.42081
	Nitrate	0.86048	0.34716	-0.33965
	Sulfate	0.89591	-0.11916	-0.17332
	Selenium	0.90316	-0.31788	0.03806
Lowest Possible Level	Phaenopsectra	-0.54732	-0.43452	-0.4204
	Stictochironomus	-0.33949	0.29764	1.05759
	Cladotanytarsus	-0.68218	-0.74373	-0.83568
	Stempellina sp.	-0.39261	-0.13782	0.10981
	Sublettea	-0.20116	0.41872	0.92376
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	0.25142	-0.25365	0.82876
	Pothastia longimana group	-0.1947	0.47909	1.12886
	Corynoneura	2.66005	-1.84104	0.62931
	Cricotopus	0.96838	-0.54285	0.54593
	Heterotrissocladius marcidus group	-0.3145	0.19073	0.61938
	Krenosmittia sp.	-0.69647	-0.71662	-0.80799
	Polypedilum sp.	-0.55154	-0.35746	-0.17398
	Micropsectra	0.31084	0.03433	0.09987
	Rheotanytarsus	0.08887	0.54694	0.53471
	Stempellinella sp.	0.88525	0.17358	0.83762
	Diamesa	1.02404	0.54371	-0.28242
	Pagastia	0.06883	0.23761	0.05707
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	1.22912	-0.00697	0.02155
	Brillia sp.	-0.01478	-0.13573	-0.57199
	Cricotopus (Nostococladius)	-0.52943	-0.30953	-0.13964
	Eukiefferiella	0.32254	0.05372	0.07916
	Heleniella sp.	0.54609	0.40382	-0.68763
	Hydrobaenus	0.8443	-0.25684	0.16865
	Limnophyes sp.	1.16139	0.03177	-1.03266
	Orthocladius	0.2705	0.01894	0.06061
	Parametriocnemus	1.2109	-0.32541	0.08527
	Rheocricotopus	-0.21377	-0.10198	-0.13675
	Thienemanniella	1.1268	-0.48672	-0.20188
	Tvetenia bavarica group	0.17593	0.02412	-0.1261
	Thienemannimyia group	-0.04616	-0.26085	0.17823
	Empididae	0.23316	-0.01483	0.13527
	Chelifera/ Metachela	0.01273	0.13993	0.20211
	Limnophora sp.	2.6148	0.20571	-0.72003
	Glutops sp.	0.43519	-0.78518	0.23174
	Pericomata/Telmatoscopus sp.	0.25837	0.11399	0.05153
	Simuliidae	0.52761	0.2815	-0.20491
	Tipulidae	0.29462	0.03367	-0.11312
	Antocha sp.	-0.19951	0.07697	0.14668
	Dicranota	0.50318	-0.0633	-0.01343
	Hexatoma sp.	-0.54086	-0.44281	-0.55182
	Limnophila sp.	-0.41849	-0.28101	-0.18292
	Trombidiformes	0.13856	0.04314	0.0003
	Aturus	0.34702	-0.38167	0.27539
	Lebertia	-0.11313	0.27229	0.01295
	Sperchon	-0.03282	0.2223	-0.0593
	Sperchonopsis sp.	-0.16431	0.27762	0.66212
	Testudacarus sp.	-0.26437	0.20293	0.33337
	Torrenticola	-0.46998	-0.30787	-0.02546
	Oribatida	0.67561	-0.06675	0.20341
	Pisidium	0.26214	-0.23486	0.39247
	Lumbriculidae	-0.1946	0.15684	0.13069

Table C.39: CCA results of Log₁₀ transformed abundance matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.87049	0.24219	0.42081
	Nitrate	0.86048	0.34716	-0.33965
	Sulfate	0.89591	-0.11916	-0.17332
	Selenium	0.90316	-0.31788	0.03806
Lowest Possible Level	Rhynchelmis sp.	-0.26505	-0.23078	-0.0041
	Enchytraeus	0.885	-0.03024	-0.13126
	Nais	0.09561	0.2017	0.05816
	Tubificinae	0.84038	-0.61291	0.11773

Table C.40: CCA results of non-transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3	
Eigen value	0.318	0.159	0.092	
% Variance explained	5.3	2.7	1.5	
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.001		
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.0541		
Reference	AGCK AL4 ALUSM BU2 BU40 BUUQ CADCK CHCK CRUKO DACK DUCK EL12 ELUGH EWCK FLAD FLAU FLRU FO26 GRUHA HENUP KO1 KODCR KOUCR KOUVE LC_GRCK LI24 MCCR MI25 OLDDU OLDLI OLDLOW PADAL PAUKO RACK SLINE VEUKO VEUP VICK WWRL WWRU	-0.79444 -0.20351 -0.33937 -0.80272 -0.45493 -0.80195 -0.50412 -0.47214 -0.80251 -0.80265 -0.80394 -0.55311 -0.75432 -0.49229 -0.80557 -0.8056 -0.80561 -0.23439 -0.20931 -0.70912 -0.80218 -0.80177 -0.80197 -0.80441 -0.80151 -0.79535 -0.29418 -0.5859 -0.80347 -0.8038 -0.80436 -0.80219 -0.80215 -0.80455 -0.79775 -0.80217 -0.80226 -0.80534 -0.80399 -0.8053	-0.40725 0.29621 0.13223 -0.47055 -0.02497 -0.45592 -0.06981 -0.0326 -0.41231 -0.48731 -0.41496 -0.12653 -0.36513 -0.09332 -0.4042 -0.40438 -0.40581 0.22148 0.27258 -0.33933 -0.42889 -0.41276 -0.41267 -0.40383 -0.47246 -0.45464 0.11551 -0.15577 -0.44874 -0.45678 -0.45626 -0.44848 -0.44172 -0.4418 -0.4725 -0.41152 -0.40324 -0.45006 -0.40477 -0.40331	-0.67097 1.18855 0.77982 -0.62585 0.43297 -0.63001 0.276 0.36636 -0.64615 -0.62105 -0.64571 0.12529 -0.49412 0.29144 -0.64509 -0.64495 -0.64434 1.10958 1.17258 -0.3915 -0.64088 -0.64837 -0.64806 -0.64621 -0.63218 -0.65342 0.9333 0.03275 -0.63406 -0.63037 -0.62878 -0.63214 -0.63513 -0.63317 -0.63899 -0.64716 -0.65034 -0.62738 -0.64781 -0.64595

Table C.40: CCA results of non-transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Eigen value	0.318	0.159	0.092
% Variance explained	5.3	2.7	1.5
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.001	
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.0541	
BOCK	1.18117	1.68649	-2.67997
CACK	3.34638	-2.47444	-0.49654
CATA2-25	3.41602	-2.76107	-0.67035
CATA2-75	3.40631	-2.70496	-0.64829
COCK	0.27441	0.35927	1.46912
EL19	-0.09447	0.40394	0.95965
EL1	-0.42989	-0.03022	-0.02939
EL20	-0.30031	0.16963	0.85386
ELDFE	-0.16342	0.2931	0.87366
ELELKO	-0.72997	-0.3828	-0.8374
ELH93	-0.12797	0.33769	1.05892
ELUEL	-0.23306	0.24767	1.06001
ELUFE	-0.14402	0.31785	0.89259
ELUFO	-0.1919	0.29166	1.19787
ELUSP	-0.24049	0.21639	0.58265
FO10-SP1	0.33851	1.16944	-1.01693
FO22	0.40167	1.00488	-1.07082
FO23	0.10028	0.58379	0.16844
FO29	0.16819	0.72474	0.24425
FO9	0.05949	0.61758	-0.13122
FOBCP	0.46877	0.6652	0.5153
FOBKS	0.08246	0.74869	0.15481
FOBSC	0.26783	0.83312	0.51607
FODGH	0.17219	0.66581	0.24967
FODHE	-0.16365	0.31277	0.72911
FODPO	0.42751	1.00784	-0.92301
FORD7-75	0.40498	1.06117	-0.57727
FOUEW	0.39969	1.00533	-0.52389
FOUKI	0.11789	0.79759	0.27056
FOUL	-0.45627	-0.02963	-1.62027
FOUNGD	0.03381	0.76911	-0.12728
FOUSH	0.14623	0.85378	0.24919
GHCKD	0.39899	-0.60969	1.4103
GHCKU	1.13285	0.04004	3.14084
GRCK	-0.4295	-0.40629	0.11342
GRDS	-0.12007	0.00198	1.06853
GREE1-50	0.09645	-1.09515	0.35087

Table C.40: CCA results of non-transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Eigen value		0.318	0.159	0.092
% Variance explained		5.3	2.7	1.5
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)			0.001	
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)			0.0541	
Exposed	GREE3-75	1.31399	0.24067	3.61555
	GREE4-25	2.73563	-1.13044	1.91946
	GREE4-75	1.49904	-0.59262	2.47708
	HACKDS	-0.04959	-0.11045	1.11567
	HACKUS	-0.11891	-0.259	0.81965
	HARM1-50	-0.07941	-0.14969	1.02024
	HARM5-25	-0.09121	-0.36187	0.76729
	HENFO	-0.08799	0.39556	0.73184
	KICK	2.2331	4.31289	-1.03728
	KILM1-50	2.62791	4.982	-0.46102
	LC_DC1	-0.8026	-0.41995	-0.64985
	LC_DCD5	-0.80253	-0.4266	-0.64815
	LC_FRUS	0.17307	0.74531	0.19402
	LI8	-0.46555	-0.12067	-1.42753
	LIDSL	-0.06096	0.36938	-0.55402
	LILC3	0.34779	0.87891	-0.2703
	MI2	-0.42367	-0.07095	-0.1212
	MI3	-0.53676	-0.1499	0.12418
	MI5	-0.48088	-0.08403	0.26437
	MIDAG	-0.56055	-0.18107	-0.01195
	MIDCO	-0.28589	-0.02359	0.49018
	MIUCO	-0.27253	0.20904	0.99805
	MP1	0.12883	0.86762	0.22209
	FODNGD	0.03184	0.78246	-0.15874
	NTHO1-25	1.90913	1.18091	-2.59091
	NTHO1-50	2.63598	1.99679	-0.31935
	OCNM	-0.57177	-0.14933	0.08024
	POCK	0.10654	-0.47258	0.98288
	PORT3-25	0.07888	-0.65696	1.09537
	PORT3-50	0.24734	-0.18643	1.81197
	SWCK	2.50227	-2.80605	-1.68196
	SWIF2-75	3.05678	-3.01691	-1.75799
	THCK	0.3742	-0.36565	-0.09188
	WOCK	1.57973	2.41992	-2.74802
	ELDGR	-0.55257	-0.14703	-0.44398
	ELDEL	-0.67375	-0.27937	-0.28507
	NGD1u	-0.25932	0.01347	0.73783

Table C.41: CCA results of non-transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.93576	0.05762	0.34537
	Nitrate	0.8854	0.27283	-0.31697
	Sulfate	0.79661	-0.28215	0.05325
	Selenium	0.87527	-0.41525	-0.18678
Lowest Possible Level	Ameletus	-0.63349	-0.27329	-0.37033
	Baetidae	-0.51471	-0.11884	-0.02034
	Acentrella sp.	-0.50032	-0.10085	-0.02012
	Baetis	-0.3978	-0.02123	0.09585
	Baetis bicaudatus	-0.51001	-0.20897	-0.05321
	Baetis tricaudatus group	-0.17798	0.24623	0.15593
	Ephemerellidae	-0.36361	0.02917	0.21888
	Drunella doddii	-0.47336	-0.08209	-0.032
	Drunella flavilinea	-0.64599	-0.25733	-0.47866
	Drunella grandis group	-0.15696	0.28877	0.21501
	Drunella sp.	-0.42539	-0.04459	0.11443
	Ephemerella	-0.57483	-0.16364	-0.07043
	Heptageniidae	-0.41647	0.0041	-0.11051
	Cinygmulidae	-0.71315	-0.33396	-0.44146
	Epeorus	-0.51043	-0.13479	-0.12081
	Rhithrogena	-0.64993	-0.26229	-0.41486
	Leptophlebiidae	-0.50037	-0.08852	0.17683
	Capniidae	0.8511	-0.40812	0.02796
	Chloroperlidae	-0.57603	-0.22909	-0.35738
	Sweltsa sp.	-0.5117	-0.18743	-0.23346
	Leuctridae	-0.55104	-0.21962	-0.10516
	Nemouridae	-0.02743	0.06196	0.19238
	Amphinemura sp.	1.68363	-1.74575	-0.78799
	Zapada	0.40249	0.23606	0.00762
	Zapada cinctipes	0.28252	0.3122	-0.16173
	Zapada columbiana	-0.14886	-0.35478	0.20216
	Zapada oregonensis group	-0.20335	0.20173	-0.14563
	Peltoperlidae	0.09239	-0.52948	1.07847
	Yoraperla sp.	0.01394	-0.41133	1.03
	Perlidae	-0.27852	0.17174	0.28229
	Hesperoperla sp.	-0.44592	-0.02317	-0.16484
	Perlodidae	0.06765	0.334	-0.16629
	Megarcys sp.	-0.23356	0.17086	-0.08708
	Pteronarcella sp.	-0.59608	-0.2642	-0.39006
	Taeniopterygidae	-0.66771	-0.28299	-0.23571
	Taenionema	-0.35377	-0.00998	-0.083
	Apataniidae	-0.44632	-0.08816	0.24857
	Brachycentridae	-0.28404	0.03589	0.33536
	Glossosomatidae	-0.48382	-0.08517	-0.34967
	Hydropsychidae	-0.44424	-0.06195	-0.23813
	Arctopsyche sp.	-0.64913	-0.24691	-0.36168
	Hydropsyche	-0.69721	-0.33549	-0.48073
	Parapsyche sp.	-0.17701	0.18719	-0.07274
	Lepidostoma	-0.46292	-0.0488	0.26475
	Limnephilidae	0.56496	-0.39133	-0.38931
	Rhyacophila	-0.13673	0.1861	0.10884
	Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group	0.03476	0.18592	0.16408
	Rhyacophila betteni group	-0.13069	0.10383	0.17407
	Rhyacophila hyalinata group	-0.03572	0.40937	0.25237
	Uenoidae	-0.41047	-0.10667	0.38813
	Elmidae	0.08096	-0.0095	-0.26228
	Optioservus sp.	-0.04921	0.01626	-0.05967
	Atherix	-0.37885	0.06147	0.32724
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	0.12054	0.77515	-0.05629
	Probezzia	-0.52665	-0.10712	0.16554
	Cryptochironomus	-0.57177	-0.14933	0.08024
	Microtendipes pedellus group	-0.22882	0.22713	0.8047
	Paracladopelma sp.	-0.47292	-0.05005	0.18991
	Paratendipes	-0.57177	-0.14933	0.08024

Table C.41: CCA results of non-transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.93576	0.05762	0.34537
	Nitrate	0.8854	0.27283	-0.31697
	Sulfate	0.79661	-0.28215	0.05325
	Selenium	0.87527	-0.41525	-0.18678
Lowest Possible Level	Phaenopsectra	-0.64894	-0.26767	-0.33543
	Stictochironomus	-0.27253	0.20904	0.99805
	Cladotanytarsus	-0.80195	-0.45592	-0.63001
	Stempellina sp.	-0.48255	-0.09477	0.23426
	Sublettea	-0.15159	0.30818	0.8852
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	0.90745	-0.22642	2.2513
	Pothastia longimana group	-0.12797	0.33769	1.05892
	Corynoneura	2.966	-2.44719	-0.61168
	Cricotopus	1.51822	-1.21021	0.04035
	Heterotriassocladus marcidus group	-0.4074	0.03019	0.3924
	Krenosmittia sp.	-0.80218	-0.42889	-0.64088
	Polypedilum sp.	-0.62194	-0.22642	-0.11119
	Micropsectra	0.8296	-0.15213	-0.12932
	Rheotanytarsus	1.68461	3.21887	0.02104
	Stempellinella sp.	1.85438	0.51228	0.15107
	Diamesa	1.35014	1.02096	-0.39827
	Pagastia	0.19774	0.6775	-0.02492
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	1.87766	1.748	-0.54797
	Brillia sp.	-0.21405	0.18409	-0.8045
	Cricotopus (Nostococladus)	-0.54956	-0.14074	0.12598
	Eukiefferiella	0.69971	-0.17987	-0.03595
	Heleniella sp.	-0.09273	0.05701	-0.42194
	Hydrobaenus	1.43047	-1.22167	-0.23158
	Limnophyes sp.	0.73036	-0.08618	-0.62242
	Orthocladius	0.60956	-0.20392	0.51249
	Parametriocnemus	0.68576	-0.34473	0.85559
	Rheocricotopus	-0.27505	0.03706	-0.08304
	Thienemanniella	1.92303	-1.87294	-1.12057
	Tvetenia bavarica group	0.25172	0.03482	-0.01661
	Thienemannimyia group	-0.28051	-0.22672	0.38701
	Empididae	0.3481	-0.03731	0.32787
	Chelifera/ Metachela	-0.11815	0.10273	0.29366
	Limnophora sp.	2.61231	1.06437	-0.40849
	Glutops sp.	0.21974	-0.6214	0.25716
	Pericoma/Telmatoscopus sp.	0.35963	0.10011	0.21554
	Simuliidae	0.72055	0.4636	-0.822
	Tipulidae	0.04393	-0.06376	-0.02253
	Antocha sp.	-0.28107	0.09079	0.26979
	Dicranota	0.80624	-0.33098	0.42333
	Hexatoma sp.	-0.61692	-0.23929	-0.5652
	Limnophila sp.	-0.62642	-0.25567	-0.34139
	Trombidiformes	-0.22762	-0.02312	-0.124
	Aturus	0.04394	-0.44956	0.59289
	Lebertia	0.13804	0.74787	0.04179
	Sperchon	0.26581	0.91989	-0.60737
	Sperchonopsis sp.	-0.26792	0.09257	0.33219
	Testudacarus sp.	-0.24685	0.21484	0.45791
	Torrenticola	-0.56783	-0.209	-0.06343
	Oribatida	0.52798	-0.36312	0.65597
	Pisidium	-0.20207	-0.32112	0.41585
	Lumbriculidae	-0.28794	0.13838	-0.10189

Table C.41: CCA results of non-transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.93576	0.05762	0.34537
	Nitrate	0.8854	0.27283	-0.31697
	Sulfate	0.79661	-0.28215	0.05325
	Selenium	0.87527	-0.41525	-0.18678
Lowest Possible Level	Rhynchelmis sp.	-0.45143	-0.14685	-0.41078
	Enchytraeus	1.42969	-1.00821	-0.60244
	Nais	-0.11304	0.22413	0.66794
	Tubificinae	0.00001	-0.42979	0.49506

Table C.42: CCA results of fourth root transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3	
Eigen value	0.161	0.039	0.026	
% Variance explained	6.6	1.6	1.1	
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.001		
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.026		
Reference	AGCK AL4 ALUSM BU2 BU40 BUUQ CADCK CHCK CRUKO DACK DUCK EL12 ELUGH EWCK FLAD FLAU FLRU FO26 GRUHA HENUP KO1 KODCR KOUCR KOUVE LC_GRCK LI24 MCCR MI25 OLDDU OLDLI OLDLOW PADAL PAUKO RACK SLINE VEUKO VEUP VICK WWRL WWRU	-0.70965 -0.25787 -0.36234 -0.70376 -0.44375 -0.70449 -0.48724 -0.46157 -0.71771 -0.70003 -0.72165 -0.52575 -0.68049 -0.46671 -0.72642 -0.72643 -0.72602 -0.2709 -0.25845 -0.6325 -0.71291 -0.71692 -0.7173 -0.72368 -0.70416 -0.69987 -0.30599 -0.55347 -0.71188 -0.71027 -0.71094 -0.70678 -0.70875 -0.71471 -0.69729 -0.71737 -0.71991 -0.71313 -0.72343 -0.72619	-0.62728 0.57247 0.29853 -0.68981 0.0439 -0.6751 -0.0395 0.02183 -0.62785 -0.70762 -0.62918 -0.13607 -0.54037 -0.06382 -0.61667 -0.61683 -0.61838 0.46969 0.54229 -0.492 -0.6458 -0.62873 -0.62849 -0.6173 -0.69208 -0.6771 0.31009 -0.18922 -0.66568 -0.67407 -0.6732 -0.66698 -0.65972 -0.65767 -0.69492 -0.62724 -0.61826 -0.6661 -0.61845 -0.61592	0.59656 -1.19457 -0.80013 0.60527 -0.43293 0.61412 -0.30827 -0.39195 0.58602 0.60826 0.56573 -0.1674 0.42965 -0.29604 0.55788 0.5578 0.55872 -1.08144 -1.17117 0.37663 0.59459 0.58621 0.58499 0.56921 0.59314 0.60649 -0.87297 -0.08067 0.58429 0.58668 0.58631 0.60998 0.60533 0.58098 0.61524 0.58723 0.58158 0.58561 0.56716 0.5589

Table C.42: CCA results of fourth root transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis	CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Eigen value	0.161	0.039	0.026
% Variance explained	6.6	1.6	1.1
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)		0.001	
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)		0.026	
BOCK	1.40872	1.12169	3.13477
CACK	4.21427	-2.81291	-1.04137
CATA2-25	4.31797	-3.15001	-1.13889
CATA2-75	4.3017	-3.08626	-1.11696
COCK	0.3865	0.63594	-0.58877
EL19	-0.13128	0.63189	-0.93045
EL1	-0.38605	-0.07148	0.01881
EL20	-0.326	0.35526	-0.85642
ELDFE	-0.18654	0.49109	-0.84662
ELELKO	-0.6243	-0.64355	0.79667
ELH93	-0.16603	0.58401	-1.03872
ELUEL	-0.27404	0.48836	-1.05592
ELUFE	-0.16933	0.52227	-0.86341
ELUFO	-0.24144	0.56799	-1.18319
ELUSP	-0.24617	0.3402	-0.57317
FO10-SP1	0.33204	1.01042	0.83018
FO22	0.46543	0.80075	1.09313
FO23	0.11294	0.63771	-0.13695
FO29	0.16126	0.80978	-0.21925
FO9	0.08073	0.60325	0.17492
FOBCP	0.49883	0.80542	-0.50772
FOBKS	0.07566	0.80986	-0.04383
FOBSC	0.24992	0.98663	-0.42077
FODGH	0.178	0.74513	-0.20802
FODHE	-0.17889	0.47714	-0.68645
FODPO	0.48505	0.83892	0.94309
FORD7-75	0.43505	0.97622	0.64956
FOUEW	0.42949	0.93079	0.55448
FOUKI	0.10222	0.8897	-0.14887
FOUL	-0.31743	-0.44791	1.59641
FOUNGD	0.02801	0.76907	0.1953
FOUSH	0.12093	0.94883	-0.16869
GHCKD	0.61845	-0.39892	-1.13464
GHCKU	1.23926	0.71606	-2.89445
GRCK	-0.33537	-0.4471	-0.16528
GRDS	-0.10221	0.21927	-1.06777
GREE1-50	0.40229	-1.16909	-0.20737

Table C.42: CCA results of fourth root transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Eigen value, percent variance explained, Monte Carlo randomized p-values, and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Eigen value		0.161	0.039	0.026
% Variance explained		6.6	1.6	1.1
Monte Carlo P (eigenvalue)			0.001	
Monte Carlo P (Species-Environment)			0.026	
Exposed	GREE3-75	1.39458	1.04032	-3.28841
	GREE4-25	4.11718	-1.28356	3.78601
	GREE4-75	1.79737	-0.13335	-2.34653
	HACKDS	-0.01078	0.10938	-1.16111
	HACKUS	-0.0486	-0.12171	-0.88159
	HARM1-50	-0.03318	0.04454	-1.07168
	HARM5-25	0.00328	-0.24684	-0.83788
	HENFO	-0.10545	0.56709	-0.6848
	KICK	2.04221	4.38932	1.32753
	KILM1-50	2.35605	5.2487	0.82689
	LC_DC1	-0.72021	-0.635	0.56097
	LC_DCDs	-0.71873	-0.64209	0.56187
	LC_FRUS	0.16852	0.81926	-0.15452
	LI8	-0.32069	-0.50391	1.43253
	LIDSL	0.01454	0.23062	0.62036
	LILC3	0.38966	0.84561	0.40536
	MI2	-0.36009	-0.14126	0.15381
	MI3	-0.4959	-0.16591	-0.11611
	MI5	-0.45017	-0.06199	-0.24521
	MIDAG	-0.50758	-0.23304	0.03278
	MIDCO	-0.20598	0.03149	-0.15061
	MIUCO	-0.3103	0.43258	-1.00357
	MP1	0.10198	0.95688	-0.12847
	FODNGD	0.02699	0.77544	0.23818
	NTHO1-25	2.34232	0.57024	3.13205
	NTHO1-50	2.90419	1.98984	0.92009
	OCNM	-0.53964	-0.17196	-0.11614
	POCK	0.25332	-0.32892	-0.93396
	PORT3-25	0.24757	-0.5048	-1.03571
	PORT3-50	0.30989	0.18209	-1.79122
	SWCK	3.32545	-3.4201	-0.20023
	SWIF2-75	3.94887	-3.64758	-0.54542
	THCK	0.64084	-0.48697	0.35146
	WOCK	1.80933	1.87022	3.66236
	ELDGR	-0.48248	-0.29559	0.42357
	ELDEL	-0.61244	-0.39952	0.24361
	NGD1u	-0.24851	0.15788	-0.77067

Table C.43: CCA results of fourth root transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.89146	0.25822	-0.35597
	Nitrate	0.86048	0.29297	0.40811
	Sulfate	0.85052	-0.21726	0.15636
	Selenium	0.89887	-0.34832	-0.05059
Lowest Possible Level	Ameletus	-0.3801	-0.16087	0.00473
	Baetidae	-0.4166	-0.1262	0.06365
	Acentrella sp.	-0.43346	-0.07783	-0.09882
	Baetis	-0.29776	-0.0256	-0.06719
	Baetis bicaudatus	-0.35607	-0.03311	-0.10777
	Baetis tricaudatus group	-0.23538	0.04343	-0.04342
	Ephemerellidae	-0.26727	0.0496	-0.08102
	Drunella doddssii	-0.29725	-0.06119	0.06927
	Drunella flavilinea	-0.48838	-0.27463	0.32741
	Drunella grandis group	-0.11678	0.22863	-0.00495
	Drunella sp.	-0.34836	-0.04557	-0.02724
	Ephemerella	-0.48511	-0.16201	0.07094
	Heptageniidae	-0.26773	-0.01468	0.01902
	Cinygmulidae sp.	-0.55301	-0.27988	0.16351
	Epeorus	-0.36789	-0.08359	0.01798
	Rhithrogena	-0.46885	-0.19366	0.11699
	Leptophlebiidae	-0.44793	-0.04654	-0.22023
	Capniidae	0.44685	-0.15206	0.16132
	Chloroperlidae	-0.35716	-0.29004	0.22273
	Sweltsa sp.	-0.27307	-0.10297	0.06997
	Leuctridae	-0.43935	-0.24354	0.01788
	Nemouridae	0.09016	-0.05837	0.21851
	Amphinemura sp.	1.24643	-0.70032	-0.30697
	Zapada	0.15103	0.10479	0.10474
	Zapada cinctipes	0.06634	0.18977	0.0346
	Zapada columbiana	-0.06787	-0.0612	-0.16104
	Zapada oregonensis group	-0.20364	0.1174	0.13817
	Peltoperlidae	0.33199	-0.38123	-0.31213
	Yoraperla sp.	0.08585	-0.35576	-0.73016
	Perlidae	-0.30965	0.07565	0.00501
	Hesperoperla sp.	-0.40768	-0.09305	0.10151
	Perlodidae	0.01753	0.02647	-0.04758
	Megarcys sp.	-0.1893	0.12237	0.02312
	Pteronarcella sp.	-0.402	-0.25846	-0.04329
	Taeniopterygidae	-0.52943	-0.18723	-0.08534
	Taenionema	-0.24132	0.01646	0.02339
	Apataniidae	-0.31421	0.02803	-0.27632
	Brachycentridae	-0.18122	0.11921	-0.19497
	Glossosomatidae	-0.28382	-0.02384	0.00313
	Hydropsychidae	-0.26951	-0.02188	0.0382
	Arctopsyche sp.	-0.4803	-0.22336	0.20377
	Hydropsyche	-0.52159	-0.27133	0.12905
	Parapsyche sp.	-0.16561	0.0792	0.06032
	Lepidostoma	-0.42731	0.00391	-0.28053
	Limnephilidae	0.53927	-0.1123	0.15544
	Rhyacophilidae	-0.08898	0.1111	-0.04641
	Rhyacophila brunnea/vemna group	0.00183	0.14494	-0.10223
	Rhyacophila betteni group	-0.08678	0.08878	-0.19612
	Rhyacophila hyalinata group	-0.06933	0.40397	-0.15476
	Uenoidae	-0.3523	-0.1996	-0.00587
	Elmidae	0.08594	-0.02177	-0.03966
	Optioservus sp.	0.02397	-0.07586	-0.00315
	Atherix	-0.38643	0.05814	-0.26156
	Bezzia/ Palpomyia	0.16168	0.73676	0.06288
	Probezzia	-0.53544	-0.20971	-0.02965
	Cryptochironomus	-0.53964	-0.17196	-0.11614
	Microtendipes pedellus group	-0.38509	0.1121	-0.40708
	Paracladopelma sp.	-0.51225	-0.17783	-0.02637
	Paratendipes	-0.53964	-0.17196	-0.11614

Table C.43: CCA results of fourth root transformed proportion matrix of the benthic community structure at LPL level of taxonomy for reference (n = 40) and mine-influenced (n = 74) areas. Environmental variable and station scores, September 2015.

Axis		CCA-1	CCA-2	CCA-3
Environmental Variable	Cl	0.89146	0.25822	-0.35597
	Nitrate	0.86048	0.29297	0.40811
	Sulfate	0.85052	-0.21726	0.15636
	Selenium	0.89887	-0.34832	-0.05059
Lowest Possible Level	Phaenopsectra	-0.5497	-0.33753	0.22187
	Stictochironomus	-0.3103	0.43257	-1.00357
	Cladotanytarsus	-0.70449	-0.6751	0.61412
	Stempellina sp.	-0.40774	-0.06274	-0.18846
	Sublettea	-0.17746	0.50755	-0.85548
	Boreoheptagyia sp.	0.89681	0.10707	-1.78231
	Pothastia longimana group	-0.16603	0.58401	-1.03872
	Corynoneura	2.50993	-2.00881	-0.58217
	Cricotopus	1.13948	-0.73223	-0.59264
	Heterotrisocladius marcidus group	-0.36539	0.15472	-0.46778
	Krenosmittia sp.	-0.71291	-0.6458	0.59459
	Polypedilum sp.	-0.56271	-0.29221	0.08268
	Micropsectra	0.38444	0.04408	-0.10401
	Rheotanytarsus	0.41583	1.21251	-0.20467
	Stempellinella sp.	0.98237	0.46272	-0.63735
	Diamesa	1.18104	0.52622	0.25393
	Pagastia	0.11361	0.30071	-0.00668
	Pseudodiamesa sp.	1.34293	0.25744	0.00802
	Brillia sp.	-0.06072	-0.02235	0.54951
	Cricotopus (Nostococladius)	-0.54344	-0.25975	0.07781
	Eukiefferiella	0.34503	0.03085	-0.08122
	Heleniella sp.	0.33392	0.11018	0.68847
	Hydrobaenus	0.81402	-0.36904	-0.18464
	Limnophyes sp.	0.83383	-0.51264	0.85817
	Orthocladius	0.30689	-0.00379	-0.07861
	Parametriocnemus	1.09993	-0.17491	-0.19149
	Rheocricotopus	-0.21992	-0.12459	0.12199
	Thienemanniella	1.01714	-0.39306	0.26823
	Tvetenia bavarica group	0.1496	-0.03884	0.09399
	Thienemannimyia group	-0.09224	-0.24214	-0.2005
	Empididae	0.21962	-0.03595	-0.15171
	Chelifera/ Metachela	0.02252	0.11706	-0.21072
	Limnophora sp.	2.45433	0.22674	0.78487
	Glutops sp.	0.45889	-0.6237	-0.44674
	Pericomae/Telmatoscopus sp.	0.28203	0.09547	-0.05879
	Simuliidae	0.50322	0.12928	0.20471
	Tipulidae	0.20079	0.01425	0.15615
	Antocha sp.	-0.21117	0.10777	-0.15123
	Dicranota	0.54813	-0.15295	-0.0535
	Hexatoma sp.	-0.57552	-0.43967	0.46129
	Limnophila sp.	-0.48152	-0.29834	0.2011
	Trombidiformes	0.07536	0.07178	0.12835
	Aturus	0.20936	-0.42887	-0.24635
	Lebertia	-0.05996	0.3161	0.02967
	Sperchon	-0.01107	0.29119	0.17513
	Sperchonopsis sp.	-0.27984	0.07561	-0.34875
	Testudacarus sp.	-0.2592	0.22156	-0.2583
	Torrenticola	-0.47863	-0.22134	-0.06323
	Oribatida	0.61263	-0.22786	-0.29008
	Pisidium	0.16292	-0.17951	-0.36751
	Lumbriculidae	-0.14198	0.30064	-0.01701
Lowest Possible Level	Rhynchelmis sp.	-0.34358	-0.24538	0.09676
	Enchytraeus	0.88961	-0.26341	0.11676
	Nais	0.11495	0.20076	-0.02512
	Tubificinae	0.59348	-0.58282	-0.22386

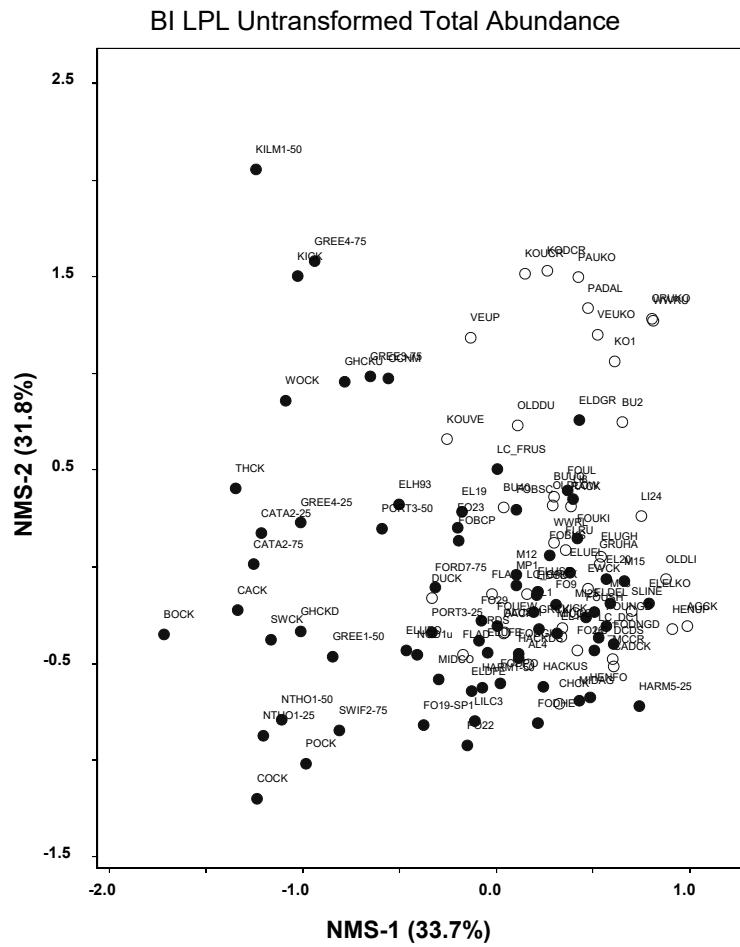


Figure C.1a: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2 (no vectors are displayed as no taxa met this criteria). A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 13.17.

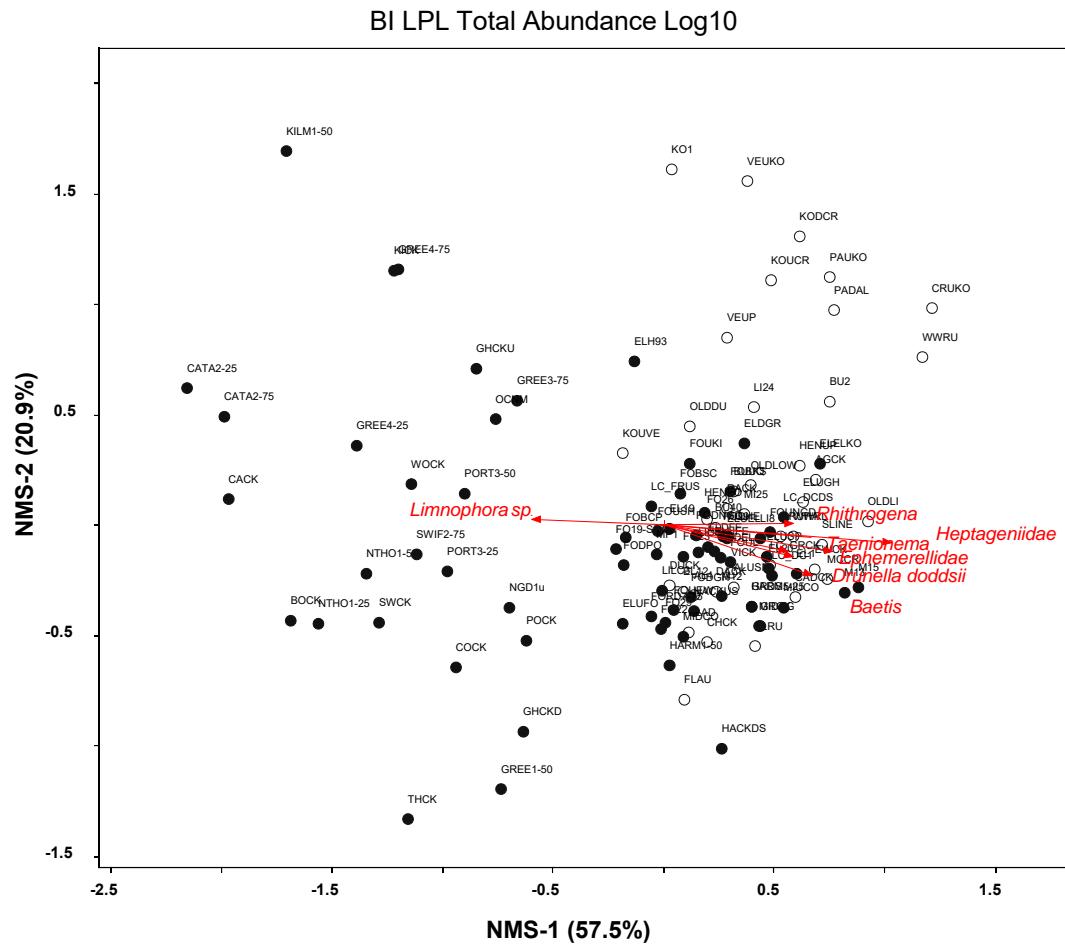


Figure C.1b: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 13.44.

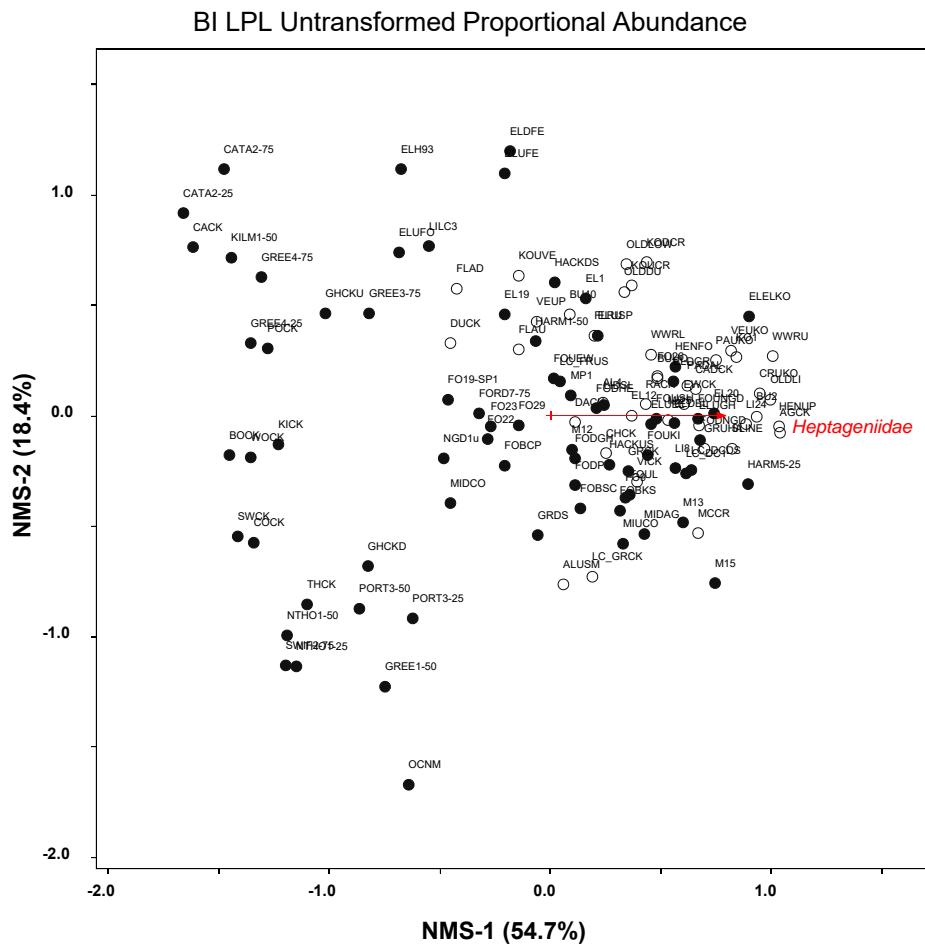


Figure C.2a: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 15.02.

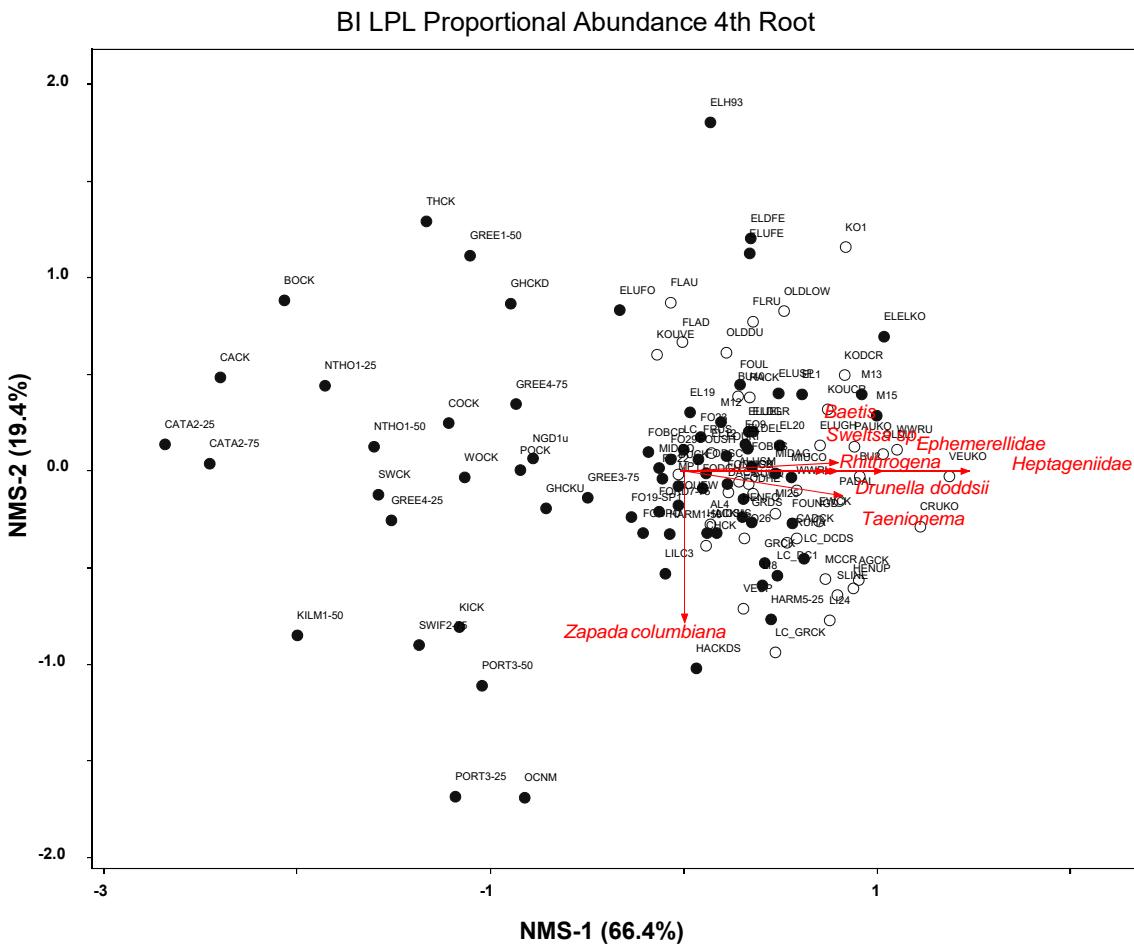


Figure C.2b: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 18.91.

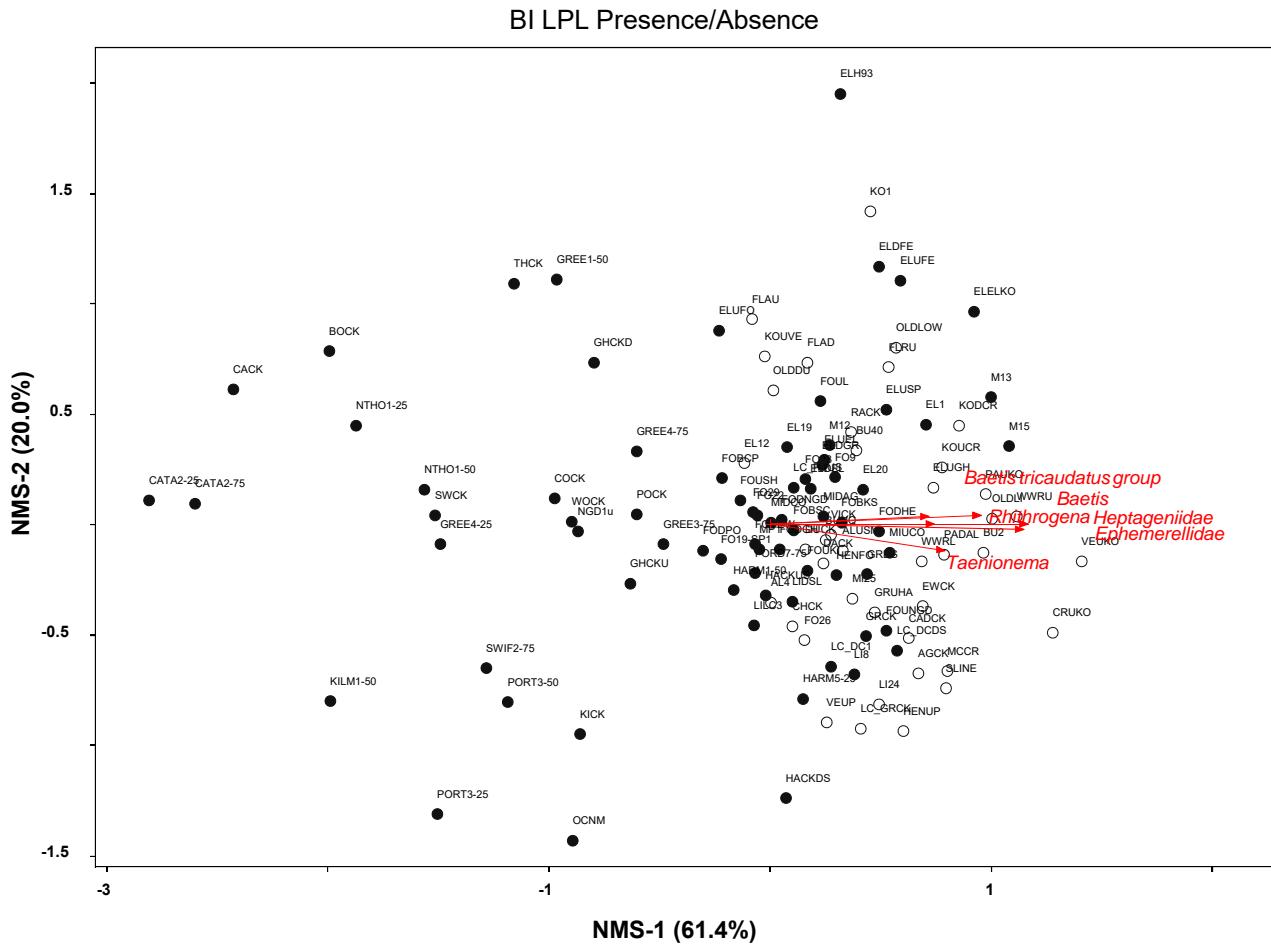


Figure C.3: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 21.29.

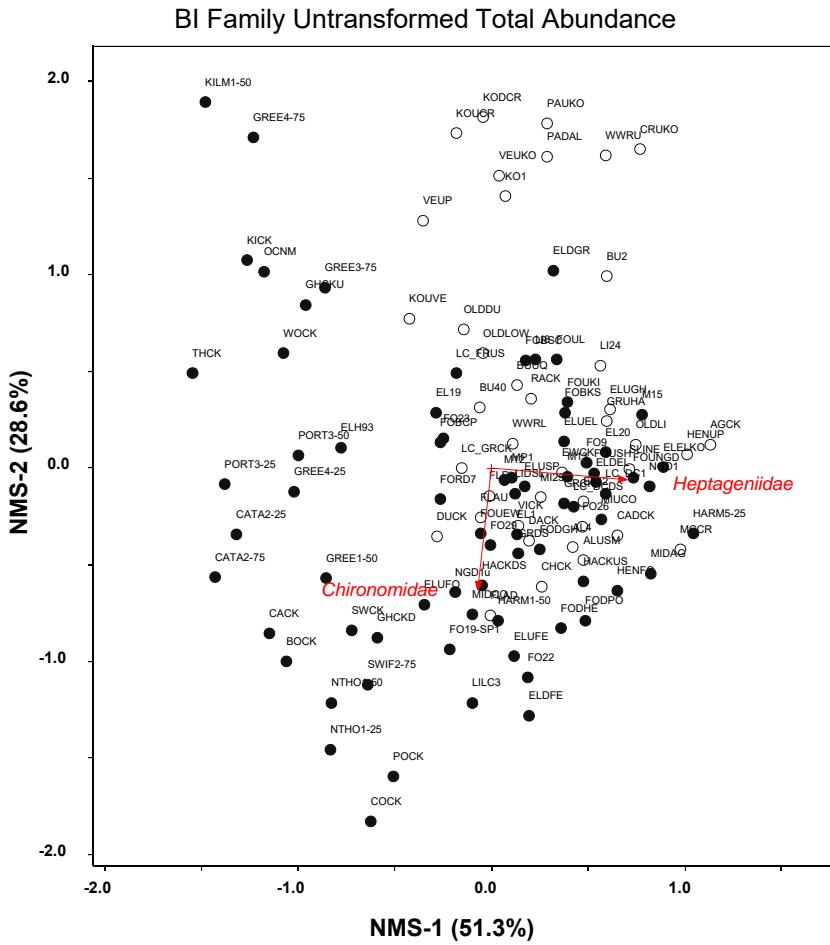


Figure C.4a: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the family level of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 16.00.

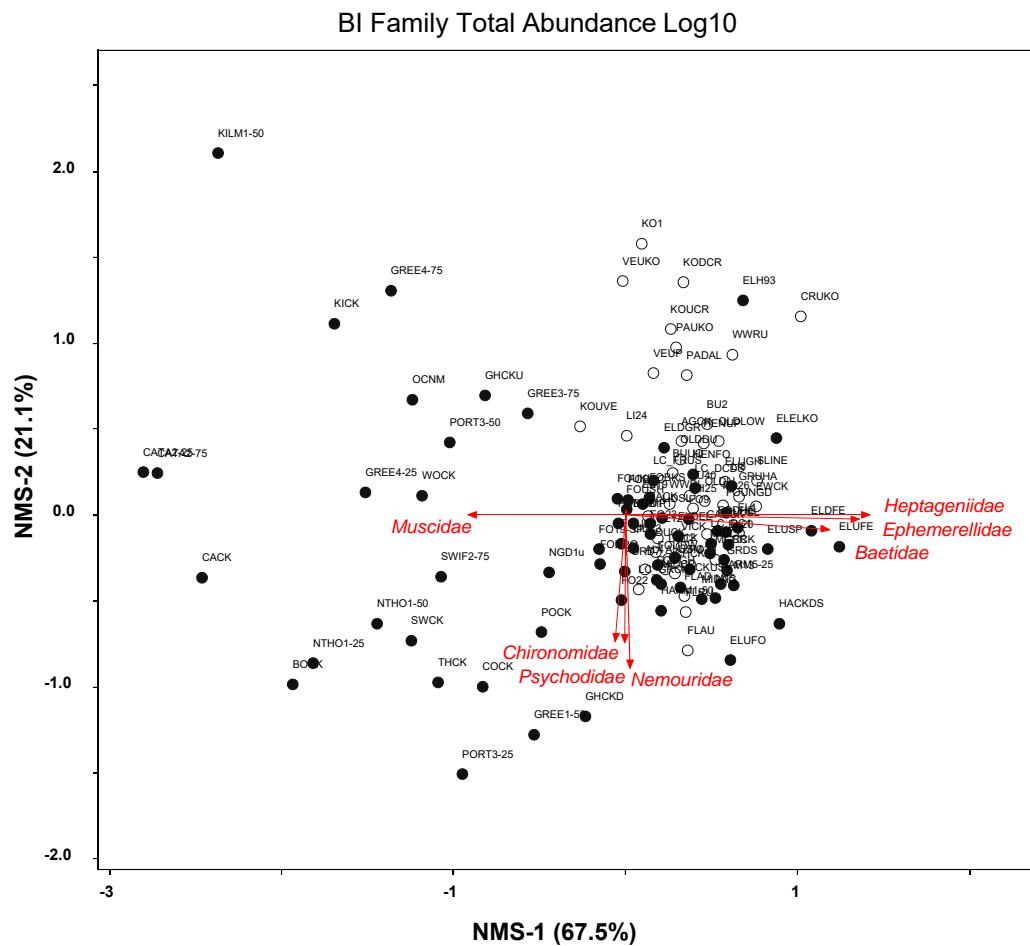


Figure C.4b: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the family level of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 17.43.

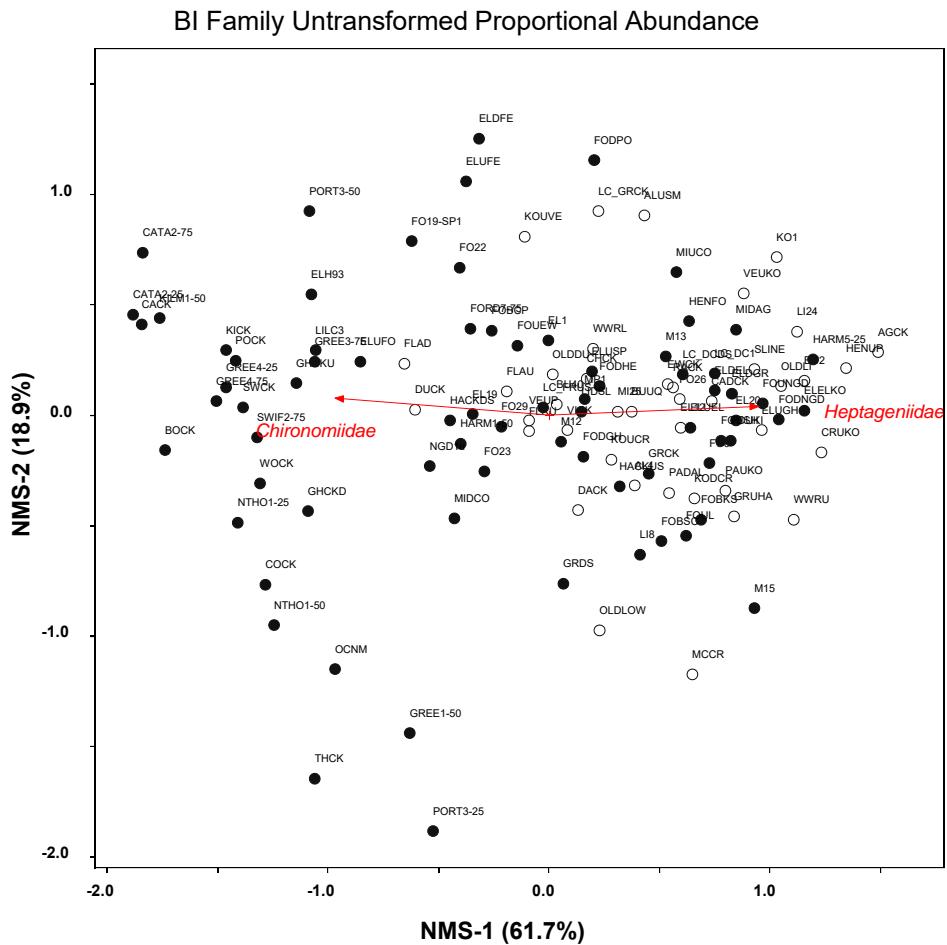


Figure C.5a: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the family level of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 20.01.

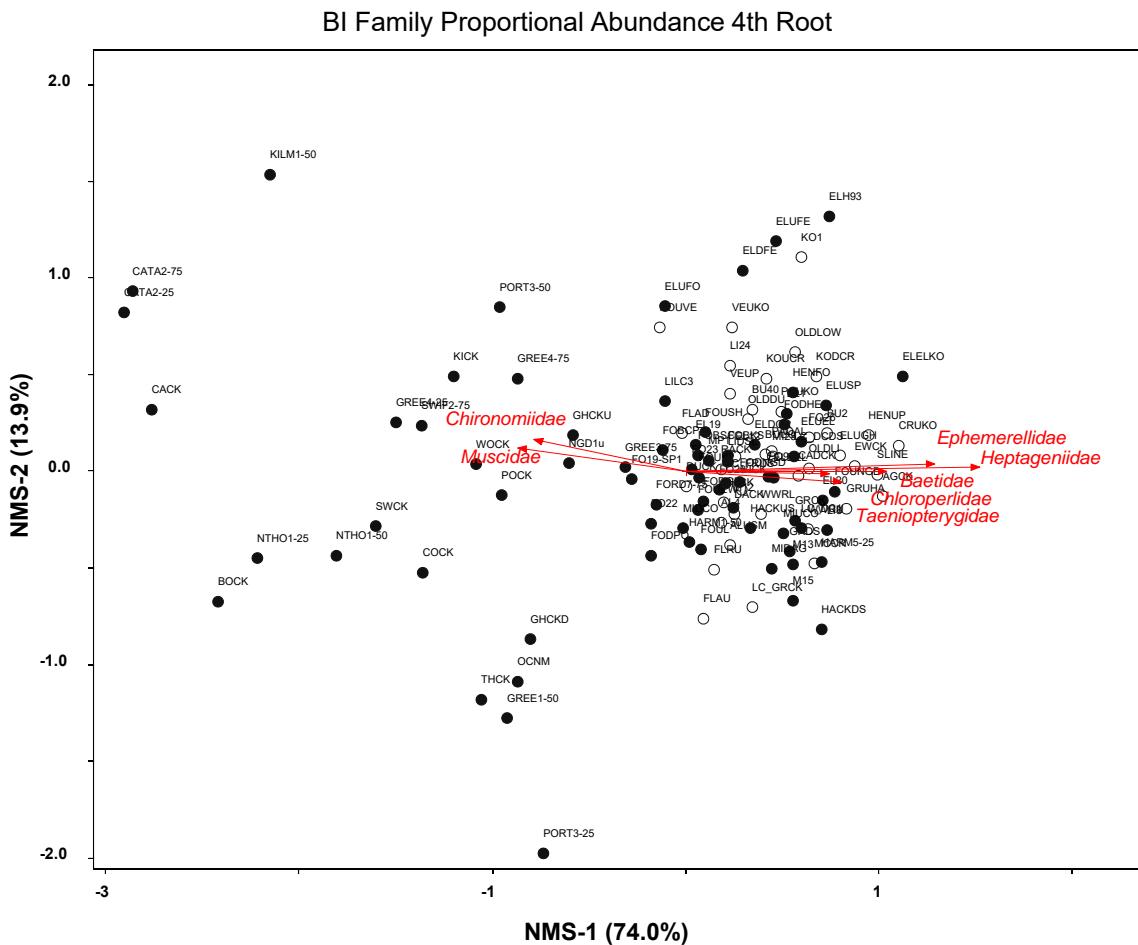


Figure C.5b: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the family level of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 18.42.

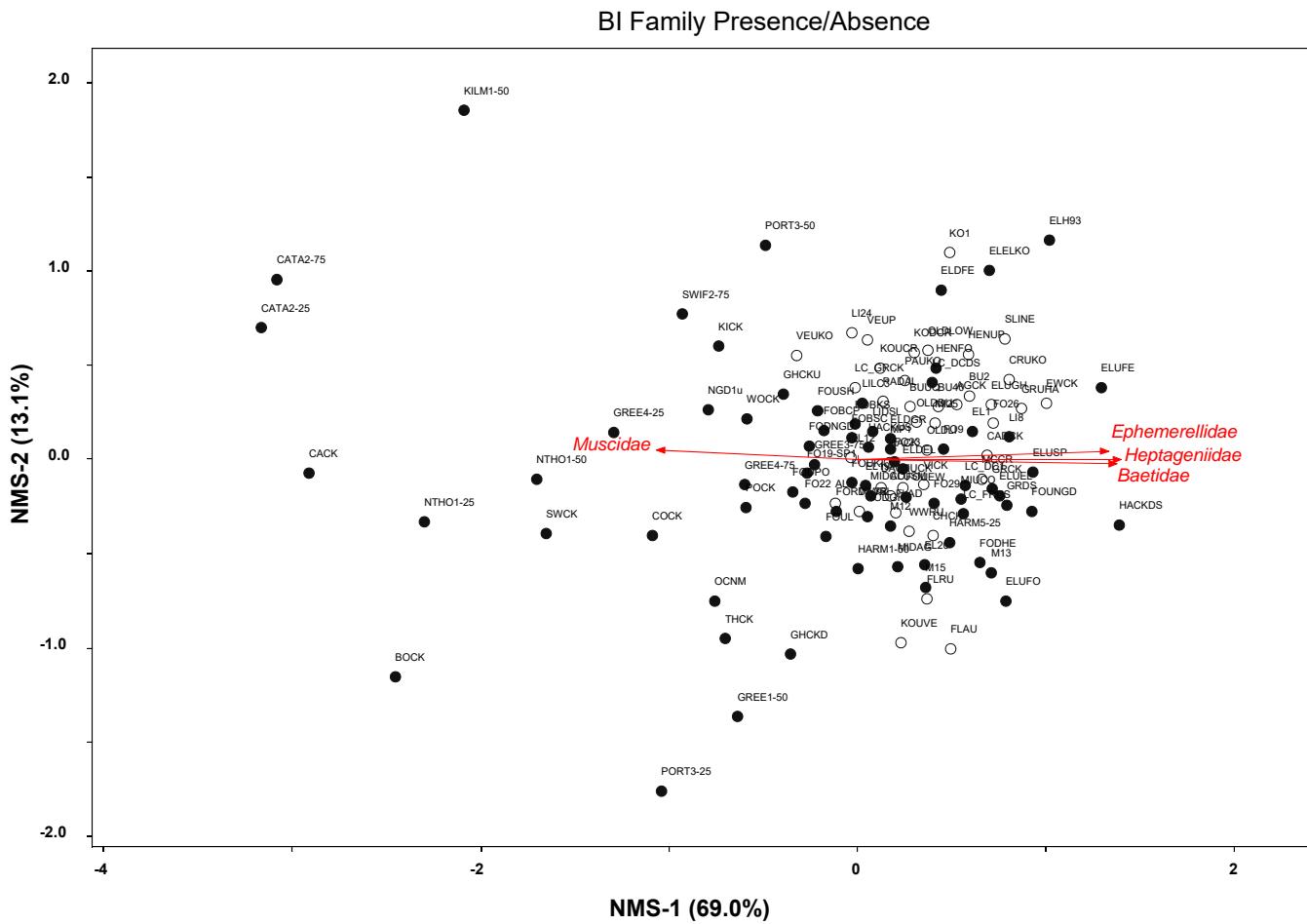


Figure C.6: Nonmetric multidimensional scaling scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the family level of taxonomy at 40 reference areas (open circles), and 74 mine-exposed areas (filled circles). Correlation vectors are displayed for taxa with area axis scores that have significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with either NMS-1 or NMS-2. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength. A stable 2-dimensional solution was found with stress of 21.29.

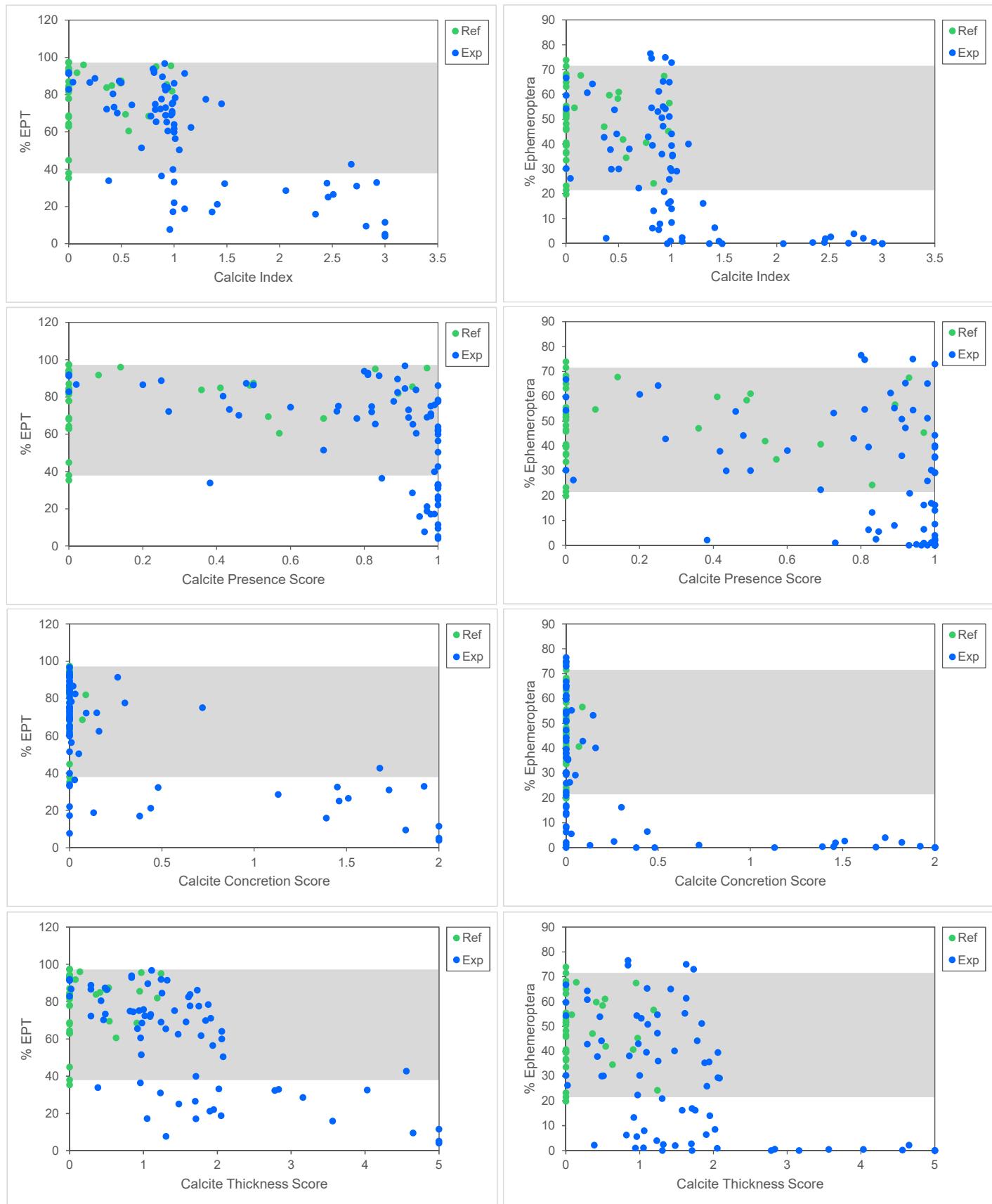


Figure C.7: Plots of benthic invertebrate endpoints with significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 with calcite endpoints based on samples collected at reference ($n = 40$) and mine-exposed areas ($n = 74$), sampled in 2015. Shading represents the normal range defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of the distribution of reference area values.

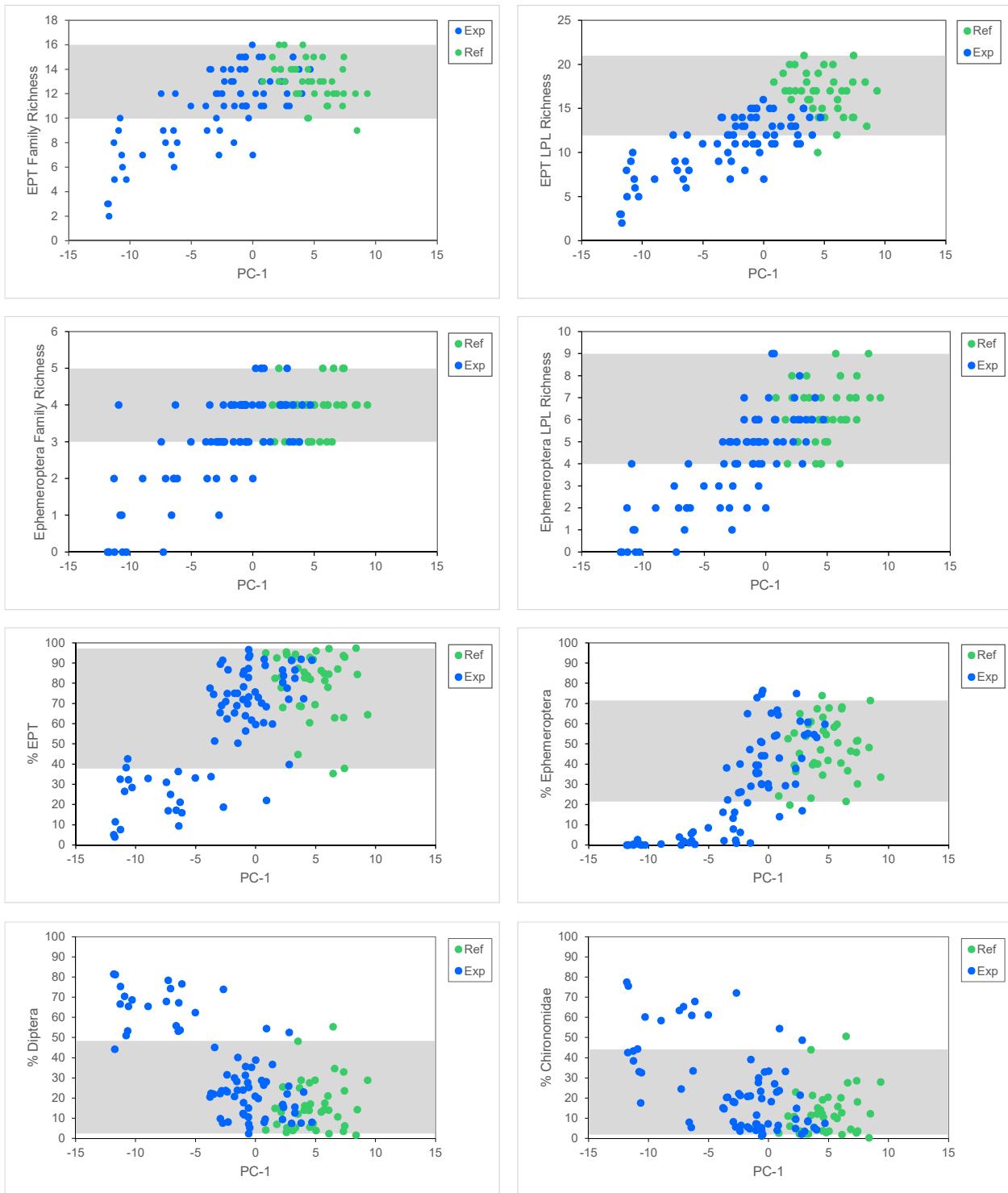


Figure C.8: Plots of benthic invertebrate endpoints with significant ($p < 0.05$) absolute Pearson's correlation coefficient (r) greater than 0.60 for reference ($n = 40$) and mine-exposed areas ($n = 74$) to PC-1 for water quality, September 2015. Gray shading represents the normal range defined as the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of the distribution of reference area values.

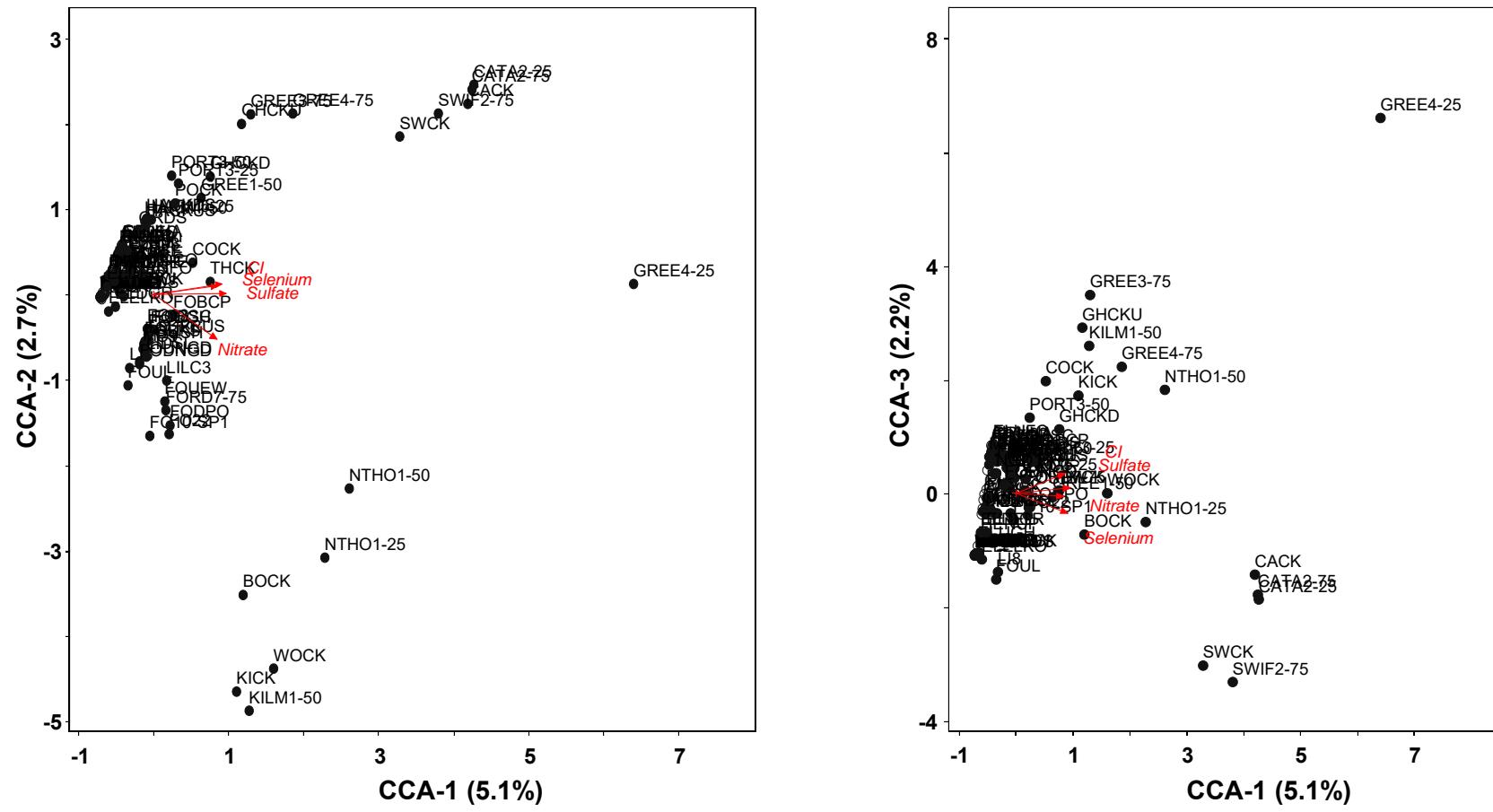


Figure C.9a: Canonical Correspondence Analysis scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy using non-transformed abundance data of 40 reference areas and 74 mine-exposed areas ($n = 114$) (areas displayed). Direct correlation vectors are displayed for constraining environmental variables. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength.

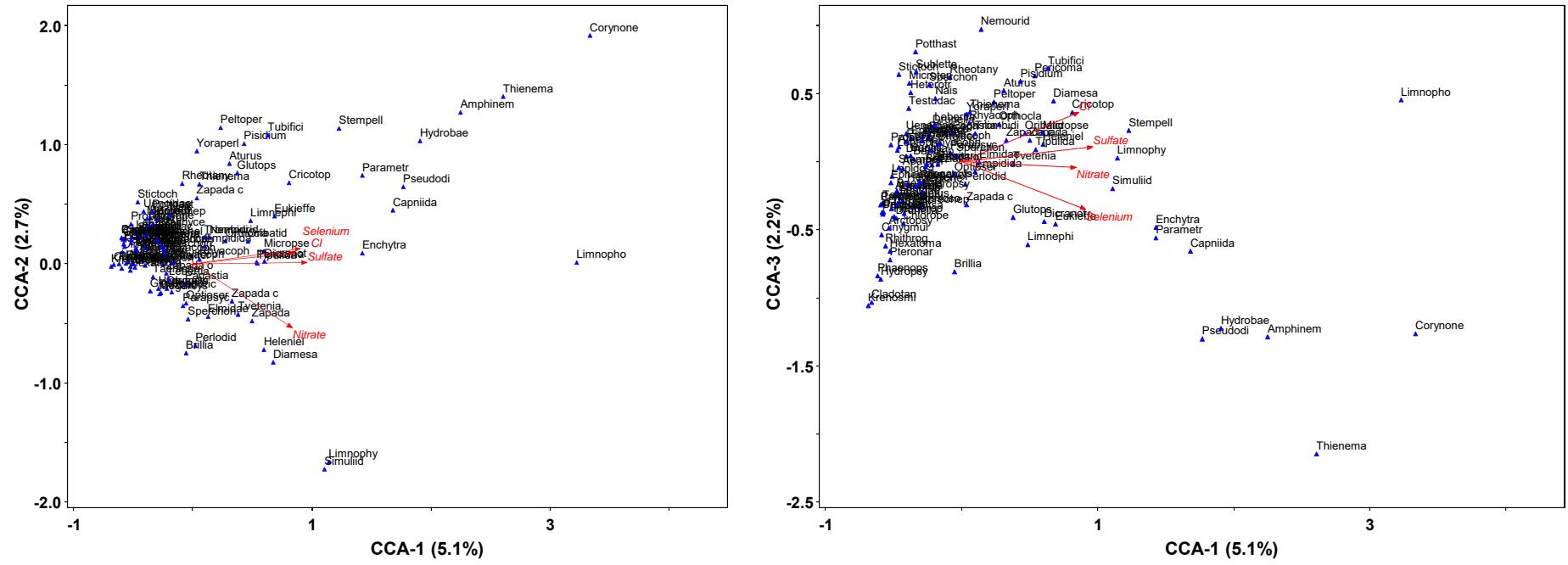


Figure C.9b: Canonical Correspondence Analysis scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy using non-transformed abundance data of 40 reference areas and 74 mine-exposed areas ($n = 114$) (taxa displayed). Direct correlation vectors are displayed for constraining environmental variables. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength.

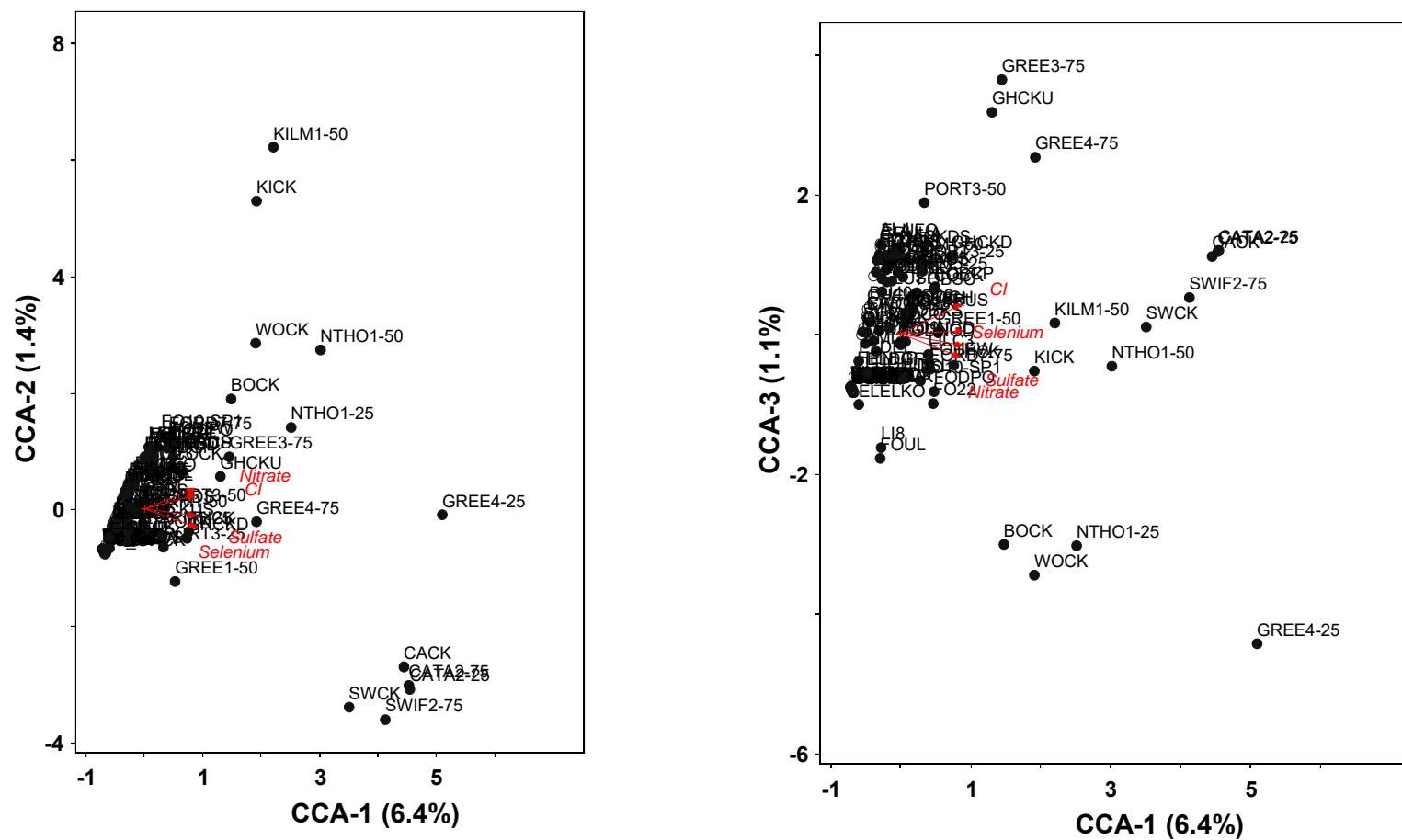


Figure C.10a: Canonical Correspondence Analysis scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy using \log_{10} transformed abundance data of 40 reference areas and 74 mine-exposed areas ($n = 114$) (areas displayed). Direct correlation vectors are displayed for constraining environmental variables. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength.

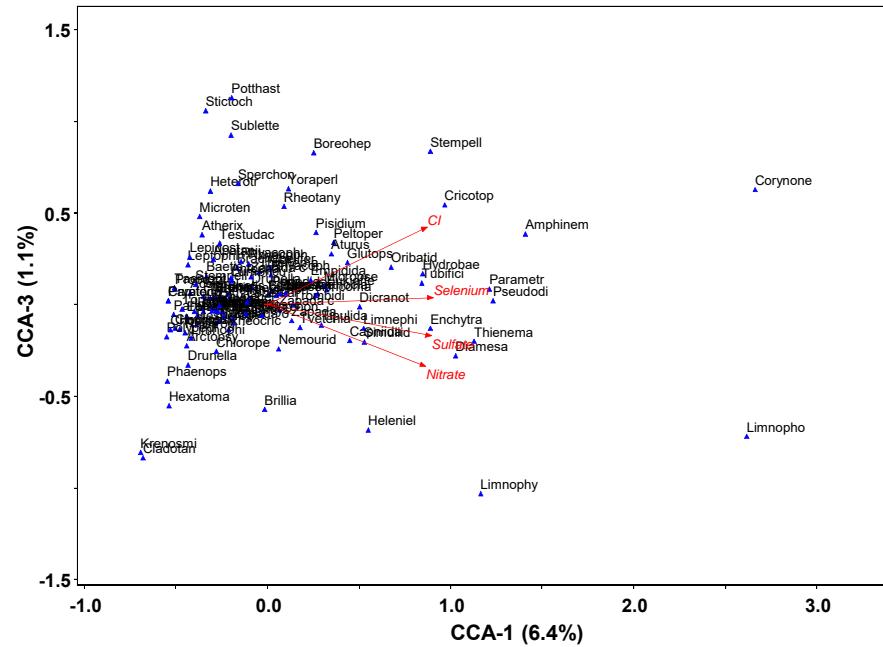
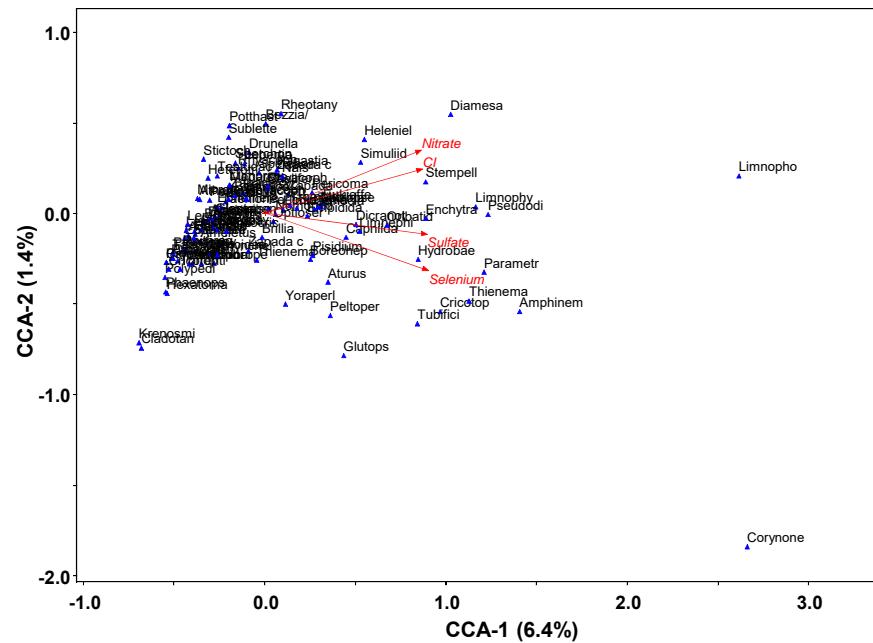


Figure C.10b: Canonical Correspondence Analysis scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy using \log_{10} transformed abundance data of 40 reference areas and 74 mine-exposed areas ($n=114$) (taxa displayed). Direct correlation vectors are displayed for constraining environmental variables. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength.

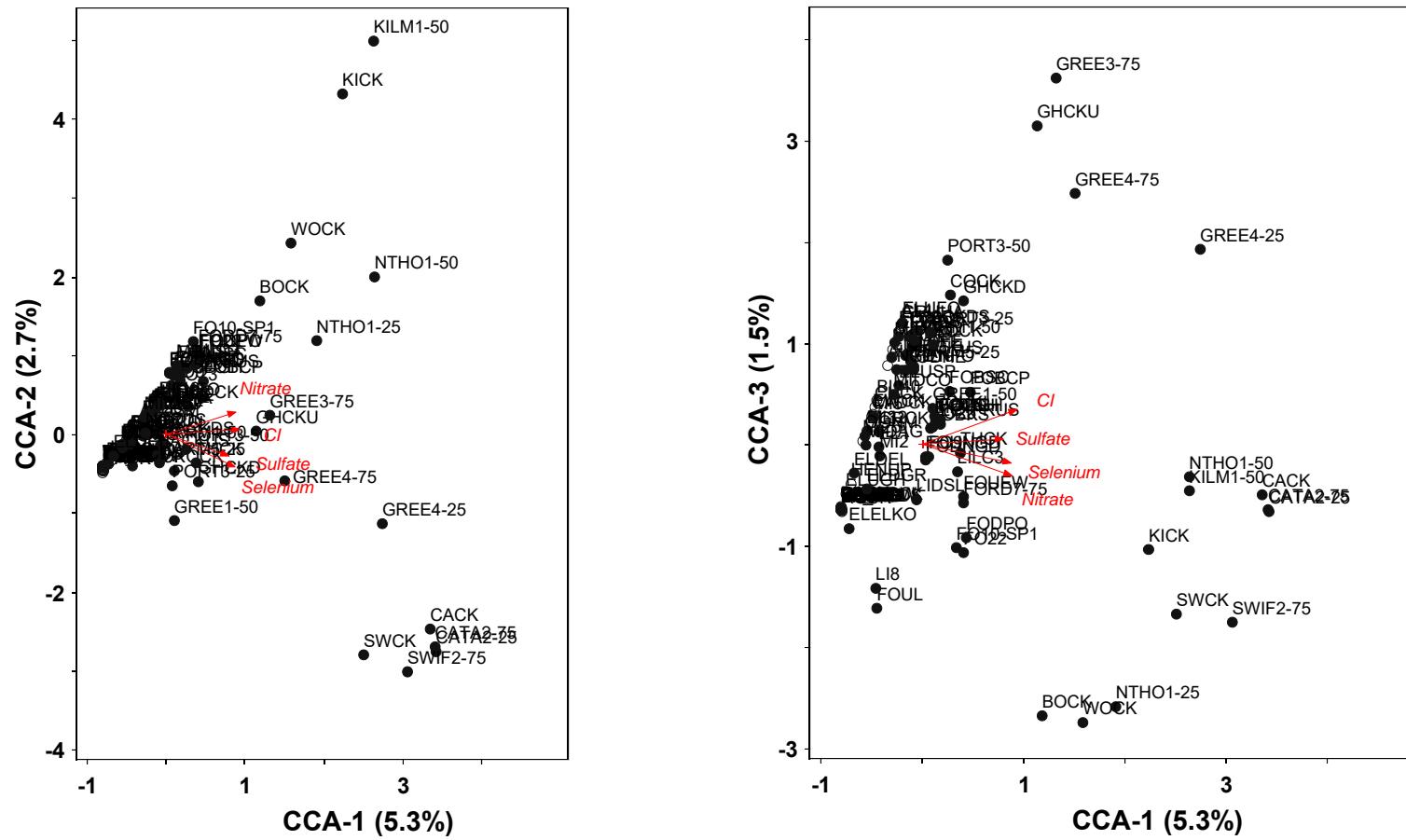


Figure C.11a: Canonical Correspondence Analysis scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy using non-transformed proportional data of 40 reference areas and 74 mine-exposed areas ($n = 114$) (areas displayed). Direct correlation vectors are displayed for constraining environmental variables. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength.

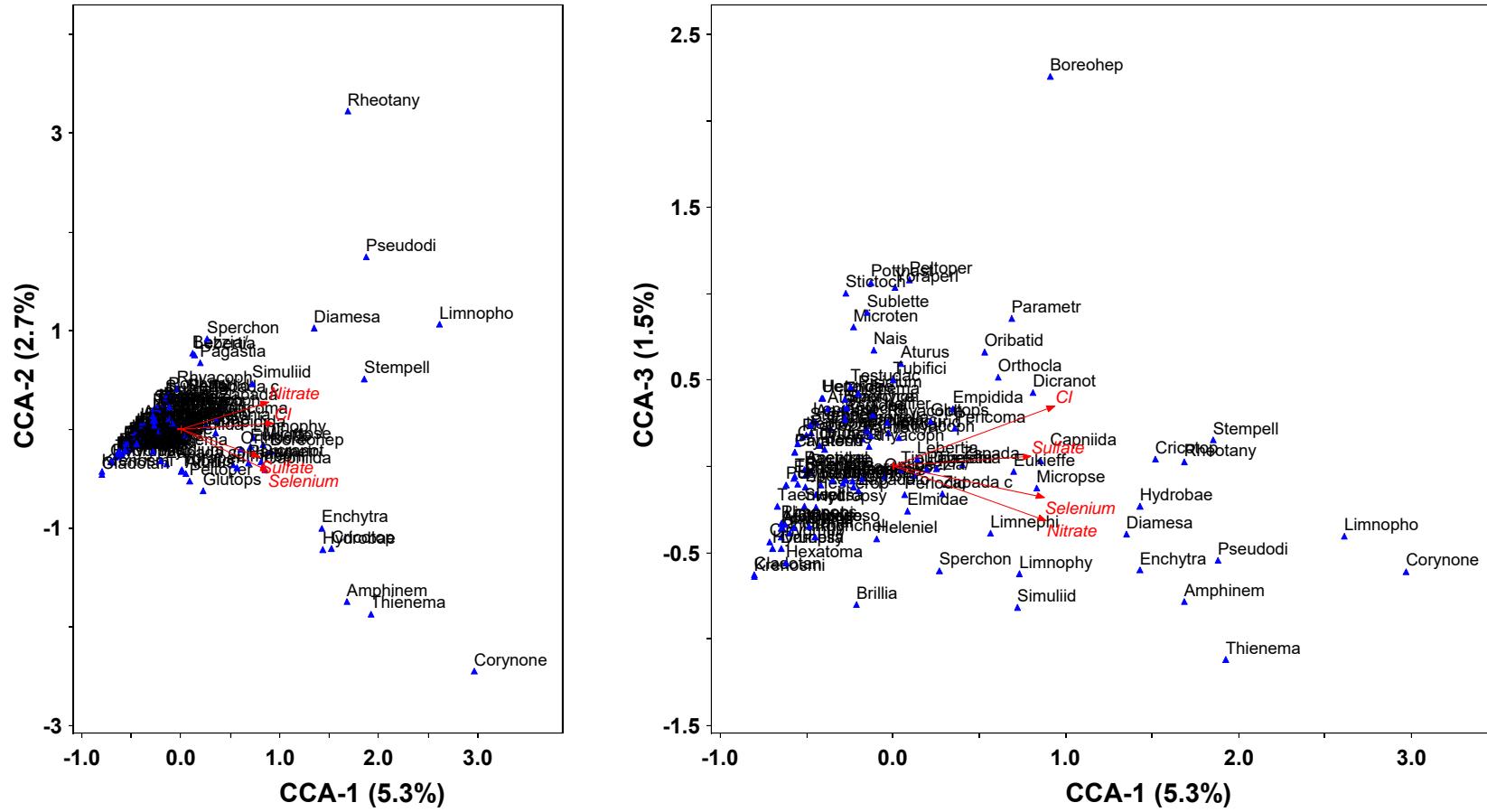


Figure C.11b: Canonical Correspondence Analysis scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy using non-transformed proportional data of 40 reference areas and 74 mine-exposed areas ($n = 114$) (taxa displayed). Direct correlation vectors are displayed for constraining environmental variables. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength.

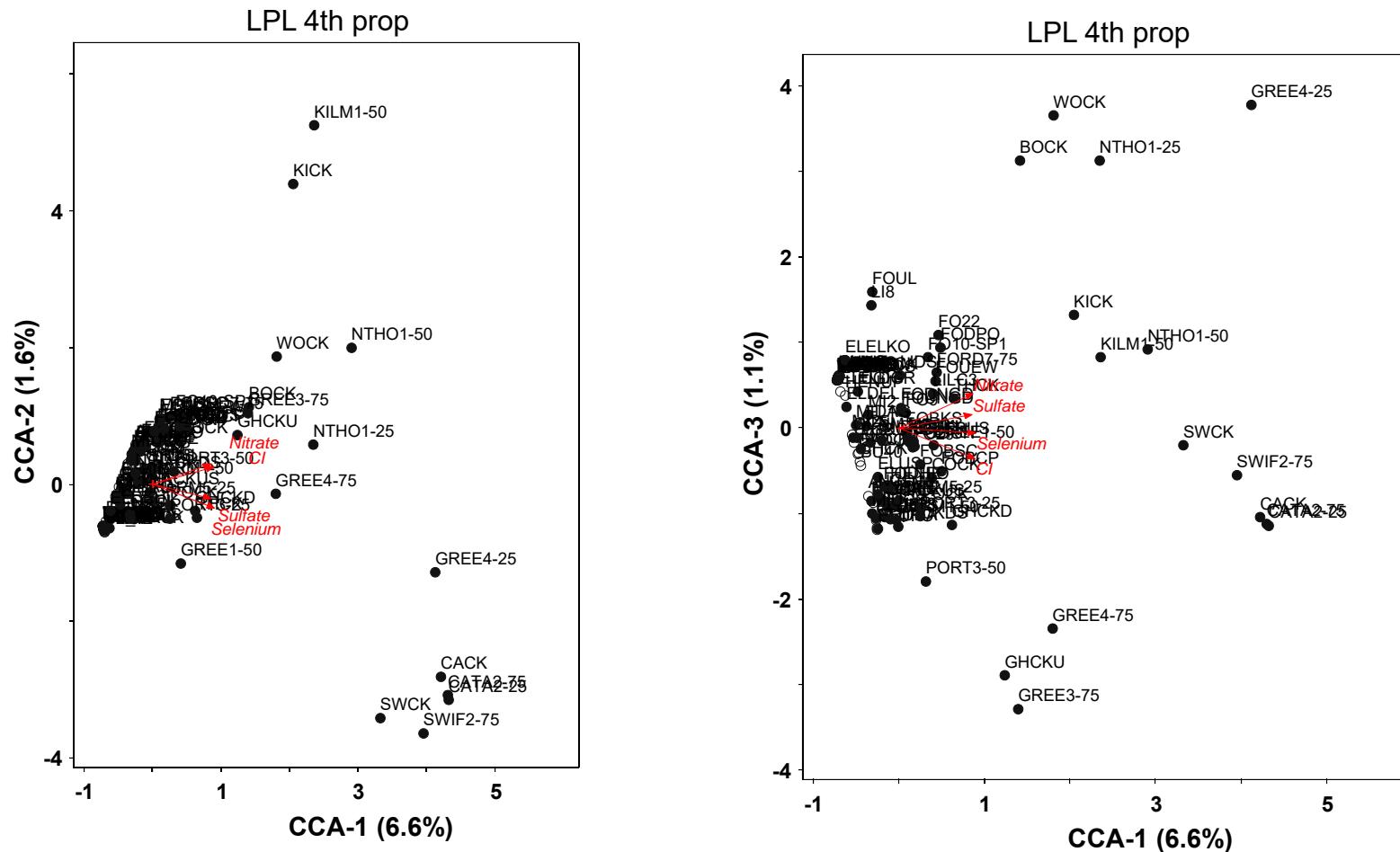


Figure C.12a: Canonical Correspondence Analysis scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy using fourth root transformed proportional data of 40 reference areas and 74 mine-exposed areas ($n = 114$) (areas displayed). Direct correlation vectors are displayed for constraining environmental variables. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength.

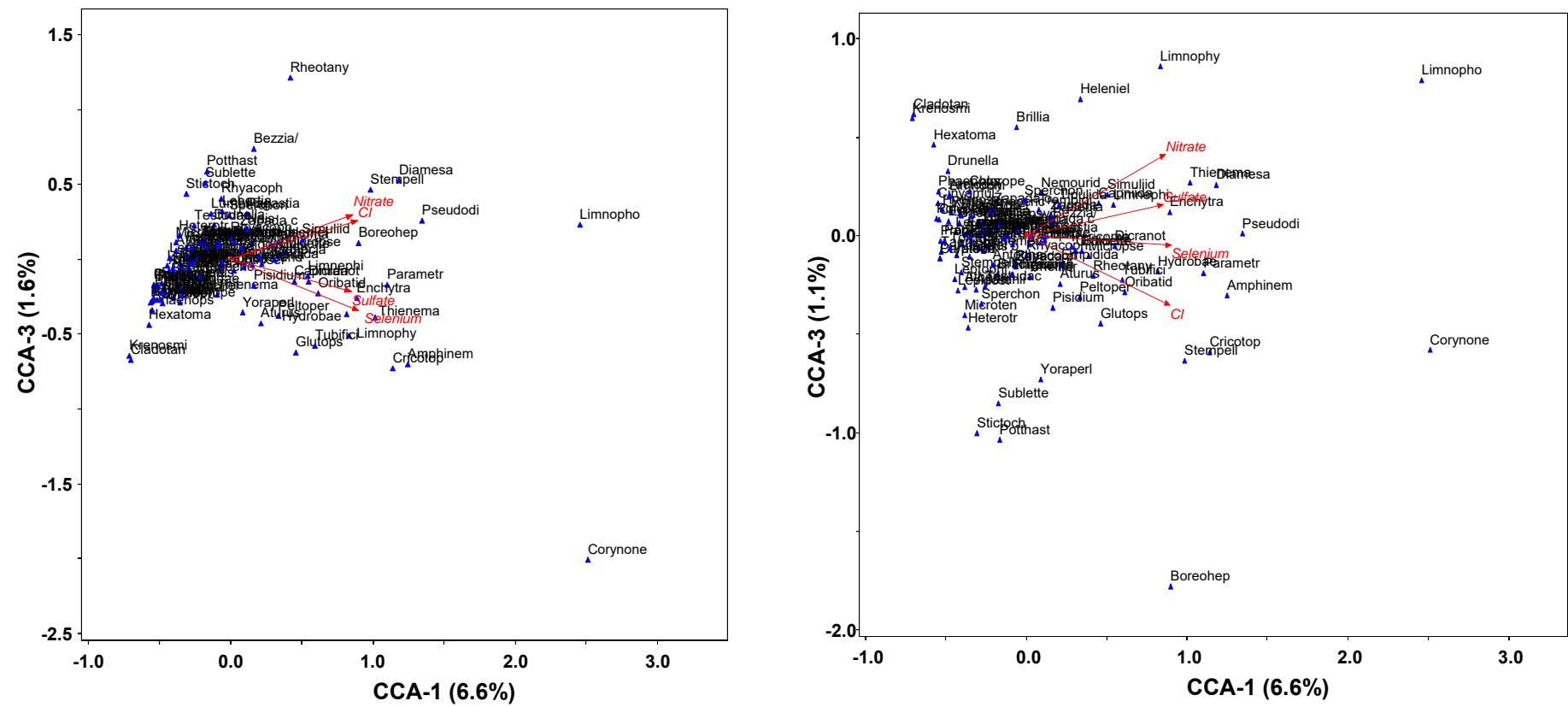


Figure C.12b: Canonical Correspondence Analysis scatter plot of benthic invertebrate community structure at the lowest practical level (LPL) of taxonomy using fourth root transformed proportional data of 40 reference areas and 74 mine-exposed areas ($n = 114$) (taxa displayed). Direct correlation vectors are displayed for constraining environmental variables. Vector length is proportional to correlation strength.

APPENDIX D

Detailed Data Related to the Evaluation of

Calcite Effects on Cutthroat Trout,

June and September 2015

Table D.1: Calcite metrics from westslope cutthroat spawning and juvenile rearing sites, Elk Valley, June and September 2015.

Station		Sampling Month	UTM Zone 11U		Calcite Index ^a	Calcite Presence ^b	Concreted Status ^c	Calcite Thickness ^d	Approximate No. of Redds Present During June Survey
			Easting	Northing					
Ref	EC-JR2	September	659254	5547169	0	0	0	0	-
Mine-influenced	CHC-JR1	September	655666	5552741	0.90	0.90	0	0.91	-
	CLC-SP1	June	650806	5564184	1.33	0.82	0.51	0.88	1
	CLC-SP1	September	650806	5564184	1.20	0.90	0.28	1.01	
	CLC-SP2	June	650819	5564217	0.76	0.76	0	0.84	
	DC-JR1	September	656266	5545039	0	0	0	0	-
	FO10-SP1	June	654248	5555299	0.12	0.12	0	0.12	3
	FO10-SP1	September	654245	5555299	0.82	0.82	0	0.82	
	FPC-SP1	June	650926	5564686	0.29	0.29	0	0.40	2
	FPC-SP1	September	650880	5564709	0.78	0.78	0	0.78	
	FO22/FR-SP3	June	654798	5553615	0.19	0.19	0	0.26	3
	FO22/FR-SP3	September	654794	5553614	0.83	0.83	0	0.92	
	FR-JR1	September	650808	5564699	0	0	0	0	
	FR-JR10	September	652060	5567929	1.00	1.00	0	1.00	-
	FR-JR2	September	654490	5544144	0.24	0.24	0	0.24	-
	FR-JR6	September	653852	5555865	0.96	0.96	0	1.04	-
	FR-JR8	September	651091	5563174	0	0	0	0	-
	FR-JR8M	September	650923	5563667	0.09	0.09	0	0.09	-
	FR-JR8S	September	650879	5563749	0	0	0	0	-
	FR-SP1	June	653888	5555950	0	0	0	0	6
	FR-SP1	September	653889	5555952	0.88	0.88	0	0.95	
	FR-SP2	June	654859	5553996	0.07	0.07	0	0.13	3
	FR-SP2	September	654856	5553995	0.88	0.88	0	1.01	
	GHC-SP1	June	653327	5545478	0.65	0.65	0	0.85	3
	GHC-SP1	September	653327	5545478	0.98	0.98	0	1.63	
	GHC-SP2	June	653366	5545508	0.77	0.77	0	1.54	6
	GHC-SP2	September	653366	5545508	1.00	1.00	0	1.43	
	GREE1-25/GHC-SP3	June	653386	5545504	0.49	0.49	0	0.65	7
	GREE1-25/GHC-SP3	September	653386	5545504	0.30	0.30	0	0.30	
	GREE1-50/GHC-SP4	June	653478	5545551	0.35	0.35	0	0.36	4
	GREE1-50/GHC-SP4	September	653494	5545590	0.88	0.85	0.03	0.96	
	GHCKD/GHC-SP5	June	653533	5545721	0.76	0.66	0.10	1.64	1
	GHCKD/GHC-SP5	September	653536	5545715	1.41	0.97	0.44	1.90	
	HEC-JR1	September	651859	5566262	0.96	0.96	0	1.41	-
	HEC-JR3	September	653422	5566896	0.62	0.62	0	0.69	-
	LMC-JR1	September	650877	5563276	0	0	0	0	-

^a Calcite Index: CI = (number of pebbles with calcite / number of pebbles counted) + (sum of pebble concretion score / number of pebbles counted).

^b Calcite Presence: (0) absent, (1) present.

^c Concreted Status: (0) substrate moved freely, (1) some resistance to movement due to initial calcite formation, (2) immovable substrate.

^d Calcite Thickness: (0) absent, (1) up to 1 mm, (2) 1-5 mm, (3) 5-10 mm, (4) >10 mm, (5) too concreted to measure.

Table D.2: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-influenced westslope cutthroat trout spawning areas, June 2015.

GHC-SP1					GHC-SP2					GREE1-25/GH3-SP3					GREE1-50/GHC-SP4				
#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)
1	0	1	3.5	1	1	0	1	4.1	2	1	0	1	3.1	1	1	0	0	1.6	0
2	0	1	7.0	1	2	0	1	4.0	3	2	0	0	2.9	0	2	0	0	1.2	0
3	0	1	7.5	1	3	0	1	4.6	2	3	0	0	1.3	0	3	0	1	1.9	1
4	0	1	4.5	1	4	0	1	6.2	3	4	0	1	1.6	1	4	0	0	1.5	0
5	0	1	11.0	1	5	0	1	6.9	3	5	0	0	1.2	0	5	0	0	1.2	0
6	0	0	3.5	0	6	0	1	9.5	3	6	0	0	3.9	0	6	0	1	1.7	1
7	0	1	9.5	1	7	0	1	5.0	2	7	0	1	3.1	1	7	0	0	1.3	0
8	0	0	1.6	0	8	0	1	4.4	2	8	0	0	3.5	0	8	0	0	1.3	0
9	0	0	5.6	0	9	0	1	5.4	3	9	0	0	2.2	0	9	0	1	1.4	1
10	0	0	1.2	0	10	0	1	2.6	2	10	0	0	1.8	0	10	0	0	2.1	0
11	0	1	3.5	1	11	0	1	2.0	3	11	0	0	2.2	0	11	0	0	0.8	0
12	0	0	4.5	0	12	0	1	2.8	3	12	0	1	2.0	1	12	0	0	2.0	0
13	0	1	5.2	1	13	0	1	2.9	3	13	0	0	3.9	0	13	0	1	1.7	1
14	0	0	1.2	0	14	0	1	5.4	2	14	0	0	1.4	0	14	0	0	2.1	0
15	0	1	5.7	1	15	0	1	3.2	2	15	0	0	1.6	0	15	0	0	1.1	0
16	0	0	7.2	0	16	0	1	3.5	3	16	0	1	3.2	1	16	0	0	1.4	0
17	0	1	5.4	1	17	0	1	2.7	3	17	0	0	3.6	0	17	0	0	1.3	0
18	0	0	5.3	0	18	0	1	3.3	3	18	0	0	1.7	0	18	0	1	1.9	1
19	0	1	4.5	1	19	0	1	7.4	3	19	0	0	4.1	0	19	0	1	2.3	1
20	0	0	5.6	0	20	0	1	2.1	1	20	0	0	4.1	0	20	0	0	0.9	0
21	0	0	2.2	0	21	0	1	3.9	3	21	0	0	3.5	0	21	0	0	1.6	0
22	0	0	2.2	0	22	0	1	4.2	3	22	0	0	4.5	0	22	0	1	1.4	1
23	0	1	5.8	1	23	0	1	7.1	3	23	0	0	2.6	0	23	0	1	2.3	1
24	0	0	1.5	0	24	0	1	8.2	3	24	0	1	3.5	1	24	0	1	2.3	1
25	0	0	2.1	0	25	0	1	1.4	2	25	0	0	1.1	0	25	0	1	3.1	1
26	0	0	4.2	0	26	0	1	2.0	2	26	0	0	2.0	0	26	0	0	1.2	0
27	0	0	1.9	0	27	0	1	5.9	1	27	0	0	1.3	0	27	0	0	1.4	0
28	0	0	7.5	0	28	0	1	4.0	1	28	0	0	1.7	0	28	0	0	1.8	0
29	0	0	2.1	0	29	0	1	2.0	2	29	0	0	2.2	0	29	0	0	1.6	0
30	0	1	3.4	1	30	0	1	2.3	1	30	0	1	9.1	2	30	0	0	1.7	0
31	0	1	3.7	1	31	0	1	9.1	3	31	0	0	3.9	0	31	0	0	1.2	0
32	0	1	6.6	1	32	0	1	4.4	3	32	0	0	2.1	0	32	0	0	1.3	0
33	0	1	6.5	1	33	0	1	4.5	2	33	0	0	2.3	0	33	0	1	2.3	1
34	0	1	10.4	1	34	0	1	4.5	3	34	0	1	8.1	1	34	0	1	2.6	1
35	0	0	3.0	0	35	0	0	1.5	0	35	0	0	2.3	0	35	0	1	1.5	1
36	0	0	3.6	0	36	0	1	1.2	1	36	0	1	2.2	1	36	0	0	1.0	0
37	0	0	5.5	0	37	0	1	1.3	2	37	0	0	3.1	0	37	0	0	1.5	0
38	0	1	5.5	1	38	0	1	5.0	3	38	0	1	3.9	1	38	0	1	2.4	1
39	0	1	4.1	1	39	0	1	3.1	2	39	0	0	2.1	0	39	0	1	1.7	1
40	0	0	3.0	0	40	0	1	3.7	3	40	0	1	2.5	1	40	0	1	1.3	1
41	0	1	9.4	1	41	0	1	3.4	2	41	0	0	2.8	0	41	0	1	1.5	1
42	0	0	2.2	0	42	0	1	2.2	3	42	0	0	4.3	0	42	0	0	1.1	0
43	0	0	2.6	0	43	0	1	5.6	3	43	0	1	4.1	1	43	0	0	1.2	0
44	0	1	4.3	1	44	0	1	6.0	3	44	0	0	3.1	0	44	0	1	1.4	1
45	0	0	4.9	0	45	0	1	1.6	2	45	0	1	3.8	1	45	0	0	0.8	0
46	0	1	8.4	1	46	0	1	5.1	2	46	0	1	9.3	2	46	0	0	2.4	0
47	0	0	3.3	0	47	0	1	3.5	2	47	0	1	5.6	1	47	0	0	2.6	0
48	0	1	3.7	1	48	0	1	2.8	3	48	0	1	5.0	1	48	0	1	2.3	1
49	0	1	10.7	1	49	0	1	2.0	2	49	0	1	5.1	1	49	0	1	2.8	1
50	0	1	3.3	1	50	0	1	5.5	2	50	0								

Table D.2: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-influenced westslope cutthroat trout spawning areas, June 2015.

GHCKD					FPC_SP1					CLC-SP1					CLC-SP2					
#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	
1	0	1	17.1	5	1	0	0	12.4	0	1	0	1	6.2	1	1	0	1	4.9	1	
2	0	0	3.7	0	2	0	0	7.2	0	2	0	0	2.7	0	2	0	1	2.2	1	
3	0	1	15.0	4	3	0	0	5.2	0	3	0	1	3.6	1	3	0	0	4.1	0	
4	0	1	3.6	4	4	0	0	62.0	0	4	0	1	10.1	1	4	0	1	2.4	1	
5	0	1	10.6	4	5	0	0	25.0	0	5	0	1	2.4	1	5	0	1	2.8	1	
6	0	1	6.4	1	6	0	0	26.2	0	6	0	1	4.6	1	6	0	1	2.3	1	
7	0	1	2.5	1	7	0	0	10.1	0	7	0	1	10.5	1	7	0	1	4.5	2	
8	0	1	2.8	1	8	0	0	3.8	0	8	0	1	4.2	1	8	0	1	1.2	1	
9	0	1	16.5	1	9	0	0	8.3	0	9	0	1	5.1	1	9	0	1	2.6	1	
10	0	1	4.4	1	10	0	0	26.5	0	10	0	1	2.7	1	10	0	1	3.8	1	
11	0	1	3.2	1	11	0	0	25.3	0	11	0	1	3.5	1	11	0	1	4.6	2	
12	0	1	2.1	1	12	0	0	13.6	0	12	0	1	2.7	1	12	0	1	2.9	1	
13	0	1	7.0	1	13	0	0	2.7	0	13	0	1	2.5	1	13	0	1	2.6	1	
14	0	1	3.7	1	14	0	0	3.2	0	14	0	1	1.8	1	14	0	1	2.7	1	
15	0	1	6.0	1	15	0	0	2.1	0	15	0	1	3.3	1	15	0	1	2.6	1	
16	0	1	7.2	1	16	0	0	1.9	0	16	0	0	1.5	0	16	0	1	6.6	1	
17	0	1	4.8	1	17	0	0	1.7	0	17	0	1	2.6	1	17	0	1	7.1	1	
18	0	1	2.8	1	18	0	0	1.5	0	18	0	0	2.0	0	18	0	0	1.5	0	
19	0	1	11.6	5	19	0	0	1.6	0	19	0	0	1.1	0	19	0	1	8.8	1	
20	0	0	2.6	0	20	0	0	1.2	0	20	0	1	2.2	1	20	0	1	4.4	1	
21	0	1	5.7	3	21	0	0	1.8	0	21	0	0	1.4	0	21	0	0	1.4	0	
22	0	1	3.7	1	22	0	0	4.2	0	22	0	1	2.7	1	22	0	0	1.2	0	
23	0	1	7.5	3	23	0	0	3.4	0	23	0	0	1.9	0	23	0	0	1.9	0	
24	0	1	6.8	1	24	0	0	4.8	0	24	0	1	2.7	1	24	0	0	1.8	0	
25	0	1	8.1	3	25	0	0	2.1	0	25	0	1	2.9	1	25	0	1	2.6	1	
26	0	1	15.2	1	26	0	0	2.5	0	26	0	0	1.0	0	26	Note: Add CLC-SP2 to CLC-SP1.				
27	0	1	14.2	1	27	0	0	2.8	0	27	1	1	1.6	1	27					
28	0	1	13.7	2	28	0	0	2.9	0	28	1	1	1.5	2	28					
29	0	1	2.6	2	29	0	0	1.3	0	29	1	1	2.8	1	29					
30	0	1	4.5	2	30	0	0	1.7	0	30	1	1	4.7	1	30					
31	0	1	10.1	2	31	0	0	2.6	0	31	0	1	2.3	1	31					
32	0	1	9.5	2	32	0	0	13.5	0	32	1	1	2.5	2	32					
33	1	1	12.1	5	33	0	0	5.3	0	33	0	1	1.6	1	33					
34	0	1	12.5	3	34	0	0	3.1	0	34	1	1	2.5	1	34					
35	0	1	13.6	3	35	0	0	2.7	0	35	1	1	3.2	2	35					
36	0	1	14.8	3	36	0	0	3.8	0	36	1	1	1.8	1	36					
37	0	1	7.4	3	37	0	0	2.5	0	37	0	1	1.1	1	37					
38	0	1	5.2	3	38	0	0	2.6	0	38	1	1	2.6	1	38					
39	0	1	19.5	3	39	0	0	1.5	0	39	1	1	2.7	1	39					
40	0	1	7.1	2	40	0	0	1.2	0	40	1	1	1.9	2	40					
41	0	1	5.0	2	41	0	0	5.7	0	41	1	1	2.4	1	41					
42	0	1	13.2	4	42	0	0	4.4	0	42	0	1	1.7	1	42					
43	0	1	4.2	2	43	0	0	3.6	0	43	0	1	3.8	1	43					
44	0	1	13.4	3	44	0	0	2.3	0	44	0	0	1.6	0	44					
45	0	1	3.1	3	45	0	0	2.3	0	45	0	1	4.1	1	45					
46	0	1	18.2	2	46	0	0	1.7	0	46	1	1	2.8	1	46					

Table D.2: Pebble count and calcite measurements in mine-influenced westslope cutthroat trout spawning areas, June 2015.

FR-SP1					FO10-SP1					FR-SP2					FR-SP3				
#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)	#	Concreted Status (0, 1, 2)	Calcite Presence (0 or 1)	Diameter (cm)	Calcite Thickness (1 to 5)
1	0	0	3.5	0	1	0	0	4.7	0	1	0	0	1.7	0	1	0	0	2.7	0
2	0	0	2.4	0	2	0	0	2.7	0	2	0	0	1.3	0	2	0	0	1.9	0
3	0	0	2.1	0	3	0	0	2.2	0	3	0	0	2.8	0	3	0	0	1.2	0
4	0	0	2.7	0	4	0	0	1.7	0	4	0	0	2.1	0	4	0	0	6.9	0
5	0	0	2.8	0	5	0	0	2.0	0	5	0	0	1.5	0	5	0	0	4.1	0
6	0	0	1.2	0	6	0	0	2.5	0	6	0	0	1.2	0	6	0	0	2.0	0
7	0	0	1.3	0	7	0	0	1.7	0	7	0	0	1.1	0	7	0	0	1.2	0
8	0	0	1.6	0	8	0	0	2.1	0	8	0	0	2.5	0	8	0	0	3.5	0
9	0	0	1.5	0	9	0	0	1.9	0	9	0	0	1.8	0	9	0	0	3.5	0
10	0	0	1.8	0	10	0	0	1.7	0	10	0	0	2.4	0	10	0	0	4.1	0
11	0	0	2.8	0	11	0	0	1.1	0	11	0	0	1.6	0	11	0	0	1.4	0
12	0	0	3.0	0	12	0	0	1.2	0	12	0	0	1.7	0	12	0	0	1.1	0
13	0	0	6.1	0	13	0	0	5.7	0	13	0	0	2.2	0	13	0	0	2.3	0
14	0	0	5.1	0	14	0	0	2.7	0	14	0	0	2.7	0	14	0	0	3.3	0
15	0	0	12.1	0	15	0	0	3.7	0	15	0	0	1.3	0	15	0	0	1.5	0
16	0	0	3.2	0	16	0	0	5.2	0	16	0	0	0.9	0	16	0	0	1.8	0
17	0	0	4.9	0	17	0	0	1.8	0	17	0	0	3.1	0	17	0	0	5.2	0
18	0	0	5.1	0	18	0	0	2.4	0	18	0	0	2.6	0	18	0	0	1.6	0
19	0	0	4.2	0	19	0	0	1.5	0	19	0	0	3.1	0	19	0	0	2.4	0
20	0	0	2.2	0	20	0	0	1.5	0	20	0	0	2.9	0	20	0	0	4.0	1
21	0	0	4.3	0	21	0	0	5.5	0	21	0	0	1.6	0	21	0	0	3.5	0
22	0	0	7.2	0	22	0	0	3.5	0	22	0	0	1.2	0	22	0	0	3.7	2
23	0	0	2.8	0	23	0	0	1.5	0	23	0	0	3.8	0	23	0	0	4.5	0
24	0	0	3.2	0	24	0	0	2.1	0	24	0	0	3.9	0	24	0	0	3.8	0
25	0	0	5.1	0	25	0	0	1.7	0	25	0	0	2.8	0	25	0	0	2.0	0
26	0	0	1.8	0	26	0	0	2.5	0	26	0	0	1.8	0	26	0	0	1	2.5
27	0	0	3.2	0	27	0	0	3.9	0	27	0	0	2.3	0	27	0	0	1.9	0
28	0	0	3.4	0	28	0	0	2.6	0	28	0	0	3.0	0	28	0	0	1.1	0
29	0	0	3.3	0	29	0	0	3.0	0	29	0	0	3.5	0	29	0	0	0.9	0
30	0	0	3.2	0	30	0	0	2.3	0	30	0	0	1.2	0	30	0	0	1	10.5
31	0	0	4.0	0	31	0	0	5.2	0	31	0	0	1.7	0	31	0	0	1	1.9
32	0	0	4.0	0	32	0	0	1.7	0	32	0	0	2.7	0	32	0	0	4.5	0
33	0	0	5.1	0	33	0	0	1.1	0	33	0	0	1.3	0	33	0	0	2.1	0
34	0	0	3.8	0	34	0	0	3.2	0	34	0	0	1.3	0	34	0	0	2.9	0
35	0	0	4.7	0	35	0	0	0.8	0	35	0	0	1.4	0	35	0	0	2.2	0
36	0	0	3.5	0	36	0	0	7.1	0	36	0	0	1.1	0	36	0	0	2.0	0
37	0	0	1.7	0	37	0	0	1.3	0	37	0	0	1.8	0	37	0	0	3.4	0
38	0	0	1.9	0	38	0	0	2.5	0	38	0	0	3.2	0	38	0	0	0.9	0
39	0	0	2.5	0	39	0	0	1.7	0	39	0	0	2.7	0	39	0	0	1.3	0
40	0	0	1.2	0	40	0	0	3.5	0	40	0	0	3.7	0	40	0	0	1	2.8
41	0	0	1.1	0	41	0	0	3.1	0	41	0	0	3.4	0	41	0	0	2.4	0
42	0	0	2.7	0	42	0	0	1.9	0	42	0	0	1.6	0	42	0	0	2.6	0
43	0	0	4.5	0	43	0	0	2.2	0	43	0	0	1.7	0	43	0	0	1.6	0
44	0	0	2.2	0	44	0	0	3.2	0	44	0	0	2.2	0	44	0	0	1.8	0
45	0	0	2.6	0	45	0	0	3.0	0	45	0	0	1.7	0	45	0	0	2.0	0
46	0	0	2.6	0	46	0	0	0.8	0	46	0	0	1.5	0	46	0	0	1.7	0
47	0	0	1.9	0	47	0	0	1.1	0	47	0	0	1.7	0	47	0	0	1.1	0
48	0	0	3.8	0	48	0	0	1.5	0	48	0	0	1.5	0	48	0	0	1.2	0
49	0	0	4.8	0	49	0	0	0.9	0	49	0	0	2.2	0	49	0	0	5.5	0
50	0	0	4.5	0	50	0	0	3.5	0	50	0	0	2.8	0	50				

Table D.3: Pebble count and calcite measurements in westslope cutthroat trout spawning and juvenile rearing areas, September 2015.

CHC-JR1						CLC-SP1						DC-JR1					
Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed
1	0	1	1	9.2		1	0	1	1	7.4		1	0	0	0	8.3	
2	0	1	1	9.9		2	1	1	1	7.3		2	0	0	0	2.3	
3	0	1	1	11.7		3	0	1	1	10.1		3	0	0	0	6.5	
4	0	1	1	7.6		4	1	1	1	3.1		4	0	0	0	6.9	
5	0	1	1	11.0		5	1	1	1	3.2		5	0	0	0	4.2	
6	0	0	0	3.9		6	1	1	1	3.5		6	0	0	0	7.9	
7	0	0	0	6.1		7	1	1	1	11.5		7	0	0	0	10.3	
8	0	0	0	3.5		8	1	1	1	3.5		8	0	0	0	4.9	
9	0	1	1	8.7		9	1	1	1	2.1		9	0	0	0	11.6	
10	0	1	1	10.0	0.5	10	1	1	1	5.2	0.25	10	0	0	0	8.7	0.25
11	0	1	1	9.5		11	1	1	1	6.3		11	0	0	0	9.2	
12	0	0	0	7.1		12	0	1	1	8.2		12	0	0	0	7.0	
13	0	1	1	10.5		13	1	1	1	5.5		13	0	0	0	5.5	
14	0	1	1	6.3		14	0	1	1	4.3		14	0	0	0	12.0	
15	0	0	0	7.5		15	1	1	1	5.5		15	0	0	0	9.6	
16	0	1	1	12.6		16	1	1	1	2.2		16	0	0	0	3.7	
17	0	1	1	11.7		17	0	1	1	2.1		17	0	0	0	7.0	
18	0	1	1	12.0		18	0	1	1	2.5		18	0	0	0	8.0	
19	0	1	1	3.4		19	0	1	1	3.3		19	0	0	0	6.7	
20	0	1	1	14.5	0.25	20	0	0	0	2.3	0.75	20	0	0	0	7.1	0.5
21	0	1	1	7.0		21	0	0	0	2.8		21	0	0	0	8.5	
22	0	1	1	8.5		22	1	1	3	5.1		22	0	0	0	9.5	
23	0	0	0	6.2		23	0	1	1	5.9		23	0	0	0	7.8	
24	0	1	1	10.3		24	1	1	1	2.4		24	0	0	0	9.5	
25	0	1	1	26.0		25	0	1	1	2.4		25	0	0	0	4.9	
26	0	1	1	19.8		26	0	0	0	1.5		26	0	0	0	7.4	
27	0	1	1	10.5		27	1	1	1	3.5		27	0	0	0	3.9	
28	0	1	1	11.0		28	1	1	1	3.4		28	0	0	0	11.2	
29	0	1	1	18.5		29	1	1	1	2.5		29	0	0	0	8.1	
30	0	1	1	10.0	0.5	30	1	1	3	4.4	0.5	30	0	0	0	3.6	0
31	0	1	1	7.9		31	1	1	2	2.4		31	0	0	0	3.8	
32	0	1	1	10.4		32	1	1	2	7.9		32	0	0	0	4.0	
33	0	1	1	17.5		33	0	1	1	7.1		33	0	0	0	3.4	
34	0	1	1	5.5		34	0	1	1	3.4		34	0	0	0	6.3	
35	0	1	1	9.4		35	0	1	1	4.1		35	0	0	0	3.3	
36	0	1	1	19.0		36	0	1	1	3.4		36	0	0	0	8.5	
37	0	1	1	12.8		37	1	1	1	3.5		37	0	0	0	8.9	
38	0	1	1	15.8		38	0	1	1	3.5		38	0	0	0	3.7	
39	0	1	1	17.0		39	1	1	1	5.1		39	0	0	0	7.4	
40	0	1	1	15.0	0.25	40	0	0	0	5.5	0.5	40	0	0	0	6.1	0.5
41	0	1	1	11.9		41	1	1	1	3.3		41	0	0	0	3.3	
42	0	1	1	17.5		42	0	0	0	6.5		42	0	0	0	3.4	
43	0	1	1	13.5		43	0	1	1	2.5		43	0	0	0	5.5	
44	0	1	1	4.0		44	0	1	1	5.5		44	0	0	0	4.1	
45	0	1	1	14.7		45	0	1	1	3.4		45	0	0	0	9.7	
46	0	1	1	7.1		46	0	1	1	3.6		46	0	0	0	10.0	
47	0	1	1	12.6		47	0	1	1	5.4		47	0	0	0	5.0	
48	0	1	1	17.0		48	1	1	1	3.4		48	0	0	0	4.6	
49	0	1	1	6.8		49	0	1	1	4.5		49	0	0	0	8.0	
50	0	1	1	8.5	0.25	50	0	0	0	2.2	0.5	50	0	0	0	6.0	0.25
51	0	1	1	7.9		51	0	1	1	3.5		51	0	0	0	9.0	
52	0	1	1	5.5		52	0	1	1	3.1		52	0	0	0	3.3	
53	0	1	1	6.1		53	0	1	1	5.9		53	0	0	0	2.4	
54	0	1	1	5.7		54	0	0	0	3.4		54	0	0	0	1.8	
55	0	0	0	2.2		55	0	1	1	6.5		55	0	0	0	6.5	
56	0	1	1	7.5		56	0	1	1	9.4		56	0	0	0	3.0	
57	0	1	1	6.6		57	0	1	1	10.5		57	0	0	0	5.4	
58	0	1	1	7.0		58	0	1	1	6.6		58	0	0	0	4.6	
59	0	1	1	9.7		59	0	1	1	7.5		59	0	0	0	3.5	
60	0	1	1	6.6	0.5	60	0	1	1	8.5	0.25	60	0	0</td			

Table D.3: Pebble count and calcite measurements in westslope cutthroat trout spawning and juvenile rearing areas, September 2015.

EC-JR2						FO10-SP1						FO22					
Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed
1	0	0	0	6.5		1	0	1	1	3.1		1	0	0	0	2.9	
2	0	0	0	8.0		2	0	0	0	1.8		2	0	1	1	2.1	
3	0	0	0	3.0		3	0	1	1	5.5		3	0	1	1	2.2	
4	0	0	0	6.5		4	0	1	1	3.2		4	0	1	2	4.8	
5	0	0	0	1.5		5	0	1	1	3.4		5	0	0	0	2.6	
6	0	0	0	10.0		6	0	0	0	2.7		6	0	0	0	2.5	
7	0	0	0	7.5		7	0	1	1	2.3		7	0	0	0	2.2	
8	0	0	0	2.0		8	0	1	1	2.4		8	0	0	0	2.8	
9	0	0	0	1.5		9	0	1	1	2.3		9	0	1	1	3.1	
10	0	0	0	3.0	0	10	0	0	0	2.5	0.5	10	0	0	0	2.7	0
11	0	0	0	6.5		11	0	1	1	4.4		11	0	1	1	2	
12	0	0	0	2.5		12	0	1	1	3.5		12	0	0	0	2.3	
13	0	0	0	5.0		13	0	1	1	2.7		13	0	1	1	2.9	
14	0	0	0	4.5		14	0	1	1	3.1		14	0	1	1	3.1	
15	0	0	0	5.5		15	0	0	0	1.9		15	0	1	1	2.5	
16	0	0	0	8.0		16	0	0	0	1.8		16	0	1	1	2.6	
17	0	0	0	6.0		17	0	1	1	3.6		17	0	0	0	3.5	
18	0	0	0	10.5		18	0	1	1	3.8		18	0	1	2	3.2	
19	0	0	0	10.0		19	0	1	1	2.6		19	0	0	0	3.5	
20	0	0	0	10.0		20	0	1	1	3.5	0.5	20	0	1	1	2.2	0
21	0	0	0	5.5		21	0	1	1	4.6		21	0	0	0	3.3	
22	0	0	0	4.5		22	0	1	1	2.5		22	0	1	1	2.2	
23	0	0	0	6.0		23	0	1	1	3.1		23	0	0	0	1.7	
24	0	0	0	9.5		24	0	1	1	3.4		24	0	1	1	2.1	
25	0	0	0	11.0		25	0	1	1	4.0		25	0	1	1	3.4	
26	0	0	0	6.5		26	0	1	1	3.5		26	0	1	1	2.9	
27	0	0	0	9.5		27	0	1	1	3.1		27	0	1	1	1.8	
28	0	0	0	4.5		28	0	1	1	1.8		28	0	1	1	2.2	
29	0	0	0	5.0		29	0	1	1	2.5		29	0	0	0	2.6	
30	0	0	0	9.5	0.25	30	0	1	1	4.5	0.75	30	0	1	1	3.1	0
31	0	0	0	8.5		31	0	1	1	4.0		31	0	1	1	3.7	
32	0	0	0	15.0		32	0	1	1	3.4		32	0	1	1	3.6	
33	0	0	0	11.0		33	0	1	1	4.7		33	0	1	1	3.5	
34	0	0	0	7.0		34	0	1	1	2.3		34	0	1	1	2.8	
35	0	0	0	7.5		35	0	1	1	2.4		35	0	1	1	2.3	
36	0	0	0	7.0		36	0	1	1	2.4		36	0	1	2	3	
37	0	0	0	6.0		37	0	1	1	2.5		37	0	1	1	2.8	
38	0	0	0	4.0		38	0	1	1	2.4		38	0	1	1	1.6	
39	0	0	0	7.0		39	0	1	1	2.5		39	0	1	2	3.2	
40	0	0	0	11.0	0.75	40	0	1	1	2.4	0.75	40	0	1	2	4.4	0.25
41	0	0	0	8.0		41	0	1	1	2.4		41	0	1	1	2	
42	0	0	0	10.0		42	0	1	1	2.1		42	0	1	1	1.6	
43	0	0	0	8.5		43	0	1	1	3.3		43	0	0	0	1.7	
44	0	0	0	7.5		44	0	1	1	2.2		44	0	1	1	2	
45	0	0	0	9.5		45	0	1	1	5.3		45	0	1	1	4.1	
46	0	0	0	9.0		46	0	1	1	4.9		46	0	1	1	2.6	
47	0	0	0	6.5		47	0	1	1	4.6		47	0	1	1	2.1	
48	0	0	0	5.5		48	0	0	0	3.9		48	0	1	1	3.6	
49	0	0	0	3.0		49	0	1	1	3.1		49	0	1	1	3.6	
50	0	0	0	7.0	0.25	50	0	0	0	2.2	0.25	50	0	1	1	2.8	0.25
51	0	0	0	12.0		51	0	0	0	2.3		51	0	1	1	3.6	
52	0	0	0	9.5		52	0	1	1	4.5		52	0	1	1	6.1	
53	0	0	0	10.0		53	0	0	0	3.2		53	0	1	2	3.4	
54	0	0	0	7.5		54	0	1	1	6.6		54	0	1	1	4.1	
55	0	0	0	5.5		55	0	1	1	3.5		55	0	1	1	2	
56	0	0	0	4.5		56	0	1	1	3.1		56	0	1	1	3.9	
57	0	0	0	6.0		57	0	1	1	4.5		57	0	1	1	6.9	
58	0	0	0	12.0		58	0	0	0	2.2		58	0	1	1	2.3	
59	0	0	0	9.0		59	0	1	1	5.4		59	0	1	1	4.1	
60	0	0	0	10.5	0.5	60	0	1	1	5.3	0.25	60	0	1	1	3.2	0.25
61	0	0															

Table D.3: Pebble count and calcite measurements in westslope cutthroat trout spawning and juvenile rearing areas, September 2015.

FPC_SP1						FR-JR1						FR-JR2					
Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed
1	0	0	0	2.6		1	0	0	0	4.8		1	0	0	0	4.2	
2	0	0	0	4.7		2	0	0	0	5.7		2	0	0	0	5.1	
3	0	0	0	4.8		3	0	0	0	5.5		3	0	0	0	9.9	
4	0	0	0	2.5		4	0	0	0	8.8		4	0	0	0	4.4	
5	0	0	0	3.1		5	0	0	0	3.3		5	0	0	0	5.6	
6	0	0	0	3.5		6	0	0	0	10.9		6	0	0	0	11.1	
7	0	0	0	1.5		7	0	0	0	4.9		7	0	0	0	3.9	
8	0	0	0	5.9		8	0	0	0	5.8		8	0	0	0	2.8	
9	0	1	1	6.5		9	0	0	0	7.5		9	0	0	0	9.7	
10	0	1	1	5.9	0.25	10	0	0	0	5.9	0.25	10	0	0	0	7.9	0.25
11	0	0	0	5.1		11	0	0	0	10.9		11	0	0	0	4.4	
12	0	0	0	4.8		12	0	0	0	8.8		12	0	0	0	7.8	
13	0	0	0	3.2		13	0	0	0	1.8		13	0	0	0	3.9	
14	0	0	0	1.5		14	0	0	0	7.7		14	0	0	0	5.8	
15	0	0	0	3.4		15	0	0	0	11.0		15	0	0	0	6.4	
16	0	0	0	5.1		16	0	0	0	10.5		16	0	0	0	7.1	
17	0	0	0	6.2		17	0	0	0	8.9		17	0	0	0	2.9	
18	0	0	0	3.1		18	0	0	0	5.2		18	0	0	0	11.8	
19	0	1	1	11.9		19	0	0	0	5.1		19	0	0	0	7.3	
20	0	1	1	10.2	0.5	20	0	0	0	5.7	0.25	20	0	0	0	6.9	0.25
21	0	0	0	4.4		21	0	0	0	7.6		21	0	0	0	4.6	
22	0	0	0	4.1		22	0	0	0	20.1		22	0	0	0	4.5	
23	0	1	1	8.1		23	0	0	0	5.1		23	0	0	0	10.3	
24	0	0	0	2.4		24	0	0	0	4.8		24	0	0	0	4.6	
25	0	0	0	5.1		25	0	0	0	14.2		25	0	0	0	8.0	
26	0	0	0	2.9		26	0	0	0	3.6		26	0	0	0	4.0	
27	0	1	1	17.1		27	0	0	0	7.7		27	0	0	0	8.1	
28	0	1	1	11.5		28	0	0	0	4.7		28	0	0	0	2.8	
29	0	1	1	7.1		29	0	0	0	4.5		29	0	0	0	17.3	
30	0	1	1	11.5	0.5	30	0	0	0	4.0	0.25	30	0	0	0	4.4	0.75
31	0	1	1	5.5		31	0	0	0	9.5		31	0	0	0	12.2	
32	0	1	1	5.1		32	0	0	0	4.5		32	0	0	0	7.8	
33	0	1	1	15.1		33	0	0	0	9.3		33	0	0	0	5.7	
34	0	1	1	8.1		34	0	0	0	5.6		34	0	0	0	4.4	
35	0	1	1	19.1		35	0	0	0	5.8		35	0	0	0	12.2	
36	0	1	1	13.3		36	0	0	0	5.2		36	0	0	0	3.7	
37	0	1	1	7.4		37	0	0	0	5.3		37	0	0	0	2.7	
38	0	1	1	4.3		38	0	0	0	4.5		38	0	0	0	5.3	
39	0	1	1	8.2		39	0	0	0	9.9		39	0	0	0	11.7	
40	0	1	1	10.5	0.25	40	0	0	0	3.5	0.5	40	0	0	0	3.5	0.5
41	0	1	1	5.4		41	0	0	0	4.5		41	0	0	0	9.2	
42	0	1	1	3.1		42	0	0	0	11.1		42	0	0	0	3.4	
43	0	1	1	8.5		43	0	0	0	7.7		43	0	0	0	5.1	
44	0	1	1	8		44	0	0	0	5.6		44	0	0	0	5.1	
45	0	1	1	5.9		45	0	0	0	6.8		45	0	0	0	4.8	
46	0	1	1	10.5		46	0	0	0	8.2		46	0	0	0	3.0	
47	0	1	1	2.5		47	0	0	0	7.2		47	0	0	0	3.7	
48	0	1	1	11.4		48	0	0	0	4.5		48	0	0	0	6.4	
49	0	1	1	1.8		49	0	0	0	sand		49	0	0	0	4.6	
50	0	1	1	4.5	0.25	50	0	0	0	4.0	0.25	50	0	0	0	5.5	0.5
51	0	1	1	4.9		51	0	0	0	4.5		51	0	0	0	6.4	
52	0	1	1	1.9		52	0	0	0	9.9		52	0	0	0	5.5	
53	0	1	1	8.1		53	0	0	0	9.1		53	0	0	0	5.2	
54	0	1	1	5		54	0	0	0	10.5		54	0	0	0	4.5	
55	0	1	1	8.5		55	0	0	0	7.4		55	0	0	0	3.9	
56	0	1	1	6.5		56	0	0	0	8.8		56	0	0	0	8.8	
57	0	1	1	11.5		57	0	0	0	8.8		57	0	0	0	4.9	
58	0	1	1	4.8		58	0	0	0	9.0		58	0	0	0	7.5	
59	0	1	1	8.9		59	0	0	0	13.1		59	0	0	0	9.2	
60	0	0	0	5.4	0.25	60	0	0	0	5.5	0.25	60	0	0	0		

Table D.3: Pebble count and calcite measurements in westslope cutthroat trout spawning and juvenile rearing areas, September 2015.

FR-JR6						FR-JR8						FR-JR8M					
Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed
1	0	1	1	9.6		1	0	0	0	8.1		1	0	1	1	12.1	
2	0	1	1	7.1		2	0	0	0	10.2		2	0	0	0	5.5	
3	0	1	1	6.6		3	0	0	0	8.4		3	0	0	0	6.5	
4	0	1	1	5.5		4	0	0	0	5.3		4	0	0	0	7.8	
5	0	1	1	7.2		5	0	0	0	8.5		5	0	1	1	13.6	
6	0	1	1	7.7		6	0	0	0	6.2		6	0	0	0	8.2	
7	0	1	1	4.0		7	0	0	0	7.4		7	0	0	0	9.1	
8	0	1	1	6.2		8	0	0	0	5.5		8	0	0	0	7.4	
9	0	1	1	9.8		9	0	0	0	12.1		9	0	0	0	8.9	
10	0	1	1	3.8	0.5	10	0	0	0	6.4	0.25	10	0	1	1	8.9	0.25
11	0	1	1	2.4		11	0	0	0	10.5		11	0	0	0	5.9	
12	0	1	1	5.5		12	0	0	0	4.5		12	0	1	1	7.9	
13	0	1	2	5.7		13	0	0	0	9.9		13	0	0	0	7.5	
14	0	1	1	3.9		14	0	0	0	48.0		14	0	0	0	4.9	
15	0	1	1	7.3		15	0	0	0	3.4		15	0	0	0	5.5	
16	0	1	2	4.5		16	0	0	0	5.8		16	0	0	0	8.2	
17	0	0	0	3.6		17	0	0	0	4.7		17	0	0	0	3.6	
18	0	1	1	6.5		18	0	0	0	5.0		18	0	0	0	7.3	
19	0	1	1	5.9		19	0	0	0	11.4		19	0	0	0	9.8	
20	0	1	1	4.6	0.25	20	0	0	0	5.0	0.5	20	0	1	1	10.5	0.25
21	0	1	1	4.1		21	0	0	0	5.0		21	0	1	1	6.5	
22	0	1	1	4.1		22	0	0	0	8.2		22	0	0	0	5.1	
23	0	1	1	5.4		23	0	0	0	10.1		23	0	0	0	4.1	
24	0	1	1	2.7		24	0	0	0	7.5		24	0	0	0	8.3	
25	0	1	1	5.3		25	0	0	0	9.0		25	0	0	0	9.3	
26	0	1	1	10.1		26	0	0	0	6.8		26	0	0	0	3.4	
27	0	1	2	6.3		27	0	0	0	sand		27	0	0	0	11.2	
28	0	1	2	11.5		28	0	0	0	5.9		28	0	0	0	2.1	
29	0	1	2	9.5		29	0	0	0	8.6		29	0	1	1	5.6	
30	0	1	1	13.2	0.5	30	0	0	0	11.0	0.25	30	0	0	0	5.4	0.25
31	0	1	1	5.4		31	0	0	0	4.8		31	0	0	0	4.5	
32	0	0	0	1.6		32	0	0	0	9.4		32	0	1	1	10.9	
33	0	1	2	13.0		33	0	0	0	7.5		33	0	0	0	7.2	
34	0	1	2	4.5		34	0	0	0	6.4		34	0	0	0	4.6	
35	0	1	1	6.8		35	0	0	0	4.8		35	0	0	0	6.5	
36	0	1	1	3.4		36	0	0	0	2.8		36	0	0	0	11.5	
37	0	1	1	4.5		37	0	0	0	5.5		37	0	0	0	3.7	
38	0	1	1	8.7		38	0	0	0	8.7		38	0	0	0	9.2	
39	0	1	1	8.2		39	0	0	0	11.5		39	0	0	0	9.6	
40	0	1	1	8.2	0.5	40	0	0	0	5.2	0.5	40	0	0	0	17.9	0.25
41	0	1	1	9.3		41	0	0	0	9.3		41	0	0	0	11.9	
42	0	1	1	9.0		42	0	0	0	5.3		42	0	0	0	15.0	
43	0	1	1	12.4		43	0	0	0	4.4		43	0	0	0	5.5	
44	0	1	1	6.2		44	0	0	0	10.4		44	0	1	1	8.5	
45	0	1	1	4.2		45	0	0	0	9.4		45	0	0	0	11.3	
46	0	1	1	5.8		46	0	0	0	11.0		46	0	0	0	4.2	
47	0	1	1	6.8		47	0	0	0	6.3		47	0	0	0	5.3	
48	0	1	1	8.5		48	0	0	0	7.4		48	0	0	0	7.0	
49	0	1	1	3.2		49	0	0	0	6.0		49	0	0	0	7.0	
50	0	1	1	5.3	0.5	50	0	0	0	3.0	0.25	50	0	0	0	3.6	0.75
51	0	1	1	4.1		51	0	0	0	5.2		51	0	0	0	7.2	
52	0	1	1	6.9		52	0	0	0	10.7		52	0	0	0	4.1	
53	0	1	1	4.8		53	0	0	0	12.5		53	0	0	0	5.2	
54	0	1	1	12.5		54	0	0	0	12.4		54	0	0	0	7.3	
55	0	1	1	3.1		55	0	0	0	9.0		55	0	0	0	5.2	
56	0	1	1	4.8		56	0	0	0	7.7		56	0	0	0	3.1	
57	0	1	1	7.8		57	0	0	0	6.9		57	0	0	0	8.5	
58	0	1	1	13.9		58	0	0	0	4.5		58	0	0	0	5.3	
59	0	1	1	4.6		59	0	0	0	6.4		59	0	0	0	3.6	
60	0	1	1	6.3	0.25	60	0	0	0	2.6	0.5	60	0	0	0</td		

Table D.3: Pebble count and calcite measurements in westslope cutthroat trout spawning and juvenile rearing areas, September 2015.

FR-JR8S						FR-JR10						FR-SP1					
Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed
1	0	0	0	2.9		1	0	1	1	4.6		1	0	0	0	3.5	
2	0	0	0	4.5		2	0	1	1	8.9		2	0	1	1	9.6	
3	0	0	0	3.8		3	0	1	1	7.2		3	0	0	0	4.1	
4	0	0	0	1.8		4	0	1	1	3.2		4	0	1	1	4.5	
5	0	0	0	6.5		5	0	1	1	11.5		5	0	1	1	5.2	
6	0	0	0	5.5		6	0	1	1	7.0		6	0	1	1	6.3	
7	0	0	0	3.1		7	0	1	1	4.5		7	0	1	1	6.8	
8	0	0	0	2.3		8	0	1	1	9.4		8	0	0	0	4.6	
9	0	0	0	3.6		9	0	1	1	4.4		9	0	1	1	3.1	
10	0	0	0	6.9	0.25	10	0	1	1	8.1	0.75	10	0	1	1	6.8	0.5
11	0	0	0	5.0		11	0	1	1	4.6		11	0	1	2	4.9	
12	0	0	0	4.3		12	0	1	1	7.9		12	0	1	1	5.9	
13	0	0	0	4.1		13	0	1	1	6.9		13	0	1	1	4.6	
14	0	0	0	7.3		14	0	1	1	8.1		14	0	1	1	4.1	
15	0	0	0	3.2		15	0	1	1	9.5		15	0	1	1	5.1	
16	0	0	0	1.7		16	0	1	1	28.5		16	0	1	1	6.2	
17	0	0	0	4.3		17	0	1	1	5.4		17	0	1	1	4.9	
18	0	0	0	2.3		18	0	1	1	9.1		18	0	1	1	5.4	
19	0	0	0	1.2		19	0	1	1	18.5		19	0	1	1	3.9	
20	0	0	0	2.3	0.5	20	0	1	1	8.9	0.5	20	0	1	2	5.9	0.25
21	0	0	0	2.6		21	0	1	1	4.6		21	0	1	1	7.5	
22	0	0	0	3.6		22	0	1	1	10.7		22	0	1	2	6.2	
23	0	0	0	3.5		23	0	1	1	5.0		23	0	1	1	4.1	
24	0	0	0	2.9		24	0	1	1	2.3		24	0	0	0	3.6	
25	0	0	0	4.3		25	0	1	1	6.2		25	0	1	1	6.7	
26	0	0	0	4.8		26	0	1	1	2.5		26	0	1	1	4.4	
27	0	0	0	2.5		27	0	1	1	8.4		27	0	1	1	4.9	
28	0	0	0	1.8		28	0	1	1	6.7		28	0	1	1	5.0	
29	0	0	0	6.1		29	0	1	1	4.1		29	0	1	2	6.6	
30	0	0	0	2.7	0.5	30	0	1	1	6.1	0.25	30	0	1	1	3.2	0.5
31	0	0	0	5.5		31	0	1	1	9.9		31	0	1	1	2.9	
32	0	0	0	7.6		32	0	1	1	20.3		32	0	1	1	2.7	
33	0	0	0	6.0		33	0	1	1	s		33	0	1	1	2.5	
34	0	0	0	7.5		34	0	1	1	2.9		34	0	1	1	4.8	
35	0	0	0	2.0		35	0	1	1	22.5		35	0	1	1	4.3	
36	0	0	0	2.5		36	0	1	1	6.1		36	0	1	1	4.8	
37	0	0	0	3.3		37	0	1	1	8.9		37	0	1	1	3.3	
38	0	0	0	4.0		38	0	1	1	4.1		38	0	1	1	3.9	
39	0	0	0	2.9		39	0	1	1	8.9		39	0	1	1	3.5	
40	0	0	0	2.6	0.5	40	0	1	1	10.5	0.5	40	0	1	1	4.6	0.25
41	0	0	0	1.3		41	0	1	1	5.4		41	0	1	1	5.1	
42	0	0	0	2.9		42	0	1	1	8.6		42	0	1	1	4.3	
43	0	0	0	gravel		43	0	1	1	5.5		43	0	1	1	4.8	
44	0	0	0	1.5		44	0	1	1	5.1		44	0	1	1	6.1	
45	0	0	0	2.9		45	0	1	1	9.5		45	0	1	1	4.1	
46	0	0	0	1.7		46	0	1	1	15.1		46	0	1	1	51.0	
47	0	0	0	4.2		47	0	1	1	9.3		47	0	1	1	6.5	
48	0	0	0	3.5		48	0	1	1	8.6		48	0	1	1	2.8	
49	0	0	0	2.5		49	0	1	1	14.0		49	0	1	1	4.2	
50	0	0	0	3.0	0.5	50	0	1	1	10.2	0.25	50	0	1	1	3.6	0.25
51	0	0	0	3.5		51	0	1	1	3.0		51	0	1	1	2.8	
52	0	0	0	2.2		52	0	1	1	15.4		52	0	1	1	3.6	
53	0	0	0	3.2		53	0	1	1	5.5		53	0	1	1	3.1	
54	0	0	0	4.1		54	0	1	1	10.1		54	0	1	1	3.2	
55	0	0	0	4.5		55	0	1	1	4.4		55	0	1	1	4.2	
56	0	0	0	3.6		56	0	1	1	9.1		56	0	1	1	4.1	
57	0	0	0	2.5		57	0	1	1	3.0		57	0	1	1	1.9	
58	0	0	0	3.4		58	0	1	1	10.5		58	0	1	1	10.0	
59	0	0	0	2.1		59	0	1	1	7.4		59	0	1	1	3.5	
60	0	0	0	2.9	0.5	60	0	1	1	11.4	0.25	60	0	1	1	4.4	0.25</

Table D.3: Pebble count and calcite measurements in westslope cutthroat trout spawning and juvenile rearing areas, September 2015.

FR-SP2						GHC-SP1						GHC-SP2					
Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed
1	0	0	0	3.5		1	0	0	0	5.1		1	0	1	1	8.5	
2	0	0	0	3.6		2	0	0	0	4.5		2	0	1	1	9.6	
3	0	0	0	4.2		3	0	1	2	4.1		3	0	1	1	2.3	
4	0	1	1	4.1		4	0	1	1	4.4		4	0	1	1	5.6	
5	0	1	1	5.8		5	0	1	2	5.9		5	0	1	1	10.4	
6	0	1	1	4.3		6	0	1	2	7.2		6	0	1	2	9.5	
7	0	1	1	3.6		7	0	1	2	11.5		7	0	1	1	3.5	
8	0	1	1	4.3		8	0	1	2	8.6		8	0	1	1	2.1	
9	0	1	1	5.2		9	0	1	2	5.4		9	0	1	1	3.1	
10	0	1	1	4.9	0.25	10	0	1	2	10.0	0.25	10	0	1	1	1.8	0.75
11	0	0	0	1.8		11	0	1	2	5.3		11	0	1	1	1.2	
12	0	1	1	4.9		12	0	1	1	2.6		12	0	1	1	2.2	
13	0	0	0	4.4		13	0	1	2	3.8		13	0	1	2	6.0	
14	0	0	0	3.2		14	0	1	2	6.2		14	0	1	1	2.5	
15	0	0	0	3.5		15	0	1	2	6.2		15	0	1	3	13.2	
16	0	1	1	5.6		16	0	1	2	7.1		16	0	1	2	4.9	
17	0	1	1	4.1		17	0	1	1	3.4		17	0	1	2	3.9	
18	0	1	1	3.7		18	0	1	2	7.4		18	0	1	1	3.8	
19	0	0	0	3.8		19	0	1	2	5.4		19	0	1	2	8.0	
20	0	1	1	4.9	0.25	20	0	1	1	8.4	0.25	20	0	1	2	8.3	0.75
21	0	1	1	2.8		21	0	1	1	4.5		21	0	1	3	9.1	
22	0	1	1	2.3		22	0	1	1	4.8		22	0	1	2	3.5	
23	0	1	1	3.7		23	0	1	1	7.9		23	0	1	3	3.5	
24	0	1	1	4.5		24	0	1	2	4.6		24	0	1	1	1.6	
25	0	0	0	3.6		25	0	1	1	5.8		25	0	1	2	6.9	
26	0	1	1	4.9		26	0	1	2	5.8		26	0	1	1	1.5	
27	0	0	0	4.8		27	0	1	2	5.7		27	0	1	2	8.9	
28	0	1	1	5.0		28	0	1	2	4.3		28	0	1	1	2.0	
29	0	1	1	4.8		29	0	1	2	6.0		29	0	1	2	7.5	
30	0	0	0	2.4	0.25	30	0	1	1	8.2	0.5	30	0	1	2	7.6	0.25
31	0	1	1	7.0		31	0	1	1	4.1		31	0	1	2	7.8	
32	0	0	0	3.8		32	0	1	1	7.1		32	0	1	2	8.0	
33	0	1	1	7.1		33	0	1	1	3.5		33	0	1	1	9.0	
34	0	1	1	2.7		34	0	1	2	7.1		34	0	1	1	2.1	
35	0	1	1	5.3		35	0	1	2	5.5		35	0	1	1	8.6	
36	0	1	1	5.1		36	0	1	1	7.1		36	0	1	1	3.1	
37	0	1	1	3.1		37	0	1	1	7.8		37	0	1	1	10.0	
38	0	1	1	5.0		38	0	1	2	4.2		38	0	1	1	6.5	
39	0	1	1	3.5		39	0	1	2	7.4		39	0	1	1	8.3	
40	0	1	1	2.7	0.5	40	0	1	2	5.9	0.25	40	0	1	3	9.1	0.75
41	0	1	1	4.2		41	0	1	2	6.5		41	0	1	1	5.5	
42	0	1	1	3.4		42	0	1	2	10.4		42	0	1	2	6.6	
43	0	1	1	3.7		43	0	1	2	2.7		43	0	1	1	3.6	
44	0	1	1	4.7		44	0	1	2	7.3		44	0	1	1	1.9	
45	0	1	1	5.1		45	0	1	2	6.0		45	0	1	1	2.3	
46	0	1	1	4.0		46	0	1	2	6.2		46	0	1	2	12.5	
47	0	1	1	2.9		47	0	1	2	10.5		47	0	1	1	3.5	
48	0	1	1	5.6		48	0	1	2	3.5		48	0	1	1	3.9	
49	0	1	1	4.8		49	0	1	2	4.5		49	0	1	1	4.1	
50	0	1	1	5.0	0.25	50	0	1	2	6.0	0.25	50	0	1	1	3.1	0.25
51	0	1	1	3.4		51	0	1	2	4.8		51	0	1	3	9.9	
52	0	1	1	6.8		52	0	1	1	3.2		52	0	1	2	6.1	
53	0	1	2	5.9		53	0	1	2	3.1		53	0	1	1	2.1	
54	0	1	1	4.1		54	0	1	2	6.0		54	0	1	1	2.5	
55	0	1	2	4.8		55	0	1	2	6.1		55	0	1	1	1.7	
56	0	1	1	2.9		56	0	1	1	3.2		56	0	1	1	4.2	
57	0	1	2	4.6		57	0	1	2	6.1		57	0	1	2	7.3	
58	0	1	1	4.1		58	0	1	1	3.8		58	0	1	2	2.2	
59	0	1	2	5.8		59	0	1	1	2.2		59	0	1	2	4.2	
60	0	1	1	2.3	0.5	60	0	1	1	4.5	0.5	60	0	1	2	4.1	0.25

Table D.3: Pebble count and calcite measurements in westslope cutthroat trout spawning and juvenile rearing areas, September 2015.

GHCKD/GHC-SP5						GREE1-25/GH3-SP3						GREE1-50/GHC-SP4					
Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed
1	0	1	2	10.5		1	0	1	1	5.2		1	0	1	1	5.7	
2	1	1	2	9.3		2	0	1	1	2.2		2	0	1	1	2.3	
3	1	1	3	12.0		3	0	1	1	3.6		3	1	1	1	5.5	
4	0	1	2	5.6		4	0	1	1	10.5		4	0	1	1	7.3	
5	0	1	2	5.2		5	0	1	1	4.6		5	0	1	1	5.9	
6	0	1	2	6.1		6	0	1	1	9.5		6	0	1	1	9.8	
7	0	1	1	9.0		7	0	1	1	6.2		7	0	1	1	5.5	
8	1	1	3	10.8		8	0	1	1	2.4		8	0	1	1	7.6	
9	0	1	2	8.2		9	0	1	1	3.9		9	0	0	0	2.8	
10	1	1	3	11.5	0.25	10	0	1	1	2.0	1	10	0	1	1	7.5	0.25
11	0	1	2	8.1		11	0	0	0	3.7		11	1	1	1	3.8	
12	2	1	2	14.2		12	0	0	0	8.5		12	0	1	1	7.0	
13	0	1	1	10.2		13	0	0	0	5.1		13	0	1	1	5.4	
14	2	1	3	22.3		14	0	0	0	3.8		14	0	1	1	6.4	
15	0	1	2	6.9		15	0	1	1	11.1		15	0	1	1	4.3	
16	1	1	3	18.3		16	0	0	0	4.2		16	0	1	1	4.4	
17	0	1	1	4.1		17	0	1	1	9.8		17	0	1	1	9.5	
18	0	1	2	5.5		18	0	1	1	3.9		18	0	1	1	4.2	
19	0	1	1	5.4		19	0	0	0	2.6		19	0	1	1	11.8	
20	0	1	2	5.0	0.5	20	0	1	1	8.1	1	20	0	1	1	14.1	0.25
21	0	1	2	14.3		21	0	1	1	6.1		21	1	1	1	12.3	
22	0	1	1	7.5		22	0	1	1	3.0		22	0	1	1	14.9	
23	0	1	1	7.1		23	0	1	1	9.9		23	0	1	1	7.2	
24	0	0	0	7.5		24	0	0	0	1.5		24	0	1	1	12.8	
25	0	1	1	9.6		25	0	0	0	2.8		25	0	1	1	5.9	
26	0	0	0	11.5		26	0	0	0	6.4		26	0	0	0	6.0	
27	0	1	1	4.5		27	0	1	1	6.7		27	0	1	1	6.2	
28	0	1	2	12.2		28	0	1	1	9.9		28	0	1	1	10.1	
29	0	1	2	4.3		29	0	0	0	5.9		29	0	1	1	7.3	
30	0	1	1	9.0	0.25	30	0	1	1	9.5	1	30	0	0	0	6.8	0.25
31	1	1	2	15.3		31	0	0	0	2.4		31	0	1	1	7.9	
32	2	1	2	11.1		32	0	1	1	8.9		32	0	1	2	7.5	
33	0	1	2	4.8		33	0	1	1	12.0		33	0	1	1	6.3	
34	0	1	2	13.7		34	0	0	0	4.8		34	0	1	2	4.1	
35	0	1	2	8.1		35	0	0	0	5.2		35	0	1	1	8.0	
36	0	1	1	6.3		36	0	0	0	2.4		36	0	1	1	8.9	
37	0	1	2	10.6		37	0	0	0	2.5		37	0	1	1	5.2	
38	0	1	2	11.7		38	0	0	0	4.8		38	0	1	1	5.0	
39	0	1	1	11.8		39	0	0	0	2.6		39	0	1	1	6.9	
40	0	1	2	20.5	0.25	40	0	1	1	4.9	1	40	0	1	1	5.3	0.25
41	0	1	2	8.1		41	0	0	0	8.8		41	0	1	1	8.9	
42	0	1	3	10.1		42	0	0	0	2.2		42	0	1	1	5.5	
43	2	1	3	6.5		43	0	0	0	1.7		43	0	1	1	4.6	
44	0	1	1	5.1		44	0	0	0	8.1		44	0	1	1	9.1	
45	0	1	1	11.5		45	0	1	1	3.5		45	0	1	1	8.8	
46	0	1	2	5.6		46	0	0	0	6.2		46	0	1	1	7.5	
47	2	1	2	12.8		47	0	1	1	8.5		47	0	1	1	6.5	
48	0	1	1	8.0		48	0	0	0	5.2		48	0	1	1	3.3	
49	0	1	1	7.2		49	0	0	0	4.6		49	0	0	g		
50	0	1	1	7.5	0.25	50	0	0	0	1.4	1	50	0	1	1	6.7	0.25
51	0	1	3	15.0		51	0	0	0	4.5		51	0	1	1	7.2	
52	0	1	2	7.0		52	0	0	0	10.8		52	0	1	1	2.9	
53	0	1	1	4.1		53	0	0	0	4.2		53	0	1	2	5.8	
54	0	1	1	2.1		54	0	0	0	2.5		54	0	1	1	7.3	
55	1	1	2	12.1		55	0	0	0	5.4		55	0	1	1	6.2	
56	0	1	2	5.9		56	0	0	0	3.8		56	0	1	1	5.7	
57	0	1	3	7.3		57	0	0	0	3.2		57	0	1	1	2.3	
58	0	1	1	9.8		58	0	0	0	6.9		58	0	1	1	8.3	
59	0	1	2	10.0		59	0	0	0	2.4		59	0	1	2	7.5	
60	0	1	2	4.8	0.5	60	0	0	0	2.4	1	6					

Table D.3: Pebble count and calcite measurements in westslope cutthroat trout spawning and juvenile rearing areas, September 2015.

HEC-JR1						HEC-JR3						LMC-JR1					
Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed	Count	Concreted Status	Calcite Presence	Calcite Thickness	Intermediate Axis	Embed
1	0	0	0	5.2		1	0	0	0	8.2		1	0	0	0	11.1	
2	0	0	0	9.6		2	0	0	0	3.9		2	0	0	0	7.4	
3	0	1	1	4.2		3	0	0	0	3.0		3	0	0	0	4.1	
4	0	1	1	9.9		4	0	1	1	13.8		4	0	0	0	7.6	
5	0	1	1	5.3		5	0	0	0	9.6		5	0	0	0	7.0	
6	0	1	1	4.6		6	0	1	2	11.1		6	0	0	0	4.6	
7	0	1	1	12.5		7	0	0	0	7.8		7	0	0	0	8.5	
8	0	1	1	7.2		8	0	1	2	13.7		8	0	0	0	4.0	
9	0	1	1	10.4		9	0	1	1	14.0		9	0	0	0	6.0	
10	0	1	1	11.1	0.25	10	0	1	1	17.6	0	10	0	0	0	8.5	0.5
11	0	1	2	7.2		11	0	1	1	7.8		11	0	0	0	4.5	
12	0	1	1	13.5		12	0	1	1	18.4		12	0	0	0	4.5	
13	0	1	1	5.0		13	0	1	1	9.2		13	0	0	0	8.5	
14	0	1	1	15.0		14	0	1	1	10.3		14	0	0	0	4.9	
15	0	1	1	7.5		15	0	1	1	7.6		15	0	0	0	11.0	
16	0	1	1	5.5		16	0	1	1	23.4		16	0	0	0	3.0	
17	0	1	2	7.4		17	0	1	1	20.3		17	0	0	0	7.5	
18	0	1	1	14.7		18	0	1	1	17.8		18	0	0	0	6.8	
19	0	0	0	4.5		19	0	1	2	11.2		19	0	0	0	5.8	
20	0	1	1	11.3	0.75	20	0	1	1	6.2	0.25	20	0	0	0	3.8	0.5
21	0	0	0	5.0		21	0	1	1	9.3		21	0	0	0	6.7	
22	0	1	1	9.3		22	0	1	1	5.7		22	0	0	0	5.3	
23	0	1	1	10.3		23	0	1	1	6.4		23	0	0	0	8.1	
24	0	1	2	12.5		24	0	1	1	10.9		24	0	0	0	12.9	
25	0	1	1	19.2		25	0	0	0	8.3		25	0	0	0	7.7	
26	0	1	1	9.1		26	0	0	0	5.7		26	0	0	0	12.9	
27	0	1	1	11.5		27	0	0	0	8.5		27	0	0	0	4.4	
28	0	1	2	8.0		28	0	0	0	3.9		28	0	0	0	7.1	
29	0	1	3	13.6		29	0	1	1	19.7		29	0	0	0	16.9	
30	0	1	2	14.4	0.25	30	0	1	1	15.0	0	30	0	0	0	7.9	0.25
31	0	1	1	6.2		31	0	1	1	4.9		31	0	0	0	4.5	
32	0	1	1	8.0		32	0	1	1	11.2		32	0	0	0	11.0	
33	0	1	1	20.4		33	0	1	1	10.7		33	0	0	0	7.4	
34	0	1	1	16.5		34	0	1	1	5.1		34	0	0	0	6.3	
35	0	1	1	9.9		35	0	1	1	22.2		35	0	0	0	7.9	
36	0	1	2	10.0		36	0	1	1	6.9		36	0	0	0	7.9	
37	0	1	2	8.9		37	0	1	2	10.3		37	0	0	0	1.8	
38	0	1	2	9.6		38	0	1	1	22.1		38	0	0	0	5.5	
39	0	1	2	14.6		39	0	1	1	6.7		39	0	0	0	4.3	
40	0	1	2	5.8	0.25	40	0	1	1	8.2	0	40	0	0	0	6.1	0.25
41	0	1	2	9.4		41	0	1	1	17.4		41	0	0	0	17.1	
42	0	1	2	9.9		42	0	1	1	4.6		42	0	0	0	9.5	
43	0	1	1	6.9		43	0	1	1	6.0		43	0	0	0	18.1	
44	0	1	2	8.9		44	0	0	0	8.4		44	0	0	0	4.1	
45	0	1	2	19.0		45	0	1	1	7.0		45	0	0	0	11.6	
46	0	1	2	4.7		46	0	1	1	12.2		46	0	0	0	3.2	
47	0	1	1	3.4		47	0	0	0	7.1		47	0	0	0	13.9	
48	0	1	1	12.0		48	0	1	1	12.2		48	0	0	0	8.1	
49	0	1	2	19.7		49	0	1	2	7.3		49	0	0	0	22.0	
50	0	1	2	9.9	0.25	50	0	1	1	8.2	0.25	50	0	0	0	20.0	0.25
51	0	1	1	4.8		51	0	0	0	4.8		51	0	0	0	16.2	
52	0	1	1	5.7		52	0	1	1	11.7		52	0	0	0	8.4	
53	0	1	1	18.0		53	0	1	2	8.5		53	0	0	0	9.5	
54	0	1	1	3.4		54	0	1	1	30.6		54	0	0	0	6.8	
55	0	1	2	9.0		55	0	0	0	9.4		55	0	0	0	8.5	
56	0	1	2	14.0		56	0	1	1	11.4		56	0	0	0	14.2	
57	0	1	2	9.2		57	0	0	0	6.9		57	0	0	0	8.1	
58	0	1	2	4.9		58	0	1	1	9.0		58	0	0	0	6.9	
59	0	1	1	9.5		59	0	1	1	8.7		59	0	0	0	13.3	
60	0	1	1	3.4	0.25	60	0	1	1	6.0</td							



Photo Set D.1: Chauncey Creek at CHC-JR1, September 2015. Most rocks are coated in a thin, soft matrix of periphyton and calcite.



Photo Set D.2: Clode Creek at CLC-SP1, June 2015. Clockwise from the top left: view upstream from the creek facing the access road; a WCT redd; a handful of the substrate, which consists of cobble and silt, bound in a hardened silt/calcite matrix; and, a rock with calcite crust at the top.



Photo Set D.3: Fording River at station FO22/FR-SP3. Clockwise from the top left: view upstream of the river, a rock with a thick calcite crust, and a WCT redd.

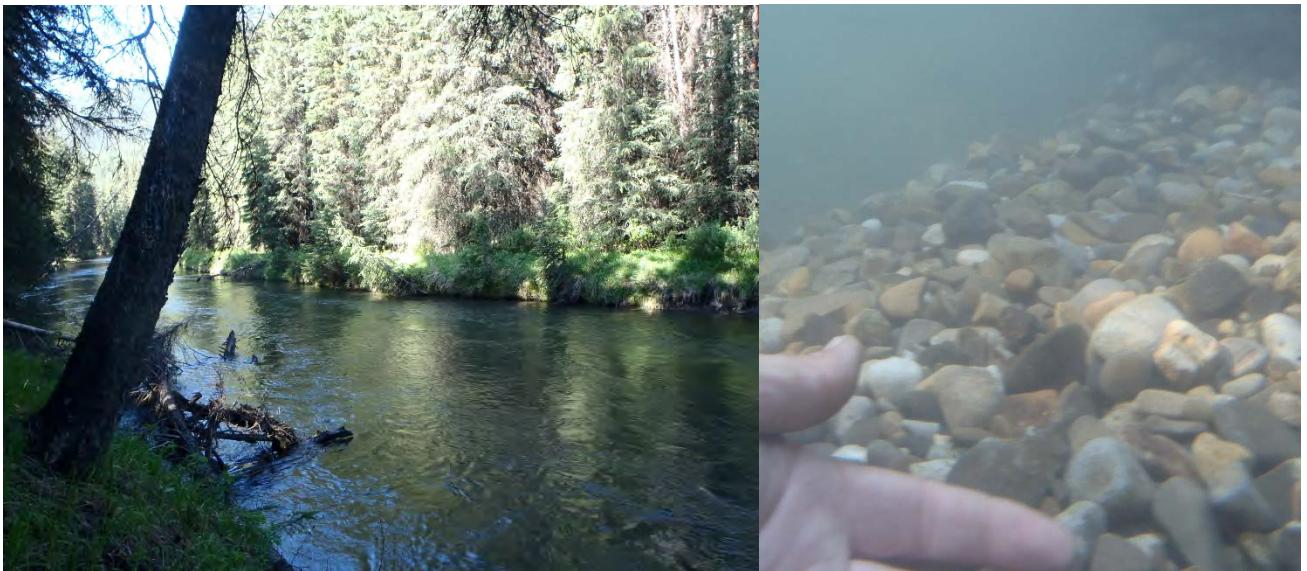


Photo Set D.4: Fording River at FR-SP2. Most rocks were free of calcite in June (top photos), but by September most rocks had some degree of calcification (bottom photos).



Photo Set D.5: Greenhills Creek at GHC-SP2 showing calcification.



Photo Set D.6: Greenhills Creek at GREE1-50/GHC-SP4. Some sections were heavily calcified (bottom left photo), while others were not (bottom right photo).